

**This is a digital document from the collections of the *Wyoming Water Resources Data System (WRDS) Library*.**

For additional information about this document and the document conversion process, please contact WRDS at [wrrds@uwyo.edu](mailto:wrrds@uwyo.edu) and include the phrase “**Digital Documents**” in your subject heading.

To view other documents please visit the WRDS Library online at:  
<http://library.wrrds.uwyo.edu>

**Mailing Address:**

Water Resources Data System  
University of Wyoming, Dept 3943  
1000 E University Avenue  
Laramie, WY 82071

**Physical Address:**

Wyoming Hall, Room 249  
University of Wyoming  
Laramie, WY 82071

**Phone:** (307) 766-6651

**Fax:** (307) 766-3785

***Funding for WRDS and the creation of this electronic document was provided by the Wyoming Water Development Commission***  
***(<http://wwdc.state.wy.us>)***

# SHELL VALLEY

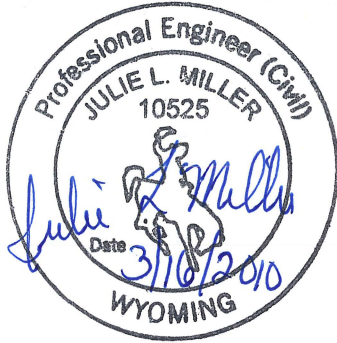
## Watershed Plan Level I Study

Submitted by:

ENGINEERING ASSOCIATES  
130 NORTH BENT STREET  
POWELL WY 82435

GEOMATRIX CONSULTANTS  
1824 NORTH LAST CHANCE GULCH  
PO BOX 7118  
HELENA MT 59601

WESTECH ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES  
PO BOX 6045  
HELENA MT 59604



APPENDICES

March 2010



## **LIST OF APPENDICES**

- A - Land Cover Descriptions & Site Parameters and Canopy Cover by Species
- B - Shell Creek Snotel Station No. 751 Graphs
- C - 1998 Maps from Wyoming Ground Water Vulnerability Assessment Handbook
- D - Earthquakes and Active Faults in Wyoming
- E - USGS Flow Data for Shell Creek
- F - WWDC Stream Flow Calculations (2006-2007)
- G - USGS Surface Water Quality Data (1951-2000)
- H - Stream Channel Geomorphology Forms
- I - Photographs of Stream Monitoring Sites
- J - Reservoir Location Photos
- K - Structure Data Sheets & Irrigation Inventory Maps
- L - Flow Data
- M - Irrigation Easement and Water Rights Research Maps
- N - Construction Details
- O - Water Storage Site Maps
- P - Project Overview Maps

## APPENDIX A

---

- Range Condition by Cluster Data
- Site Parameters and Canopy Cover by Species

**TABLE Range Condition by Cluster Data  
USFS Vegetation Sample Cluster Data by Survey Year  
Shell Creek Watershed**

Vegetation Sample Cluster #	Survey Year	Condition Class <sup>1</sup>	Apparent Trend <sup>2</sup>
<b>Granite Creek Allotment</b>			
1	61	P-	Stable
	78	G+	
	89	G	
3	77	G+	Down
	85	G+	
	89	F+	
4	83	G+	Down
	89	F+	
6	80	G	Stable
	83	G	
	89	G	
<b>Hunt Mountain Allotment</b>			
1	61	P-	Up
	66	P-	
	75	P-	
	86	F	
2	66	F	Up
	75	P	
<b>Red Canyon C&amp;H Allotment</b>			
2	61	F	Up
	66	F	
	79	G	
	81	G	
<b>Salt Creek Allotment</b>			
1	77	G-	Stable
	82	G	
	86	G	
2	77	F+	Stable
	81	F+	
	86	F+	
4	81	G -	Up
	86	G	
5	81	F +	Up
	86	G	
6	81	F	Up
	86	F +	
7	81	F +	Stable
	86	F +	

**TABLE Range Condition by Cluster Data  
USFS Vegetation Sample Cluster Data by Survey Year  
Shell Creek Watershed**

Vegetation Sample Cluster #	Survey Year	Condition Class <sup>1</sup>	Apparent Trend <sup>2</sup>
<b>Shell Basin Allotment</b>			
1	77	F+	Up
	85	E	
2	77	F+	Up
	85	G+	
3	77	G-	Up
	85	G	
<b>Shell Creek Allotment</b>			
1 (Exclosure)	55	G -	Stable to Up
	60	P	
	64	P	
	89	F -	
2	55	F +	Stable to Up
	60	P +	
	64	F -	
	88	F	
3	55	P -	Stable
	60	F -	
	64	F -	
4	59	P	Up
	64	F +	
<b>Sunlight Mesa Allotment</b>			
1	61	G	Up
	66	G	
	81	E	
	84	E	
2	61	G	Down
	66	G	
	81	G	
	85	G	
	05	F	
3	61	F	Up
	66	F	
	81	G	
	85	G	
4	82	G	Down
	85	E	
	05	F	

<sup>1</sup> Condition Class was determined from a review and synthesis of Parker 3-Step data and Permanent Cluster Transect Summaries contained at the Big Horn National Forest – Medicine Wheel/Pain Rock District Office. In most cases Condition Classes were depicted on the survey forms. In a few cases Condition Classes were calculated based on data contained on the Summary forms and methodologies obtained from the USFS in the Range Analysis and Management Handbook (R-2 FSH 3/85 Amend 15).

<sup>2</sup> Trend was determined from a qualitative review of Condition Class within Cluster Transects among years.

Appendix I  
Site Parameters and Canopy Cover by Species. Potential Reservoir Sites. Shell Creek Watershed. 2007.

	HighLine Reservoir Expansion		Collingwood Draw - Upper					Bratsky Draw					Red Canyon			Leavitt Reservoir Expansion		Trapper Creek			Coyote Basin			
	U1	U2	U1	U2	U3	U5	U6	U1	U1a	U2	U3	U4	U1	U2	U3	U1	U2	U1	U2	U3	U1	U2	U3	U10
<b>SITE PARAMETERS</b>																								
Slope (percent)	15	24	4	008	20	8	3	7	016	3-4	009	11	3	048	039	11	13	004	30	30-55	2-3	11	5	13-20
Aspect (degrees)	083	230	347	242	022	45	004	195	336	328	147	330	204	260	100	112	003	018	266	102	215	170	160	106
Topography	Mid	Upper	Drainage	Bench	Mid	Mid	Lower	Lower	Ridge	Bench	Upper	Bench	Bench	Lower	Lower	Ridge	Ridge	Lower	Mid	Lower	Bench	Ridge	Ter	Lower
Configuration	S	S	V	S	X	Und	S	Und	X	V	S	Und	S	Und	Und	Und	X	Und	Und	X	X	X	V	Und
Surface Soil Texture	L	RSaL	L	L	fLS	CIL	CIL	SCI	RSaL	LSa	LSa	LSa	SiCIL	SiL	RSaL	SaL	GrSaL	FiSL	FISL	FISL		GrCIL	SaL	SiC
<b>GROUND COVER</b>																								
Bare Ground	76	48	68	46	74	44	75	30	36	77	59	27	73	76	43	64	47	65	85	85	52	62	55	60
Rock	3	28	2	0.3	1	44	0.3	0.3	18	0.3	0.3	0.3		6	34	1	28	2	3	0.3		35	1	8
Litter	17	17	25	7	19	10	20	28	33	15	10	20	24	17	21	30	22	81	8	7	45	3	39	9
Lichens	2	4	2	45	3	1	3	40	10	1	20	35			0.3	3	1	8	2	6			2	20
Moss										4	9	15						2	0.3					
Basal Vegetation	2	3	3	2	3	1	2	2	3	3	2	3	3	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	0.3	3	3
<b>VEGETATION STRUCTURE (nonstratified cover)</b>																								
Total Vegetation	33	27	50	25	40	30	33	47	48	42	54	54	67	22	30	37	35	48	18	15	54	14	42	25
Perennial Graminoids	21	11	12	0.3	12	0.3	18		28	13	3	5	8	0.3	12	21	18	12	3	6	16	3	18	9
Annual Graminoids	8	4	10	0.3	2	0.3	1	42	0.3	0.3	35	0.3			3	2	1	16	1		4		13	4
Perennial Forbs	2	3	6	12	11	0.3	5	3	4	15	11	3			2	2	6	2	9	3	1	8	0.3	1
Annual/Biennial Forbs	1	2	6	1	0.3	1			0.3	7	4	5	26	5	5	1	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	10	0.3	2	0.3
Shrubs	3	8	22	12	18	28	10	1	20	12	6	44	49	17	9	16	12	26	9	8	29	3	17	11
<b>CLASS/SPECIES</b>																								
<b>NATIVE PERENNIAL GRAMINOIDS (Cool Season)</b>																								
Agropyron spicatum	2	1			3				24						7	3	10	5		1				
Koeleria cristata									0.3															
Oryzopsis hymenoides		6	0.3		1									0.3		1	1		0.3				0.3	
Poa sandbergii	2	3	11	0.3	4	0.3	18		5	10	3	5		0.3	5	18	7	3	3	3	3	0.3	4	2
Sitanion hystrix			0.3			0.3			0.3							0.3			0.3					
Stipa comata	1				4					1								3		2			0.3	
<b>TOTAL NPG(C)</b>	<b>5.0</b>	<b>10.0</b>	<b>11.6</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>12.0</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>18.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>29.6</b>	<b>11.0</b>	<b>3.0</b>	<b>5.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>12.3</b>	<b>21.3</b>	<b>18.0</b>	<b>12.0</b>	<b>3.3</b>	<b>6.3</b>	<b>3.0</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>4.6</b>	<b>2.0</b>
<b>NATIVE PERENNIAL GRAMINOIDS (Warm Season)</b>																								
Bouteloua gracilis										3														
Calamovilfa longifolia																							1	
Distichlis stricta													1								1			
Schedonardus paniculatus																0.3								
Sporobolus airoides			1										7								12	3	14	7
Sporobolus cryptandrus		2	0.3																					
<b>TOTAL NPG(W)</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>3.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>8.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>13.0</b>	<b>3.0</b>	<b>15.0</b>	<b>7.0</b>
<b>INTRODUCED PERENNIAL GRAMINOIDS</b>																								
Agropyron cristatum	17																							
<b>TOTAL IPG</b>	<b>17.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>
<b>NATIVE ANNUAL GRAMINOIDS</b>																								
Festuca octoflora					1																1			
<b>TOTAL NAG</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>
<b>INTRODUCED ANNUAL GRAMINOIDS</b>																								
Agropyron triticeum			2	0.3		0.3	1	42			16	0.3												
Bromus japonicus	7	3													0.3			1					5	



Appendix I  
 Site Parameters and Canopy Cover by Species. Potential Reservoir Sites. Shell Creek Watershed. 2007.

	HighLine Reservoir Expansion		Collingwood Draw - Upper						Bratsky Draw					Red Canyon			Leavitt Reservoir Expansion		Trapper Creek			Coyote Basin			
	U1	U2	U1	U2	U3	U5	U6	U1	U1a	U2	U3	U4	U1	U2	U3	U1	U2	U1	U2	U3	U1	U2	U3	U10	
Bromus tectorum	1	1	8		1		0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	20	0.3			3	2	1	16			3		9	4	
<b>TOTAL IAG</b>	<b>8.0</b>	<b>4.0</b>	<b>10.0</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>42.3</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>36.0</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>3.0</b>	<b>2.3</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>16.0</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>3.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>14.0</b>	<b>4.0</b>	
<b>NATIVE PERENNIAL FORBS</b>																									
Allium textile						0.3									0.3	0.3	0.3								
Arenaria congesta																									
Arenaria hookeri					6											2									
Calochortus nuttallii	0.3							0.3							0.3										
Chenopodium glaucum						0.3	0.3																		
Erigeron pumilus										2	2					0.3									
Gutierrezia sarothrae					0.3											2	0.3			2			0.3		
Haplopappus spinulosus																			0.3						
Helianthus nuttallii													0.3									0.3			
Machaeranthera grindelioides			4	10	1													0.3		0.3					
Musineon divaricatum																						3			
Opuntia polyacantha	1	3	2	2	3		3	3	2	12	11	3			1	2	0.3	2	2		1		0.3	1	
Penstemon albidus																	0.3								
Phacelia hastata																				0.3					
Phlox hoodii	1				1				2							1									
Platyschuhria integrifolia															1								5		
Sphaeralcea coccinea	0.3	0.3																		0.3					
Yucca glauca																					0.3			0.3	
Zigadenus venenosus										1															
<b>TOTAL NPF</b>	<b>2.6</b>	<b>3.3</b>	<b>6.0</b>	<b>12.0</b>	<b>11.3</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>3.3</b>	<b>3.0</b>	<b>4.3</b>	<b>15.0</b>	<b>13.0</b>	<b>3.0</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>2.6</b>	<b>6.2</b>	<b>2.9</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>3.2</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>8.3</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>1.0</b>	
<b>NATIVE ANNUAL/BIENNIAL FORBS</b>																									
Crypantha celsioides													0.3												
Descurainia pinnata																									
Descurainia richardsonii			4	0.3	1				0.3	6	1	2	8		1	0.3	0.3		0.3					0.3	
Euphorbia glyptosperma		0.3																							
Lappula redowskii	1	0.3	0.3		0.3	0.3		0.3	1			0.3			0.3			0.3							
Lepidium densiflorum			0.3	0.3	0.3	1		0.3	0.3	0.3	1				0.3	0.3					3		1		
Machaeranthera tanacetifolia						0.3				2	2														
Monolepis nuttalliana						0.3																			
Plantago patagonica	0.3	0.3							0.3		1	0.3									0.3			0.3	
Salix kali		0.3																							
Sueada depressa												1	4												
<b>TOTAL NAF</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>4.6</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>1.6</b>	<b>1.9</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>9.3</b>	<b>4.3</b>	<b>4.6</b>	<b>12.3</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>3.3</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>1.6</b>	<b>0.0</b>	
<b>INTRODUCED ANNUAL/BIENNIAL FORBS</b>																									
Camelina microcarpa		0.3																							
Chorispora tenella		0.3																							
Descurainia sophia					0.3																	7			
Halogeton glomeratus	0.3	0.3	2	0.3			5	0.3		0.3		0.3		5	4	1		7	0.3						
Kochia scoparia				0.3																					
Lepidium perfoliatum					0.3						0.3	0.3	15					0.3			0.3		1	0.3	
Malcolmia africana																		0.3							
Sisymbrium altissimum		0.3	0.3																						
Sisymbrium loeselii													8												
Tragopogon dubius		0.3														0.3								0.3	
<b>TOTAL IAF</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>1.5</b>	<b>2.3</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>5.0</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>24.0</b>	<b>5.0</b>	<b>4.3</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>7.0</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>7.0</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>0.3</b>	
<b>SHRUBS</b>																									
Artemisia arbuscula																									
Artemisia spinescens								0.3								1	0.3								
Artemisia tridentata ssp. wyominsis	3	6			16				18					1	3			26		3	9		8	4	
Artemisia tridentata ssp. tridentata			20							7	1					9	3								

Appendix I  
 Site Parameters and Canopy Cover by Species. Potential Reservoir Sites. Shell Creek Watershed. 2007.

	HighLine Reservoir Expansion		Collingwood Draw - Upper						Bratsky Draw					Red Canyon			Leavitt Reservoir Expansion		Trapper Creek			Coyote Basin			
	U1	U2	U1	U2	U3	U5	U6	U1	U1a	U2	U3	U4	U1	U2	U3	U1	U2	U1	U2	U3	U1	U2	U3	U10	
<i>Atriplex confertifolia</i>		2	0.3		1				2	1					5		7	0.3	8	1			3		
<i>Atriplex gardneri</i>			2	12	1	28	10	1	0.3		5	3		16	1	6	2						0.3	6	
<i>Ceratoides lanata</i>		0.3																	0.3	3					
<i>Chrysothamnus nauseosus</i>						0.3						0.3		5		0.3			1	1	21		6		
<i>Sarcobatus vermiculatus</i>								0.3		4		42	44					0.3				0.3	3	1	
<i>Tamarix chinensis</i>																							0.3		
<b>TOTAL SHRUBS</b>	<b>3.0</b>	<b>8.3</b>	<b>22.3</b>	<b>12.0</b>	<b>18.0</b>	<b>28.3</b>	<b>10.0</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>20.6</b>	<b>12.0</b>	<b>6.0</b>	<b>45.3</b>	<b>49.0</b>	<b>17.0</b>	<b>9.0</b>	<b>16.0</b>	<b>12.6</b>	<b>26.6</b>	<b>9.3</b>	<b>8.0</b>	<b>30.0</b>	<b>3.6</b>	<b>17.3</b>	<b>11.0</b>	
<b>TOTAL VEGETATION (Stratified)</b>	<b>37.2</b>	<b>30.3</b>	<b>58.1</b>	<b>25.8</b>	<b>44.9</b>	<b>32.3</b>	<b>37.6</b>	<b>46.9</b>	<b>56.0</b>	<b>50.9</b>	<b>62.6</b>	<b>59.1</b>	<b>93.6</b>	<b>22.3</b>	<b>31.9</b>	<b>43.8</b>	<b>38.7</b>	<b>58.4</b>	<b>22.9</b>	<b>17.8</b>	<b>61.6</b>	<b>15.5</b>	<b>54.7</b>	<b>25.3</b>	

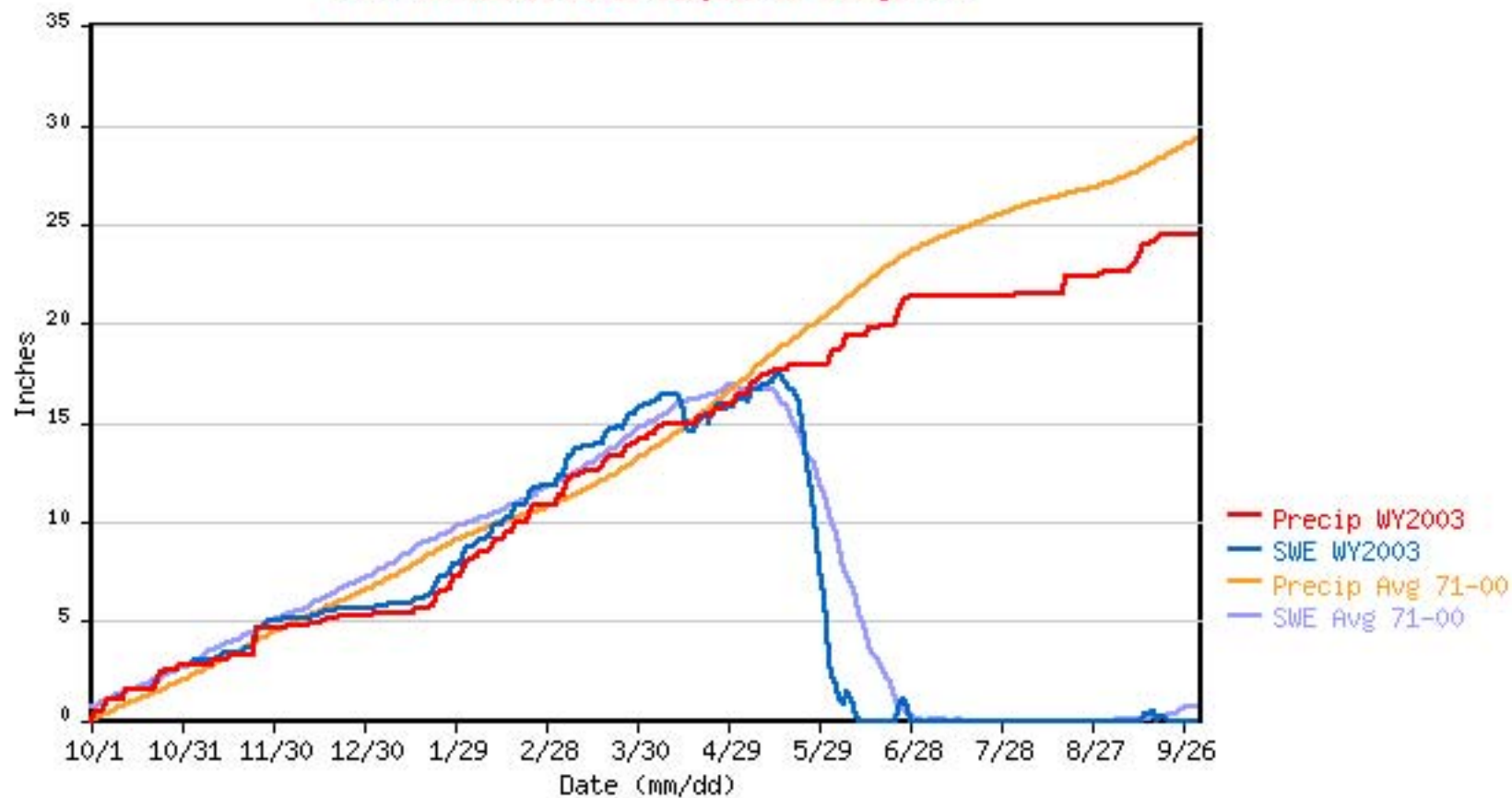
## APPENDIX B

---

- Shell Creek Snotel Station No. 751 Graphs

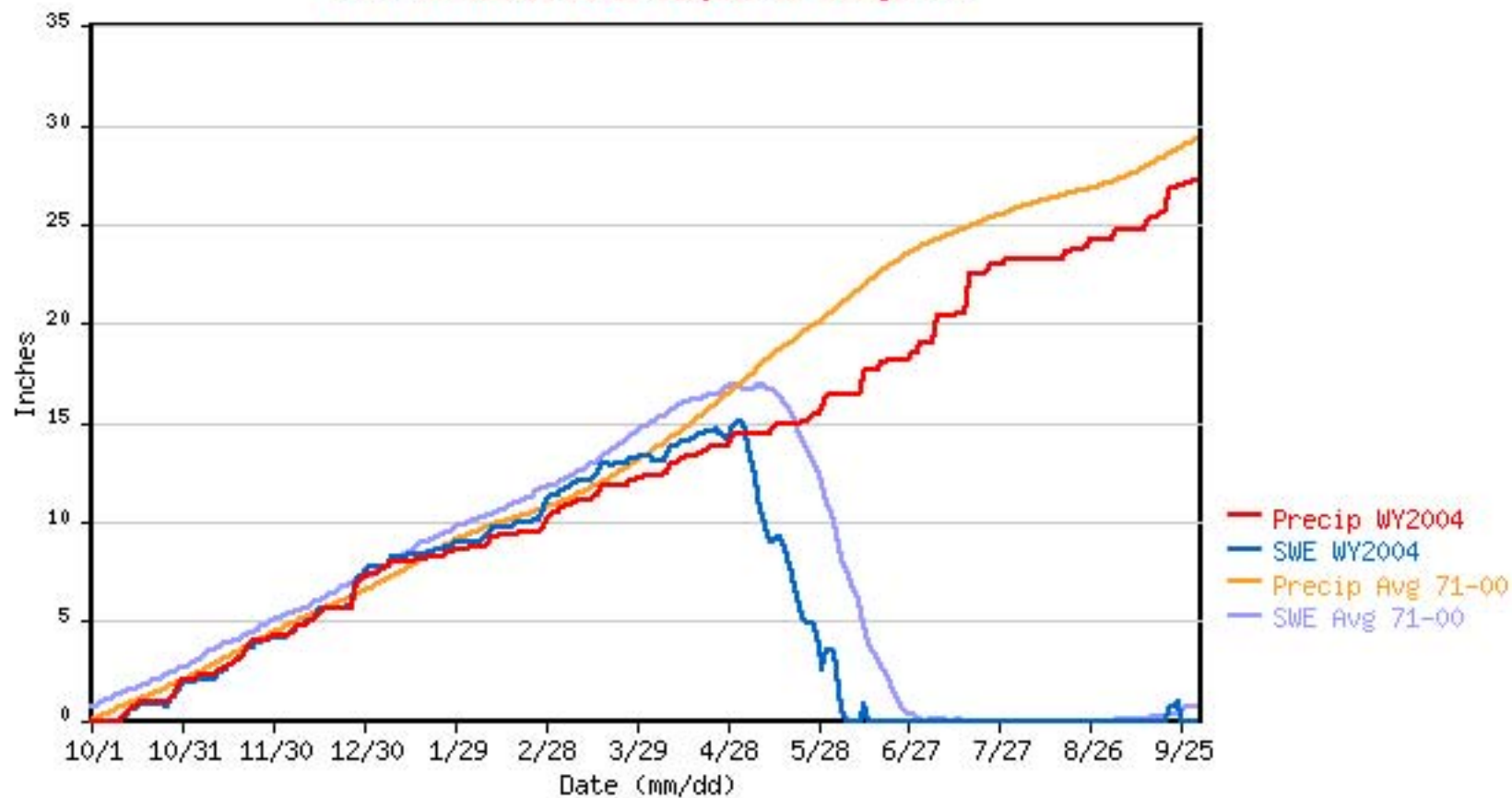
# SHELL CREEK SNOTEL for Water Year 2003

\*\*\* Provisional Data, Subject to Change \*\*\*



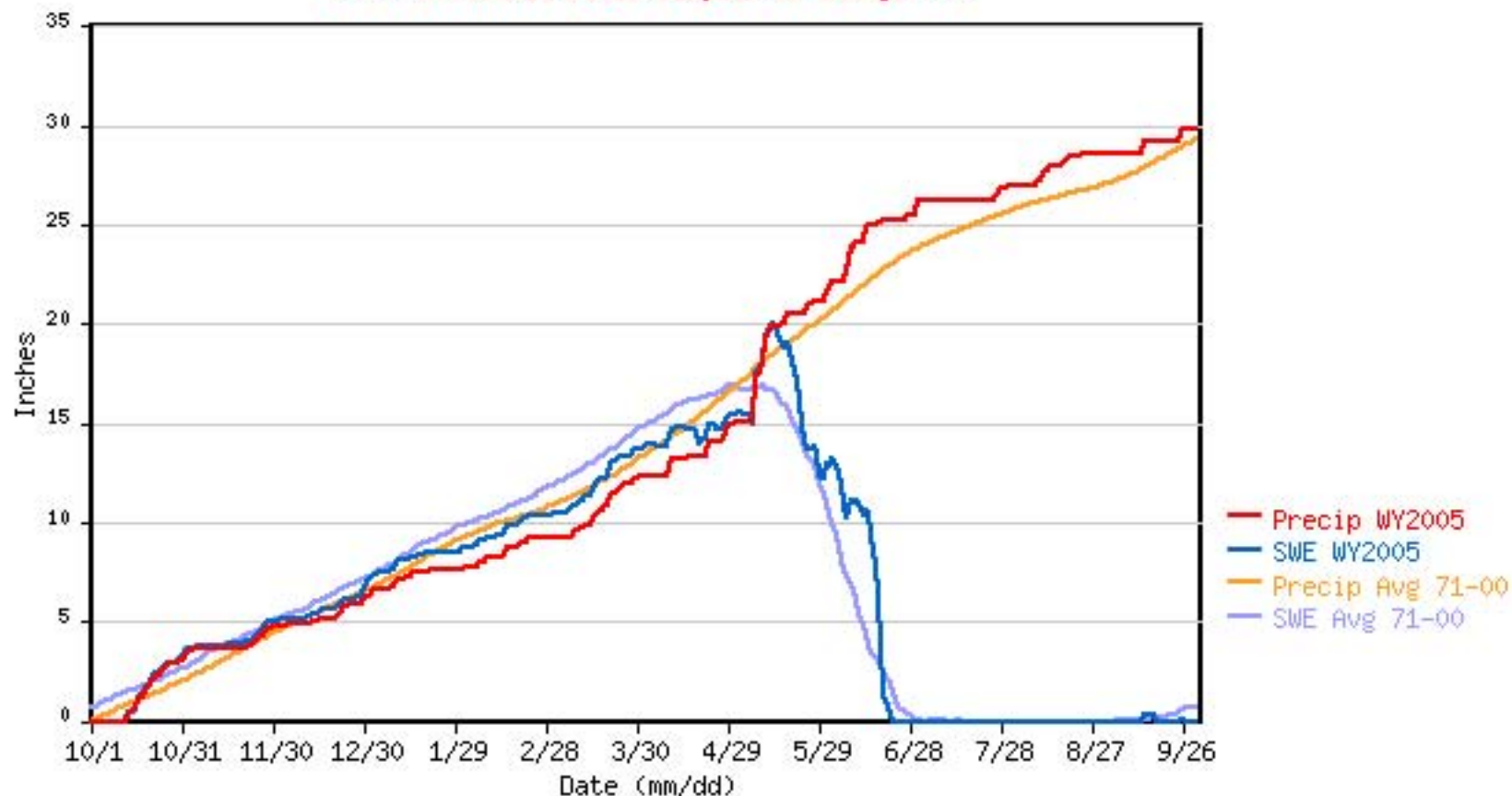
# SHELL CREEK SNOTEL for Water Year 2004

\*\*\* Provisional Data, Subject to Change \*\*\*



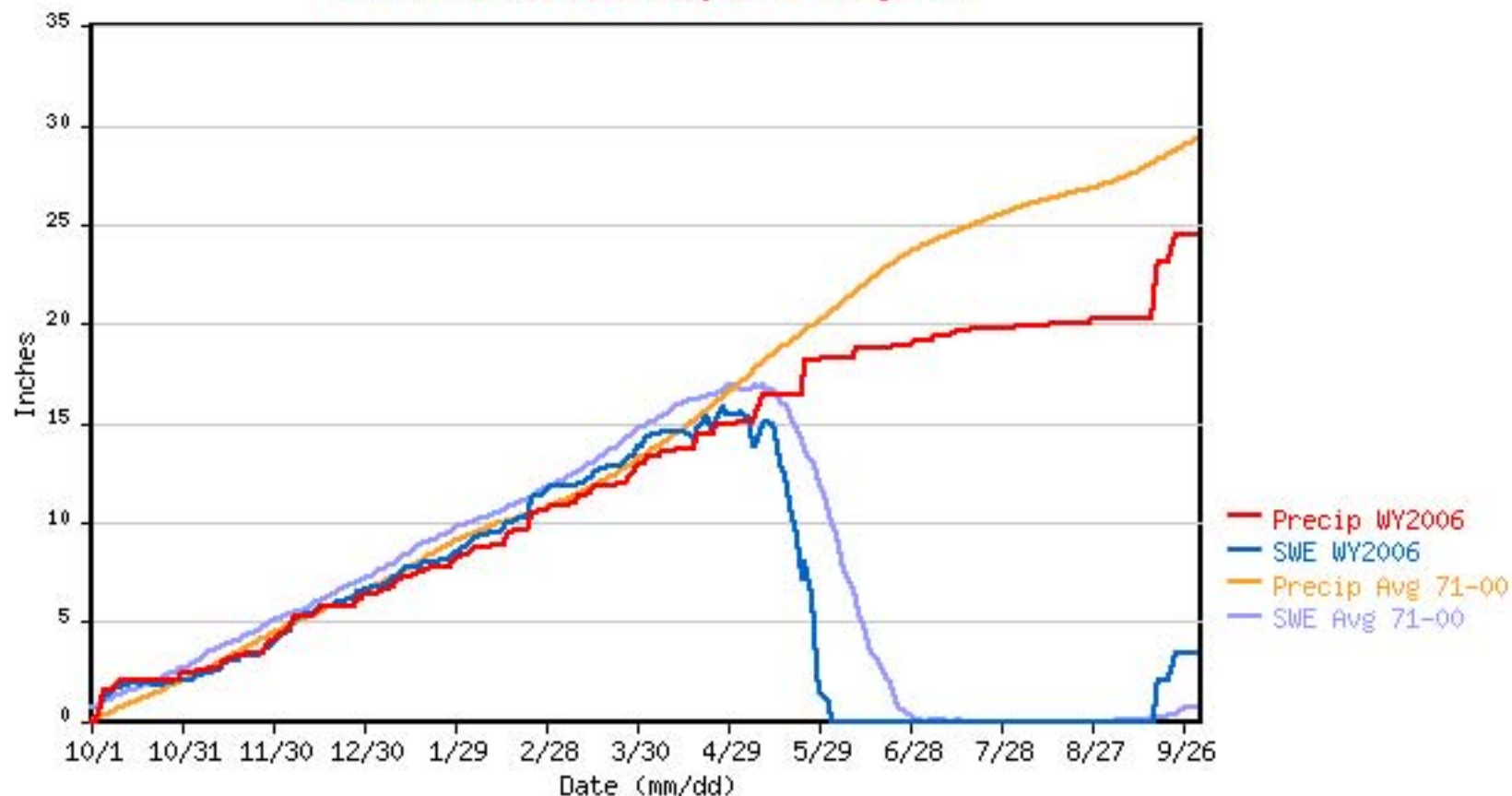
# SHELL CREEK SNOTEL for Water Year 2005

\*\*\* Provisional Data, Subject to Change \*\*\*



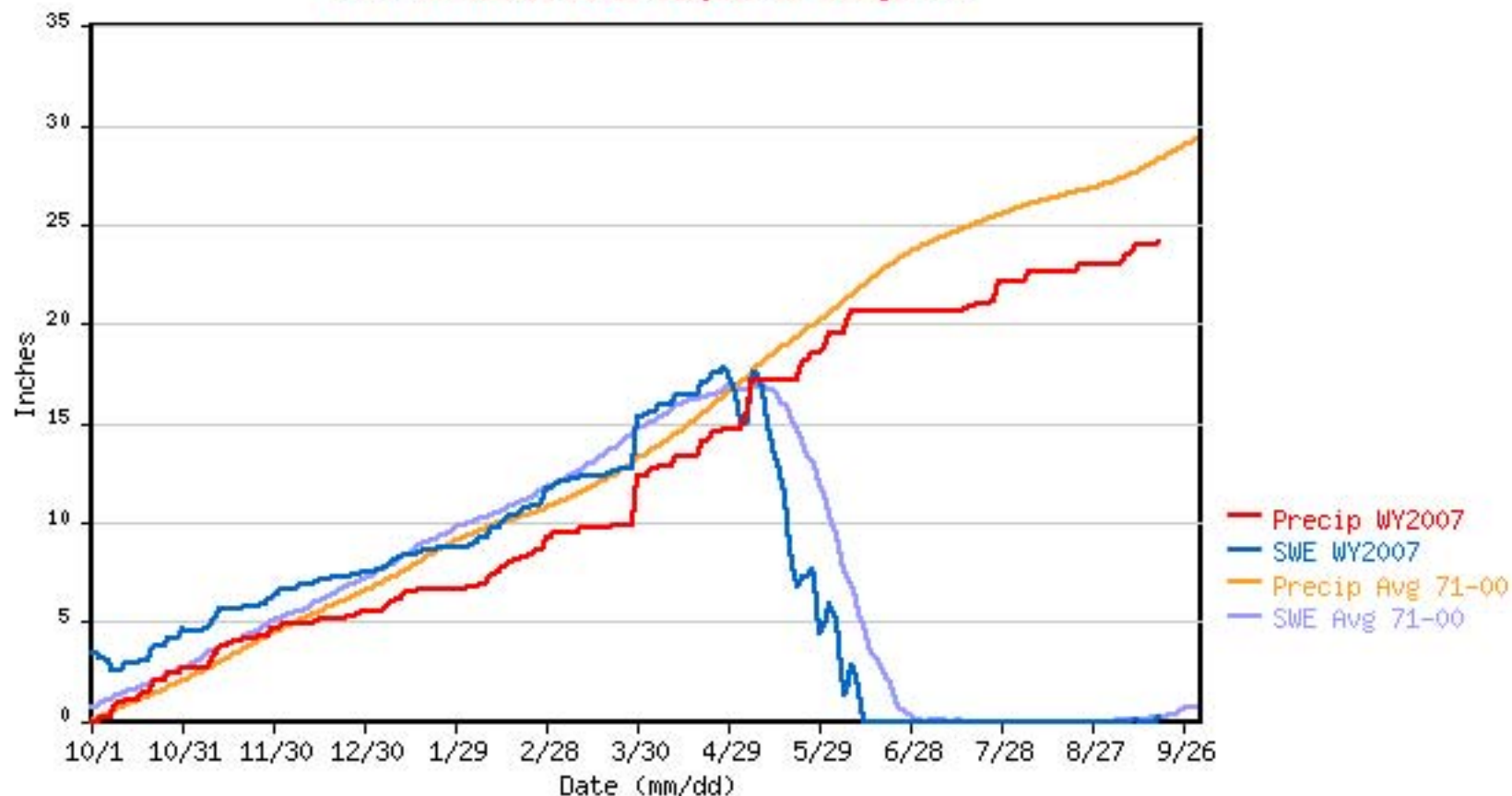
# SHELL CREEK SNOTEL for Water Year 2006

\*\*\* Provisional Data, Subject to Change \*\*\*



# SHELL CREEK SNOTEL for Water Year 2007

\*\*\* Provisional Data, Subject to Change \*\*\*

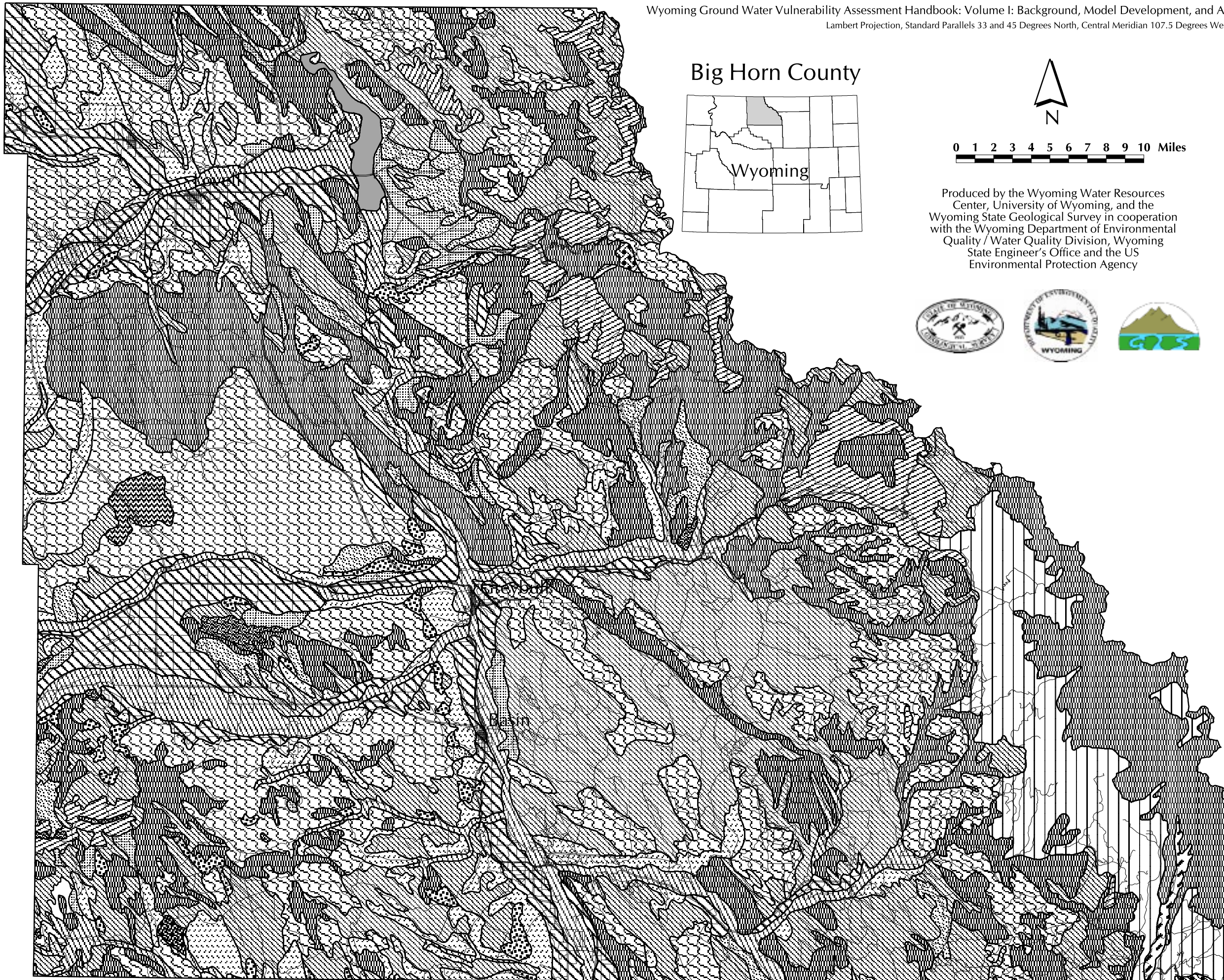




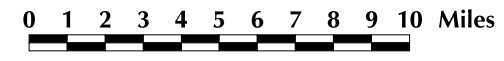
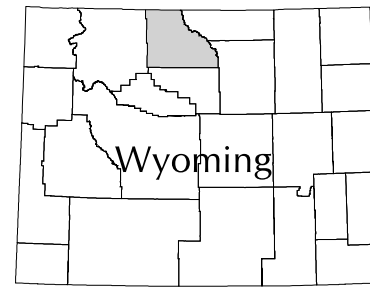
## APPENDIX C

---

- Big Horn County Surficial Geology
- Surficial Geology Terms
- Big Horn County bedrock Geology
- Bedrock Geology Terms
- Big Horn County Soil Map
- Soil Terms
- Big Horn County Depth to Initial Ground Water
- Big Horn County Ground Water Wells



### Big Horn County



Produced by the Wyoming Water Resources Center, University of Wyoming, and the Wyoming State Geological Survey in cooperation with the Wyoming Department of Environmental Quality / Water Quality Division, Wyoming State Engineer's Office and the US Environmental Protection Agency



## Surficial Geology

	Lake
	Mi
	Ri
	ai
	bdi
	bi
	ei
	fdi
	fi
	gi
	glacier
	li
	mi
	oai
	pea
	ri
	sci
	tdi
	ti
	tre
	ui

Distributed by:



Spatial Data and Visualization Center

P.O. Box 4008  
University of Wyoming  
Laramie, WY 82071  
(307) 766-2735

<http://www.sdv.c.uwyo.edu>

7.

## Surficial Geology Terms

Ai Old alluvial plain with scattered deposits of eolian, residuum, and slopewash

ai Alluvium with scattered deposits of terrace, slopewash, eolian, residuum, grus and glacial

aR Shallow Alluvium mixed with scattered bedrock outcrops

bi Bench including eolian, slopewash, outwash, and bench and/or mesa

bdi Dissected bench with scattered deposits of residuum, slopewash, landslide, and eolian

tdi Dissected terrace deposits mixing with alluvium, residuum, eolian, and slopewash

ti Terrace deposits mixed with scattered deposits of alluvium, residuum, eolian, slopewash, and outwash

tre Shallow terrace deposits mixed with scattered deposits of eolian and residuum

fi Alluvial fan and gradational fan deposits mixed with scattered deposits of slopewash, residuum, and eolian

fdi Dissected alluvial fan and gradational fan deposits mixed with scattered deposits of slopewash and residuum

mi Mesa including scattered deposits of residuum and eolian

ei Eolian mixed with scattered deposits of residuum, alluvium, and slopewash

oai Glacial outwash and alluvium mixed with scattered deposits of glacial, terrace, hot spring, bedrock outcrops, residuum, slopewash and grus

gi Glacial deposits mixed with scattered deposits of slopewash, residuum, grus, alluvium, colluvium, landslide, and/or bedrock outcrops

li Landslide mixed with scattered deposits of slopewash, residuum, Tertiary landslides, and bedrock outcrops; landslides too small and numerous to show separately

pea Playa deposits mixed with scattered deposits of alluvium, eolian, and r; playa deposits too small to show separately

sci Slopewash and colluvium mixed with scattered deposits of slopewash, residuum, grus, glacial, periglacial, alluvium, eolian, and/or bedrock outcrops

ri Residuum mixed with alluvium, eolian, slopewash, grus, and/or bedrock outcrops

ui Grus mixed with alluvium, eolian, slopewash, grus, and/or bedrock outcrops

Ri Bedrock and glaciated bedrock including hot spring deposits and volcanic necks; mixed with scattered shallow deposits of eolian, grus, slopewash, colluvium, residuum, glacial, and alluvium.

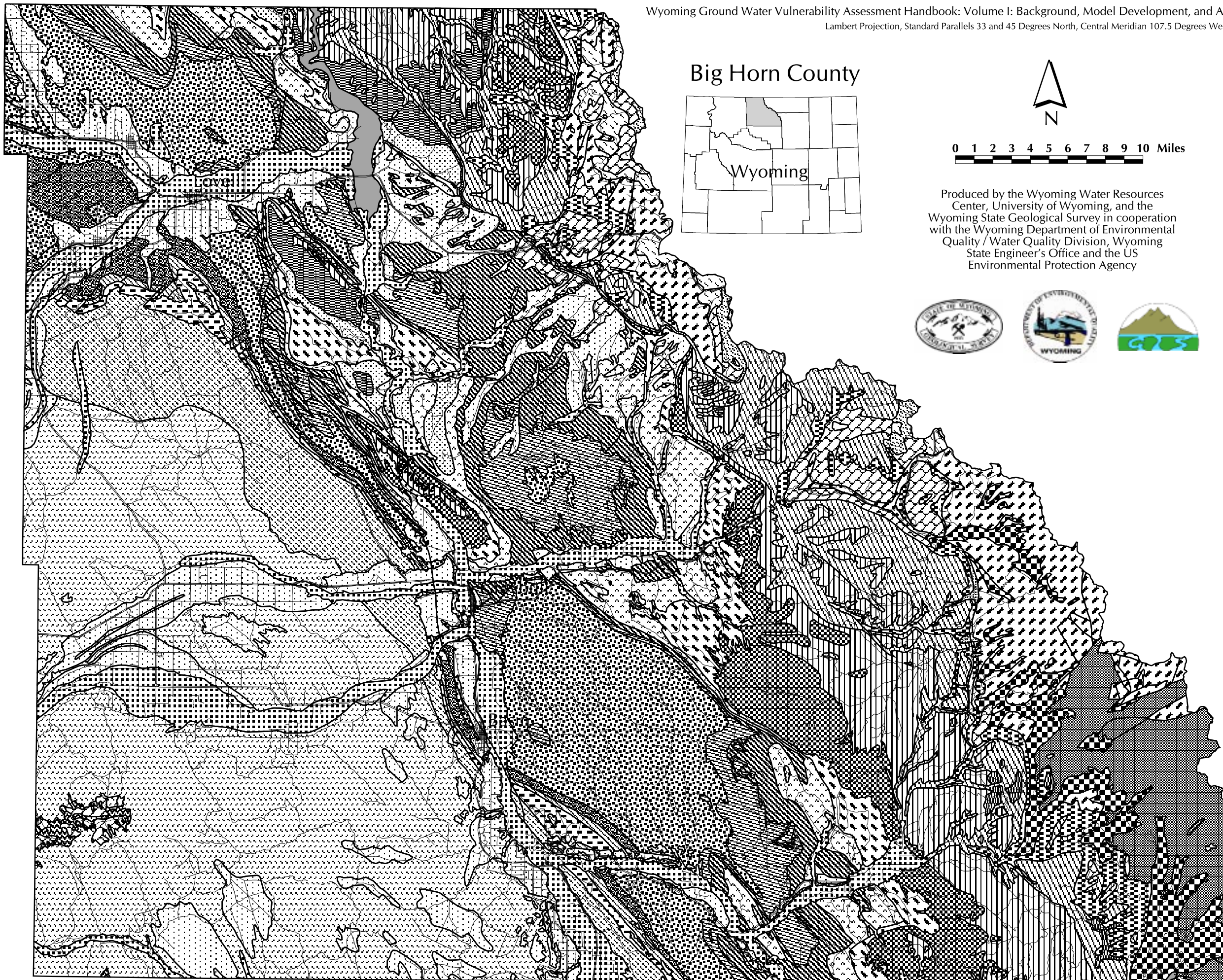
Mi Mined areas mixed with scattered deposits of residuum, slopewash, and/or bedrock outcrops

Ki Karst areas mixed with scattered deposits of residuum, slopewash, alluvium and/or bedrock outcrops

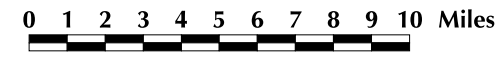
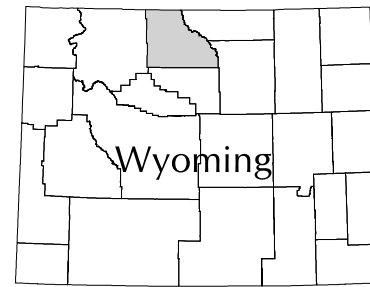
ki Clinker mixed with scattered deposits of residuum, slopewash, alluvium and/or bedrock outcrops

xi Truncated bedrock mixed with scattered shallow deposits of eolian, terrace, residuum, alluvium, old alluvial plain, bench, and slopewash

Ti Structural terrace including and/or mixed with deposits of alluvium, eolian, residuum, slopewash, and terrace.



### Big Horn County



Produced by the Wyoming Water Resources Center, University of Wyoming, and the Wyoming State Geological Survey in cooperation with the Wyoming Department of Environmental Quality / Water Quality Division, Wyoming State Engineer's Office and the US Environmental Protection Agency



## Bedrock Geology

	@Pcg
	@Pg
	@c
	H2O
	Jsg
	KJ
	KJg
	Kc
	Kf
	Kl
	Km
	Kmt
	Kmv
	MD
	Mm
	O
	Ob
	PM
	QTg
	Qa
	Qg
	Qls
	Qt
	Tfu
	Tta
	Twl
	Twr
	Ugn
	WVg
	_r

Distributed by:



Spatial Data and Visualization Center  
 P.O. Box 4008  
 University of Wyoming  
 Laramie, WY 82071  
 (307) 766-2735  
<http://www.sdvc.uwyo.edu>

## **BEDROCK GEOLOGY TERMS**

(from: Wyoming Ground Water Vulnerability Assessment Handbook (Hamerlinck and Arneson 1998))

@Pcg – Chugwater and Goose Egg formations

@Pg – Goose Egg formation

@c – Chugwater formation or group

Jsg – Sundance and Gypsum Spring Formations

KJ – Cloverly and Morrison formations

KJg – Cloverly, Morrison, Sundance, and Gypsum Spring formations

Kc – Cody shale

Kf – Frontier formation

Kl – Lance formation

Km – Meeteetse formation

Kmt – Mowry and Thermopolis shales

Kmv – Mesaverde group

MD – Madison limestone and Darby formation

Mm – Madison limestone or group

O\_ - Bighorn dolomite, Gallatin limestone, Gros Ventre formation, and Flathead sandstone

Ob – Bighorn dolomite

PM – Tensleep sandstone and Amsden formation

QTg – Terrace gravel

Qa – Alluvium and colluvium

Qg – Glacial deposits

Qls – Landslide deposits

Qt – Gravel, pediment, and fan deposits

Tfu – Fort Union formation

Tta – Tatman formation

Twl – Intrusive igneous rocks: Thorofare Creek group – Wiggins formation

Twr – White River formation

Ugn – Oldest Gneiss complex

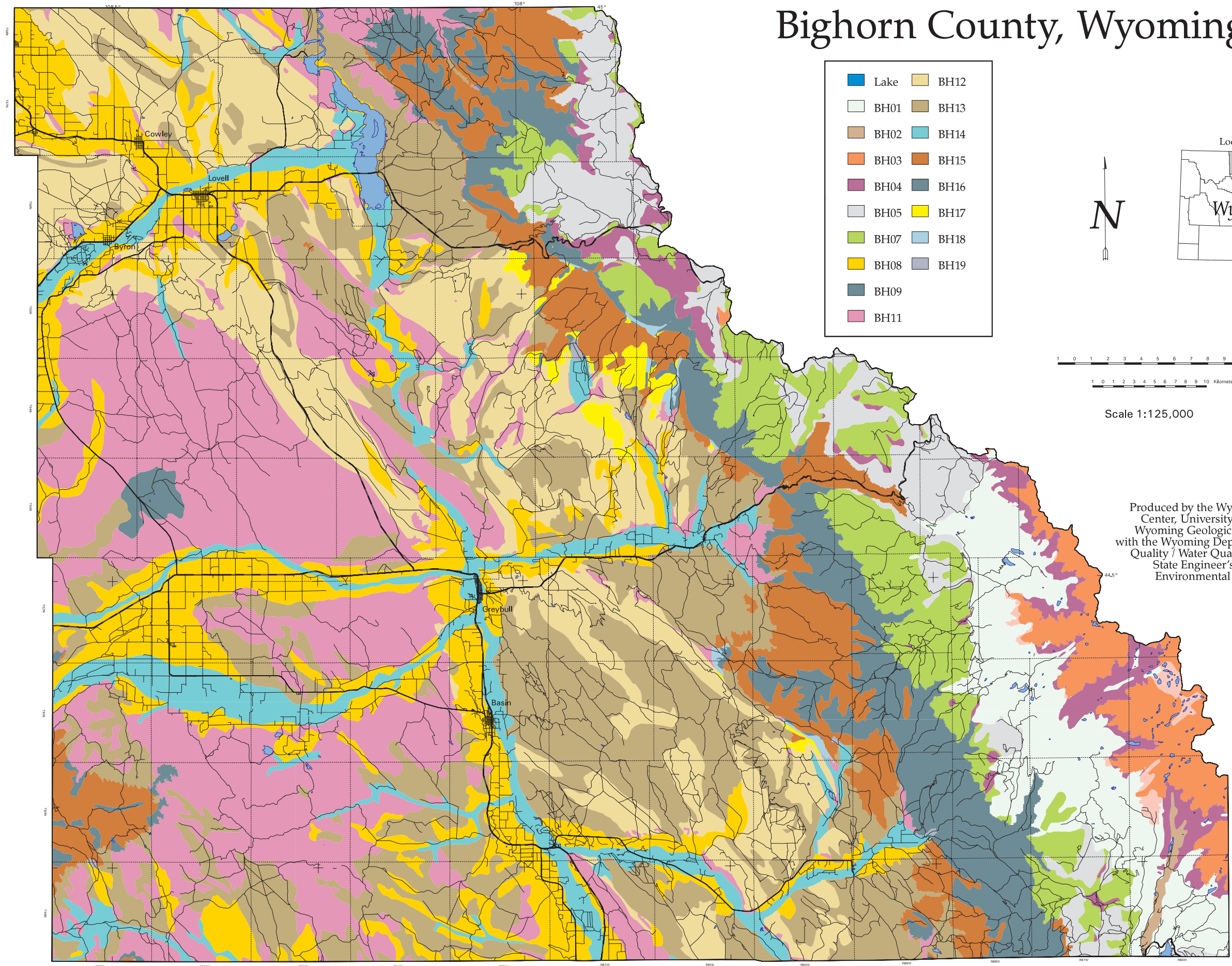
WVg – Plutonic rocks

\_r – Gallatin limestone, Gros Ventre formation, and Flathead sandstone

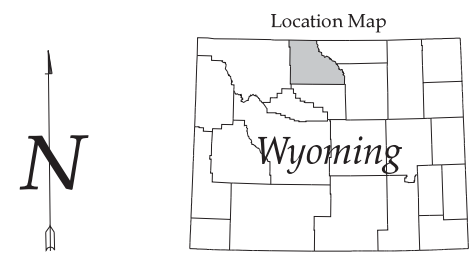


# Wyoming Ground Water Vulnerability Mapping Project Soils

## Bighorn County, Wyoming



Lake	BH12
BH01	BH13
BH02	BH14
BH03	BH15
BH04	BH16
BH05	BH17
BH07	BH18
BH08	BH19
BH09	
BH11	



Scale 1:125,000

Produced by the Wyoming Water Resources Center, University of Wyoming and the Wyoming Geologic Survey in cooperation with the Wyoming Department of Environmental Quality / Water Quality Division, Wyoming State Engineer's Office and the US Environmental Protection Agency

*Information presented on this map is derivative in nature. The spatial accuracy of the data presented is a function of source data accuracy and some degree of error propagation inherent in the aquifer sensitivity/ground-water vulnerability modeling process. As a result, this map portrays general spatial patterns and is not intended for site specific investigations.*

April 1999



Wyoming Water Resources Center

Map production, handbook, and data distribution by:



Spatial Data and Visualization Center  
PO Box 4008  
University of Wyoming  
Laramie, WY 82071  
(307) 766-2532  
<http://www.sdvc.uwyo.edu>

Note: The scale of this map has been reduced to meet plotter hardware constraints.  
Lambert Projection, Standard Parallels 33° and 45°, Central Meridian 107.5°, Projection Origin 41°, NAD27



## Soil Terms

7.

Big Horn County: Mountains and high plateau. Glaciated, Pre-Cambrian Rocks. Mountains. Cryic, udic and aquic.

BHO1: Typic Dystricrypts, loamy-skeletal, mixed; Typic Haplocryalfs, loamy-skeletal, mixed; Histic Cryaquepts, fine-loamy over sandy or sandy-skeletal, mixed. Under continuous coniferous forest (Lodgepole Pine, Englemann Spruce, Subalpine Fir, and Douglas Fir) soils on geologic parent materials and surfaces that are older than Pinedale are typically Haplocryalfs. The mountains were heavily glaciated during the Pinedale (Wisconsin) glaciation and most surfaces are of Late Pinedale or Holocene age. On these younger parent materials and/or surfaces, the dominant soils are Dystricrypts. Cryaquepts occur in riparian areas. Inclusions may include Cryofluvents along small channels and Cryofibrists in depressions in Pinedale moraines and along low gradient segments of streams. Cryoborolls and Cryumbrepts may occur in small openings in the forest.

BHO2: Fluventic Haplocryolls, fine-loamy, mixed and Histic Cryaquepts, fine-loamy over sandy or sandy-skeletal, mixed. Haplocryolls occur in mountain meadows which are predominately on south and west facing slopes, and are often on finer textured parent materials than surrounding forest soils. Cryaquepts occur along riparian areas.

BHO3: Rock Outcrop, Lithic Cryorthents and Histic Dystricrypts, loamy-skeletal, mixed and Histic Cryaquepts, fine-loamy over sandy or sandy-skeletal, mixed. Topography for this high elevation unit is irregular, with Histic Dystricrypts occurring under grass or grass with scattered trees on small benches and low gradient segments of the slope. The Cryorthents are on very steep slopes and around the base of rock outcrops. The Cryaquepts occur along small riparian areas.

BHO4: Lithic Cryorthents, loamy-skeletal; Rock Outcrop; and Typic Cryaquepts, fine-loamy over sandy or sandy-skeletal. Thin Cryorthents and bedrock outcrops dominate this landscape. In narrow riparian areas between steep slopes, Cryaquepts have developed in accumulations of fine materials weathered from the surrounding uplands.

BHO5: Typic Haplocryalfs, Typic Haplocryolls, and Typic Dystricrypts, loamy-skeletal, mixed and Histic Cryaquepts, fine-loamy over sandy or sandy-skeletal, mixed. On stable slopes which are older than Pinedale (Late Wisconsin), the predominate soils are Haplocryalfs. Haplocryolls occur under mountain meadow vegetation and are most common on south facing slopes and on convex interfluvies. Dystricrypts occur on slopes greater than 40%, and on Pinedale and younger surfaces (Pinedale tills and Holocene surfaces). Cryaquepts are found along narrow riparian areas.

BHO7: Rock outcrop, Typic Lithic Dystricrypts and Lithic Cryorthents, loamy-skeletal, mixed. These residual landscapes present a rugged appearance with 50 to 60% of the area covered by rock outcrop. The thin Dystricrypts and Cryorthents occur intermingled with the bedrock.

BH10: Histic Cryaquepts fine-loamy over sandy or sandy-skeletal, mixed and Histic Dystricrypts, loamy-skeletal, mixed. Like BH03 except less rock outcrop.

Big Horn County: Bighorn Basin. Intermountain Basin. Mesic, aridic.

BHO8: Typic Haplargids and Typic Haplocalcids, fine-loamy over sandy or sandy-skeletal, mixed, mesic and Torriorthents, fine-loamy and coarse-loamy, mixed, mesic.

BH09: Typic Torripsaments, mesic. These soils are on stabilized dunes. They show little horizon development; thin A horizons are the most apparent change from the parent material (stabilized dune sand).

BH11: Typic Torriorthents, loamy, mixed, mesic and Rock Outcrop. These soils form in a variety of sedimentary parent materials which are exposed along the perimeter of the basin. Soils are shallow or moderately deep.

BH12: Typic Torriorthents, fine, smectitic, mesic and Rock Outcrop. These soils form over fine textured Cretaceous bedrock. Outcrops of shale occur as small badlands; outcrops of coarser textured rock support long, narrow ridges with finer textured soils along the flanks.

BH13: Typic Haplargids and Typic Natrargids, fine-loamy or coarse-loamy, mixed, mesic. These soils occur on low gradient colluvial slopes (less than 15%) and reflect the texture of the underlying bedrock as well as the effects of slope processes.

BH14: Typic Torrifluents, sandy-skeletal, mixed, mesic and Typic Haplocambids, fine-loamy over sandy or sandy-skeletal, mixed, mesic. These soils occur on Holocene age terraces and slopes along small streams. The Torrifluents occupy the first and second terraces above the modern channel.

Big Horn County: Foothills. Frigid, ustic.

BH15: Typic Haplustolls and Typic Haplustalfs, loamy-skeletal, mixed, frigid. These soils occur in the foothills along the flank of the higher mountains and represent a transition from the basins to the higher mountains. Haploborolls are common on south and west facing slopes; Haploboralfs predominate on north facing slopes and on both canyon walls of narrow canyons.

BH16: Aridic Argiustolls, fine-loamy and fine-loamy over sandy or sandy-skeletal, mixed, frigid and Ustic Haplocambids, fine-loamy, mixed, frigid. These soils have developed along stream channels and on local alluvium in lower slope positions. The Haplocambids are on younger or less stable landscape segments.

BH17: Aridic Argiustolls, fine-loamy, mixed and Ustic Haplocambids, fine, smectitic, frigid. These soils have developed on shales, claystones or fine textured alluvium.

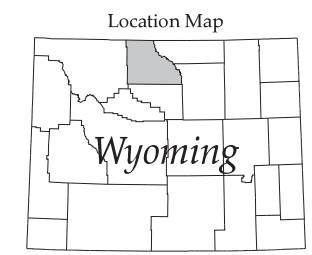
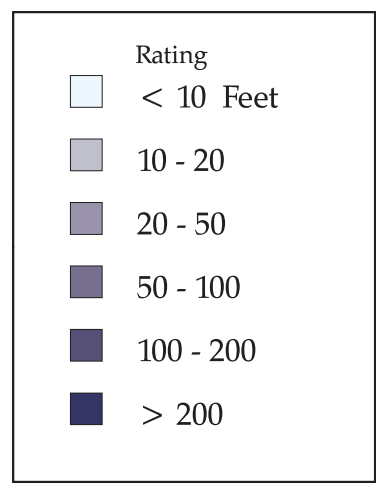
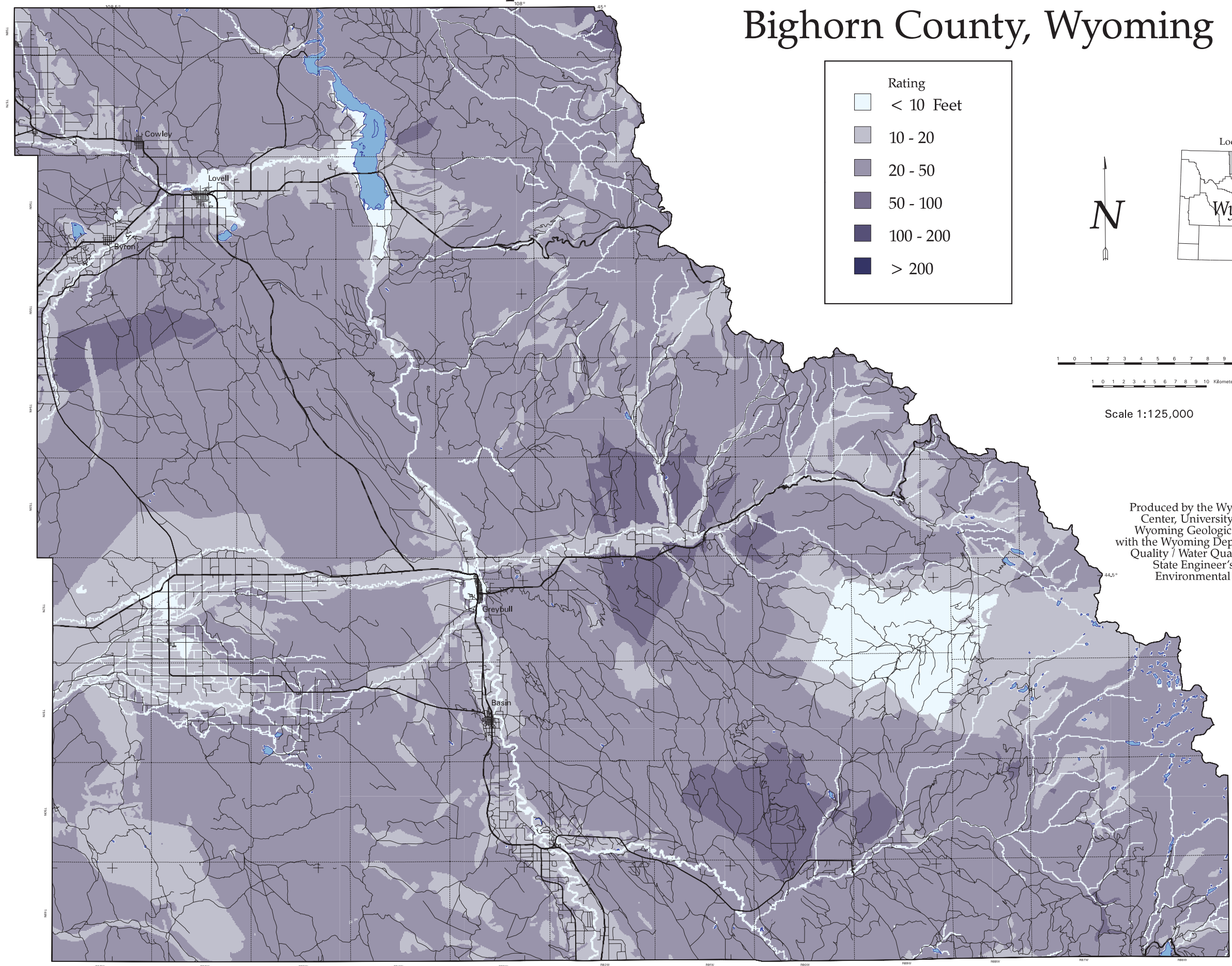
BH18: Ustic Haplocalcids, Lithic Ustorthents and Typic Calciustolls, loamy-skeletal, frigid. These soils occur along dissected canyons on clacareous parent materials. The Calciustolls are on landscape segments where available soil water is enhanced; the Ustorthents are on steep slopes.

BH06: Fluventic Haplaquolls and Torrifluents, fine-loamy over sandy or sandy-skeletal, frigid. These soils occur along small alluvial channels.



# Wyoming Ground Water Vulnerability Mapping Project Depth to Initial Ground Water

## Bighorn County, Wyoming



Scale 1:125,000

Produced by the Wyoming Water Resources Center, University of Wyoming and the Wyoming Geologic Survey in cooperation with the Wyoming Department of Environmental Quality / Water Quality Division, Wyoming State Engineer's Office and the US Environmental Protection Agency

*Information presented on this map is derivative in nature. The spatial accuracy of the data presented is a function of source data accuracy and some degree of error propagation inherent in the aquifer sensitivity/ground water vulnerability modeling process. As a result, this map portrays general spatial patterns and is not intended for site specific investigations.*

June 1998



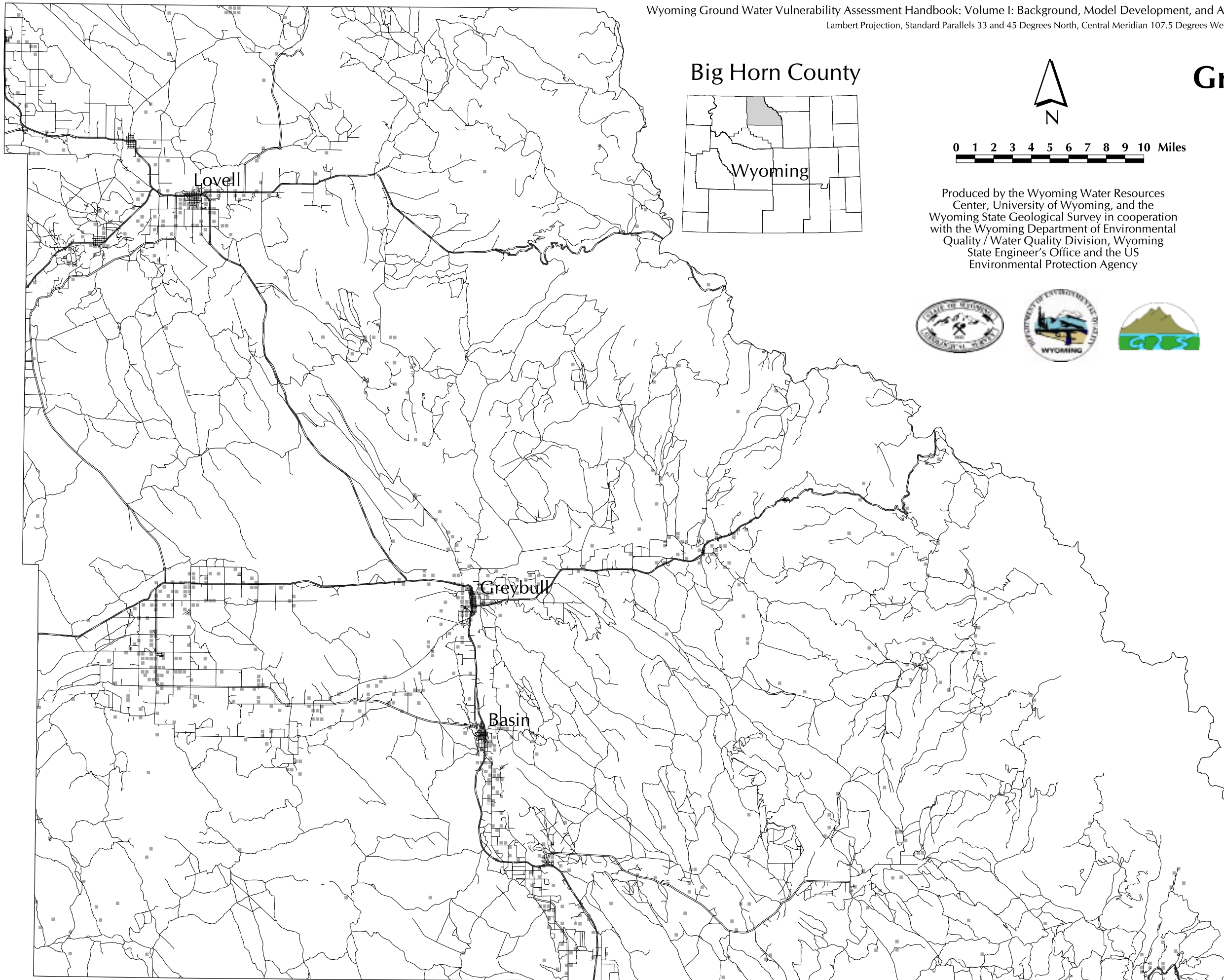
Wyoming Water Resources Center

Map production, handbook, and data distribution by:

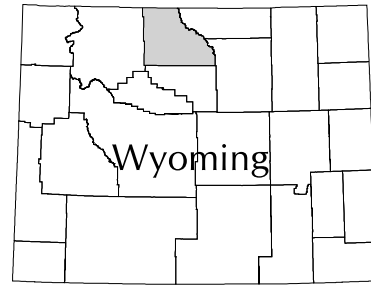


Spatial Data and Visualization Center  
PO Box 4008  
University of Wyoming  
Laramie, WY 82071  
(307) 766-2532  
<http://www.sdvc.uwyo.edu>

Note: The scale of this map has been reduced to meet plotter hardware constraints.  
Lambert Projection, Standard Parallels 33° and 45°, Central Meridian 107.5°, Projection Origin 41°, NAD27



### Big Horn County



0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 Miles

Produced by the Wyoming Water Resources Center, University of Wyoming, and the Wyoming State Geological Survey in cooperation with the Wyoming Department of Environmental Quality / Water Quality Division, Wyoming State Engineer's Office and the US Environmental Protection Agency



Distributed by:



Spatial Data and Visualization Center

P.O. Box 4008  
University of Wyoming  
Laramie, WY 82071  
(307) 766-2735

<http://www.sdv.c.uwyo.edu>

## APPENDIX D

---

- Earthquakes and Active Faults in Wyoming

Additional information on earthquakes, earthquake preparedness, and earthquake response can be obtained from:

Wyoming State Geological Survey  
 P.O. Box 3008  
 Laramie, WY 82071-3008  
 Phone: (307) 766-2286  
 Fax: (307) 766-2605  
 Email: wsgs@wsgs.uwyo.edu  
 jcase@wsgs.uwyo.edu  
 Agency Web: <http://wsgsweb.uwyo.edu>  
 Earthquake Web: <http://www.wrds.uwyo.edu>



**WYOMING STATE  
 GEOLOGICAL SURVEY**  
 Lance Cook, State Geologist

## EARTHQUAKES IN WYOMING

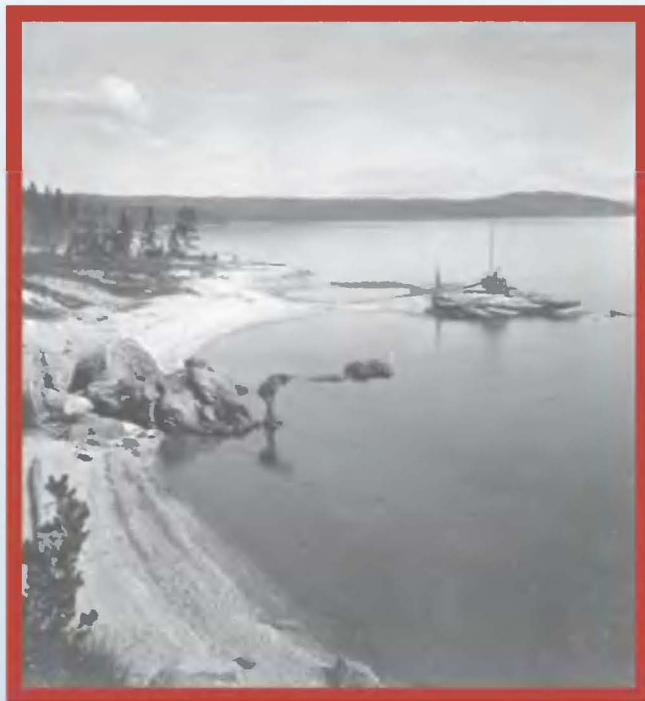
Wyoming Emergency Management Agency  
 5500 Bishop Blvd.  
 Cheyenne, WY 82009-3320  
 Phone: (307) 777-4900  
 Fax: (307) 635-6017  
 Email: wema@wy-armg.ngb.army.mil  
 Agency Web: <http://132.133.10.9>  
 FEMA Web: <http://www.fema.gov>



### Publications of interest:

- Draft directory of earthquake-related human resources for Wyoming – Wyoming State Geological Survey Preliminary Hazards Report PHR 95-1.*
- Earthquake epicenters and suspected active faults with surficial expression in Wyoming – Wyoming State Geological Survey Preliminary Hazards Report PHR 97-1.*
- Earthquakes and active faults in Wyoming – Wyoming State Geological Survey Preliminary Hazards Report PHR 97-2.*
- How to make your Wyoming home more earthquake resistant – Wyoming State Geological Survey Information Pamphlet 5.*
- Wyoming Geo-notes – Wyoming State Geological Survey quarterly publication contains general and specific articles about Wyoming earthquakes.*
- Interpreting the landscapes of Grand Teton and Yellowstone National Parks – Recent and ongoing geology, by J.M. Good and K.L. Pierce, 1996; published by Grand Teton Natural History Association.*
- Windows into the Earth – The geologic story of Yellowstone and Teton National Parks, by R.B. Smith and L.J. Siegel, in preparation; Oxford University Press.*
- Traveler's guide to the Geology of Wyoming, by D.L. Blackstone, Jr., 1988, Wyoming State Geological Survey Bulletin 67.*
- Snoke, A.W., Steidtmann, J.R., and Roberts, S.M., editors, 1993, Geology of Wyoming: Wyoming State Geological Survey Memoir 5, 937 p., 2 volumes, map pocket.*

Cover photograph: "Crescent Beach on Yellowstone Lake," from a stereographic negative by Joshua Crissman of Bozeman, Montana, originally published by W.I. Marshall of Fitchburg, Massachusetts as stereopair #55. Stereo photographs taken by Crissman are the first publically available images of Yellowstone. Crissman photographs were taken during the Hayden survey of the Yellowstone area. This photograph was taken between July 15 and August 8, 1871, probably within days of the first reported earthquake in Wyoming (Territory). Photograph from the personal collection of Lance Cook.



by

**James C. Case and J. Annette Green**

Prepared for the Wyoming Earthquake Program with funding from the Federal Emergency Management Agency and the Wyoming Emergency Management Agency.

### Information Pamphlet 6

**LARAMIE, WYOMING  
 2000**

## Introduction

Earthquakes are common in Wyoming. Historically, earthquakes have occurred in every county in Wyoming over the past 120 years, with some causing significant damage. Figure 1 shows the generalized distribution of historical earthquakes in Wyoming.

The first recorded earthquake in the state occurred in the area now known as Yellowstone National Park on July 20, 1871. During the early geologic investigations of Yellowstone, Ferdinand V. Hayden of the U.S. Geological Survey reported that "on the night of the 20<sup>th</sup> of July, we experienced several severe shocks of an earthquake, and these were felt by two other parties, fifteen or twenty-five miles distant, on different sides of the lake." Yellowstone National Park is now known as one of the more seismically active areas in the United States.

## Causes of Earthquakes

Earthquakes in Wyoming occur because of movements on existing or newly created faults, movements of (or in) the magma chamber beneath Yellowstone National Park, and from man-made events such as blasting at mines, mine collapses, or explosions. Most historical earthquakes have occurred as a result of movements on faults not exposed at the surface. These deeply buried faults, which are not expected to generate earthquakes with magnitudes greater than 6.5, have not been studied in detail. A series of faults exposed at the surface in Wyoming, however, have activated and generated earthquakes from hundreds to thousands of years ago. Future earthquakes with magnitudes from 6.75 to 7.5 are expected to occur along those exposed faults. Known active faults, which are present in western and central Wyoming, are shown in red on Figure 2. The suspected active faults shown in green are those for which activity has not been confirmed during the Quaternary (within the last 1.65 million years).

Earthquakes can originate at various depths, usually depending on the depth and orientation of faults. The initial zone of rupture on a fault that results in the generation of seismic waves is called the earthquake hypocenter or focus. The point on the ground surface directly above the hypocenter is the epicenter. Earthquakes can be associated with faults that rupture near the surface as well as those that are many miles deep.

## Earthquake Measurements

There are many ways to describe the size and strength of an earthquake and its associated ground shaking. The most familiar classifications are the Richter Magnitude Scale, developed in 1935, and the Modified Mercalli Intensity Scale, developed in 1931.

Magnitude is an instrumentally determined measure of the size of an earthquake and the total energy released. Each one step increase in magnitude equates to a 32 times increase in associated seismic energy. In other

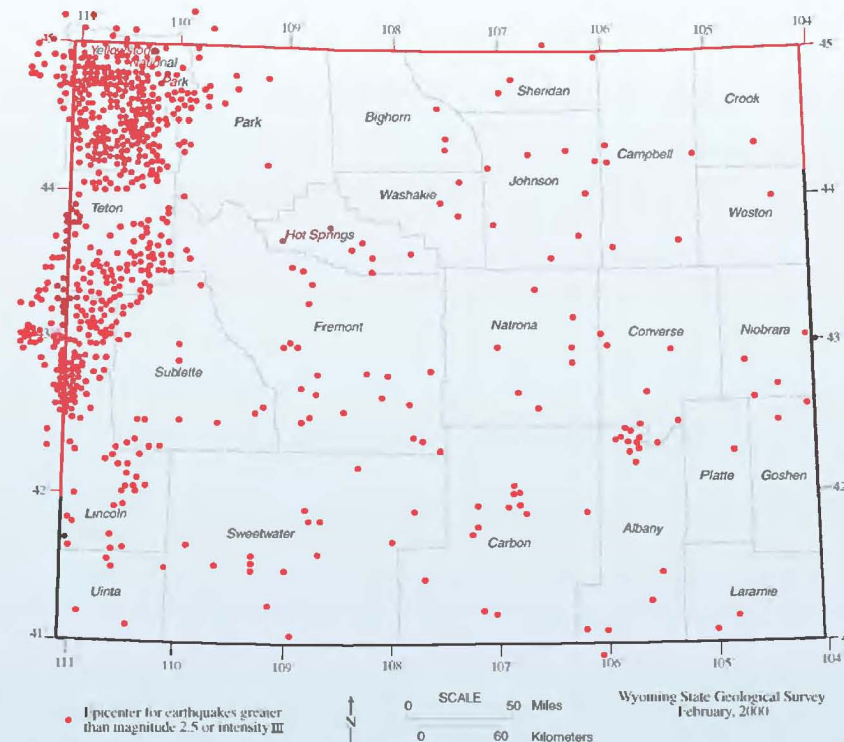


Figure 1. Generalized historical earthquake epicenter map for Wyoming

words, a magnitude 7.5 earthquake releases approximately one thousand times more energy than a magnitude 5.5 earthquake. A magnitude 7.5 earthquake releases about as much energy as a one Megaton hydrogen bomb, and a magnitude 6.5 earthquake releases about as much energy as a Hiroshima-type atomic bomb.

Intensity is a qualitative measure of the degree of shaking an earthquake imparts on people, structures, and the ground. For a single earthquake, intensities can vary depending upon the distance from the hypocenter and epicenter. A much simplified twelve level intensity scale is shown below.

### Modified Mercalli Intensity Scale

- I Not felt except by very few.
- II Felt only by a few persons at rest.
- III Felt noticeably indoors. Vibration like passing of truck.
- IV Felt indoors by many. Sensation like heavy truck striking building.
- V Felt by nearly everyone. Some dishes and windows broken. Cracked plaster in a few places. Pendulum clocks stop.
- VI Felt by all, many frightened and run outdoors. A few instances of fallen plaster and damaged chimneys.
- VII Everybody runs outdoors. Damage negligible in well-designed and well-built structures, slight to moderate damage in well-built ordinary structures, considerable damage in poorly built structures.
- VIII Damage slight in specially designed structures, considerable in ordinary buildings with partial collapse, great in poorly built structures.

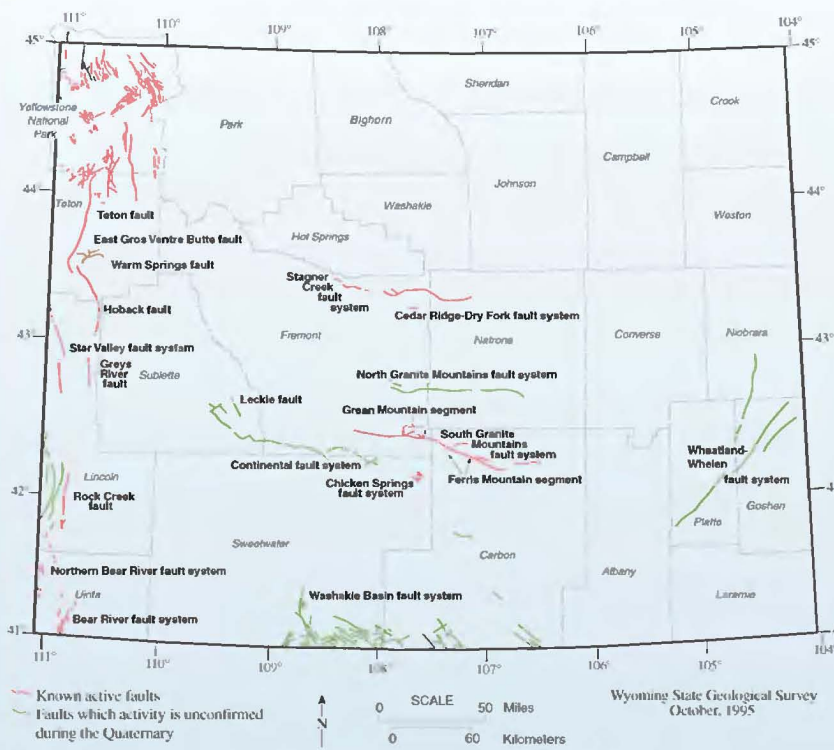


Figure 2. Known and suspected active faults in Wyoming.

- IX Damage considerable in specially designed structures, and great in substantial buildings, with partial collapse. Buildings shifted off foundations. Underground pipes broken.
- X Some well-built wooden structures and most masonry and frame structures destroyed. Ground badly cracked. Rails bent. Landslides.
- XI Few structures remain standing. Bridges destroyed. Broad fissures in ground.
- XII Damage total.

### Top Ten Earthquakes in Wyoming

There have been a number of earthquakes that have caused damage or concern among Wyoming residents. The top ten earthquakes that have occurred in or near Wyoming are described below in chronological order. The list is rather subjective, and does not include some earthquakes that have caused damage. Detailed information on all Wyoming earthquakes can be obtained from the Wyoming State Geological Survey.

**November 7, 1882** . A magnitude 6.2 to 6.5, intensity VII event occurred between Laramie and Estes Park, Colorado. It was felt throughout the southern half of Wyoming, in northeastern Utah, and over most of Colorado. Plaster was cracked in Laramie.

**November 14, 1897** . An intensity VI to VII event occurred near Casper and was one of the largest events recorded in central and eastern Wyoming. The Grand Central Hotel in Casper was considerably damaged by the earthquake.

**June 12, 1930** . An estimated magnitude 5.8, intensity VI event occurred near Grover in the Star Valley of western Wyoming. A brick building, swimming pool, and numerous plaster walls in homes were cracked. Numerous aftershocks occurred.

**March 26, 1932** . An intensity VI event in the Jackson area broke the plaster on walls and cracked the foundations in several local homes and businesses. There were a number of aftershocks.

**August 17, 1959** . A magnitude 7.5, intensity X event occurred just outside of Yellowstone National Park, near Hebgen Lake in Montana. The event triggered a landslide that dammed the Madison River, eventually creating Earthquake Lake. Twenty-eight people lost their lives; most of them were buried in the campground located directly beneath the landslide. Numerous aftershocks, with some as large as magnitude 6.5, occurred within or near Yellowstone National Park.

**June 30, 1975** . A magnitude 6.4, intensity VII event occurred in the central part of Yellowstone National Park. Landslides closed 12 miles of road between Norris Junction and Madison Junction. Cracks in the ground 3 to 4 feet deep, and 15 to 20 feet long were found in the Virginia Cascades area.

**October 18, 1984** . A magnitude 5.5, intensity VI event occurred approximately 4 miles west-northwest of Toltec in northern Albany County. The earthquake was felt in Wyoming, South Dakota, Nebraska, Colorado, Utah, Montana, and Kansas. It cracked buildings in Douglas and Medicine Bow and cracked chimneys in Casper, Douglas, Guernsey, Lusk, and Rock River.

**November 3, 1984** . A magnitude 5.1, intensity VI event occurred 10 miles northwest of Atlantic City. The earthquake cracked foundations, walls, and windows in Lander and Atlantic City. It was also felt in Casper and Dubois.

**February 3, 1994** . A magnitude 5.9, intensity VII event occurred at Draney Peak, Idaho, near Wyoming's Auburn Fish Hatchery in the Star Valley. The earthquake damaged the fish hatchery, and a home near Auburn had cracks in the foundation and ceiling. It was felt in Rock Springs, Salt Lake City, Utah, and Grand Junction, Colorado. There were hundreds of aftershocks, with the largest being a magnitude 5.3, intensity VI event on February 11, 1994.

**February 3, 1995** . A magnitude 5.3, intensity V event occurred near Little America. The earthquake was associated with the collapse of a 3000-foot-wide by 7000-foot-long portion of a trona mine. One miner lost his life as a result of the collapse. Although the earthquake was felt as far away as Rock Springs and Salt Lake City, only minor damage was reported to buildings in Green River and Little America.

It is important to remember that earthquakes occurring outside the boundaries of Wyoming can also cause damage within the state. Examples include the Hebgen Lake, Montana event in 1959 and the Draney Peak, Idaho event in 1994.

### Wyoming's Earthquake Potential

In general, earthquakes do not result in ground surface rupture unless the magnitude of the event is greater than magnitude 6.5. Because of this, areas of the state that do not have active faults exposed at the surface are thought to be capable of having earthquakes with magnitudes up to 6.5. The historical record in and around Wyoming supports the fact that earthquakes that large can occur. Most of Wyoming, therefore, can have a magnitude 6.5 earthquake, which can cause significant damage. Even though such events occur infrequently, residents should be prepared for such an event.

The earthquake potential is quite different in areas where active faults are exposed at the surface. A series of faults in western Wyoming (Figure 2) are capable of magnitude 7.2 to 7.5, intensity X earthquakes. These include the Teton fault, at the base of the Teton Range; the Star Valley fault, bounding the east side of the Star Valley; the Greys River fault in northeastern Lincoln County; the Rock Creek fault in southwestern Lincoln County; and the Bear River fault system, southeast of Evanston. Based upon recent studies, many of these fault systems are thought to be overdue for activation. It is not known, however, when any of these systems may activate.

There are a number of active faults exposed in Yellowstone National Park (Figure 2). Many of those faults are related to volcanic eruptions, volcanic explosions, and caldera-forming collapses that helped to form the present day Park. Much of the present and future earthquake activity in the Park is still related to the underlying magma chamber, although large earthquakes related to other regional factors are possible. Based upon recent studies and the seismic history of the Park, earthquakes in the magnitude 6.5 to 7.5 range are possible, and should be expected in the future.

There are a series of active faults along the northern and southern margins of the Wind River Basin. The Stagner Creek fault system, near Boysen Reservoir in northern Fremont County is capable of generating a magnitude 6.75 earthquake. The South Granite Mountains fault system, in southeastern Fremont County and northwestern Carbon County, is composed of a number of segments that are each capable of generating a magnitude 6.75 earthquake. In addition, the exposed Chicken Springs fault system in northeastern Sweetwater County is thought to be capable of generating a magnitude 6.5 earthquake.

### What to Do During an Earthquake

If you are outside, do the following:

- Stay outside.
- Stay away from buildings, chimneys, fences, trees, and power lines.
- If you are in a car, stay in it. Pull over and stop, away from high structures, power lines, overpasses, and trees.

If you are inside, do the following:

- Stay inside, unless conditions warrant otherwise.
- Duck, cover, and hold. Duck under a sturdy table or desk, sit with your back against a strong inside wall, or stand under a doorway.
- Stay away from windows and glass doors.
- Stay away from heavy standing objects such as bookcases.

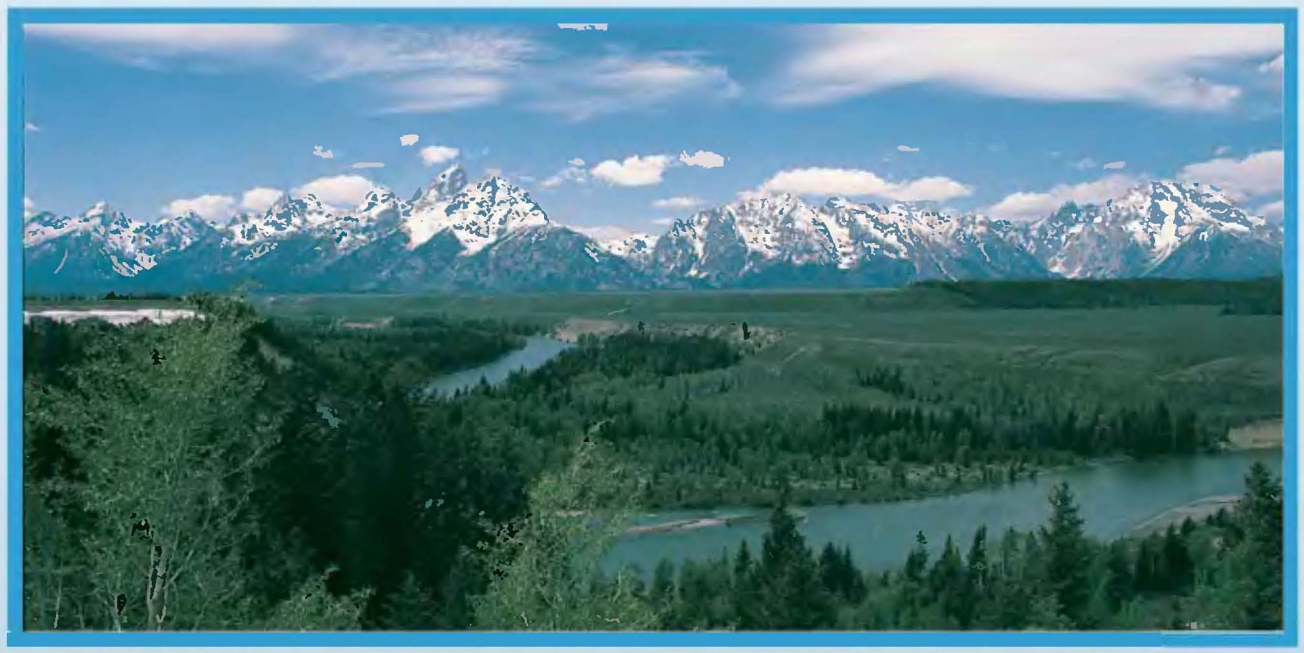


Figure 3. The spectacular eastern front of the Teton Range rises abruptly from the floor of Jackson Hole. The Teton Range formed as a result of movement on an active fault, the Teton fault, which is present at the base of the Range in this picture. View southwest from Snake River Overlook. Photograph by RW Jones, June, 1979.

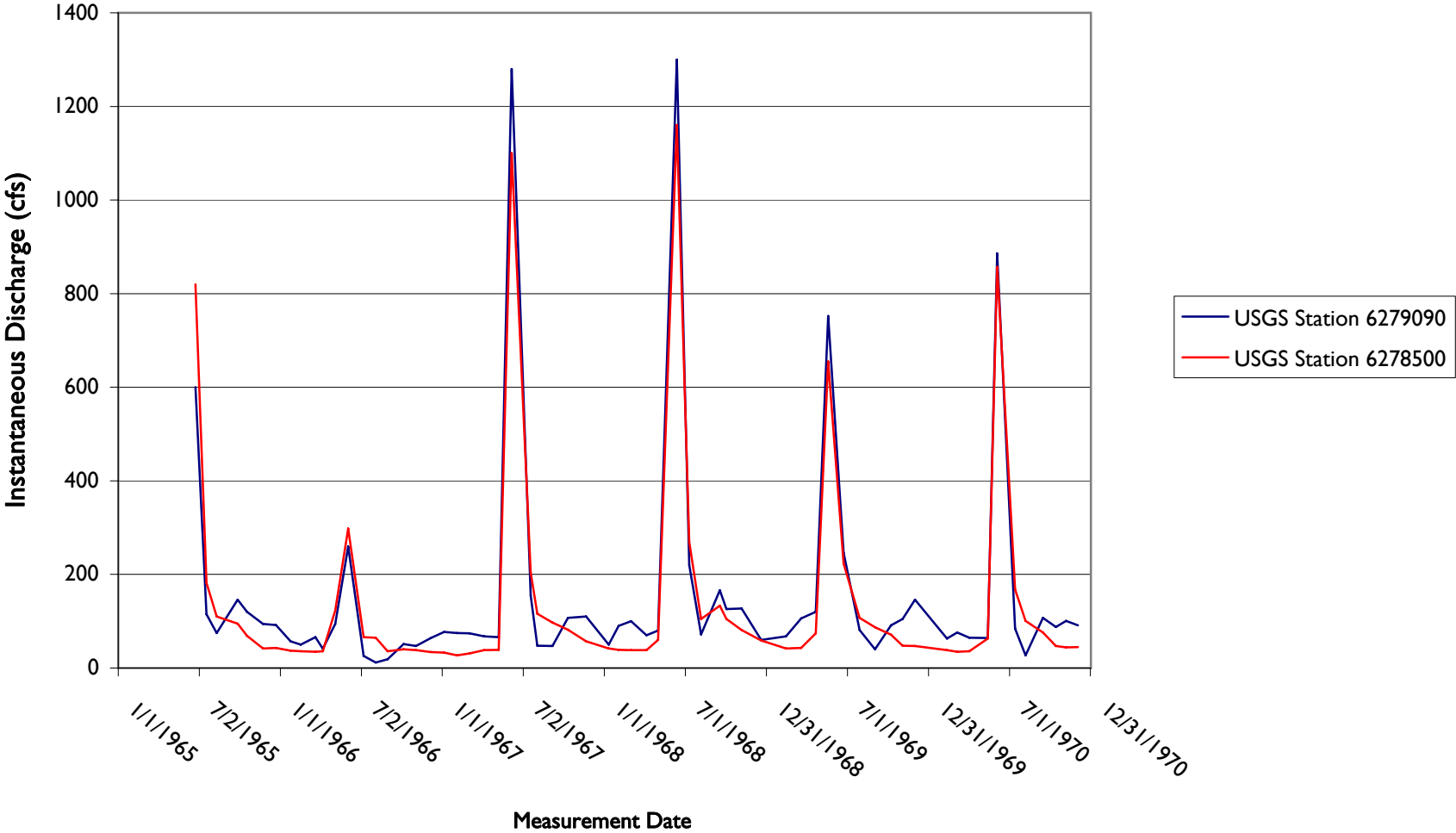
## APPENDIX E

---

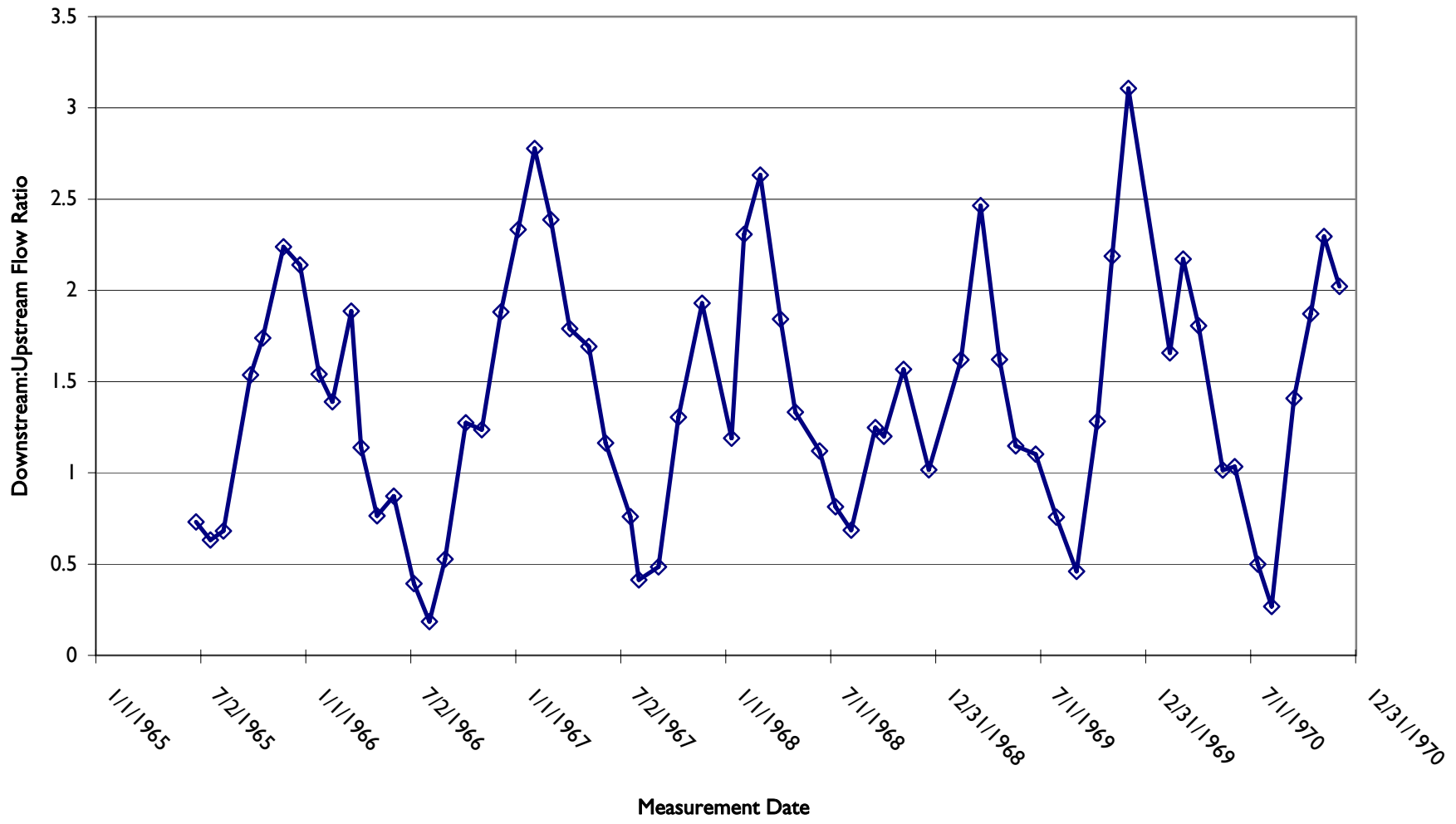
- Discharge for Shell Creek Station
- Ratio of Shell Creek Flow
- Water-Data Report 2006 For Shell Creek above Shell Reservoir by USGS
- Water-Data Report 2006 For Shell Creek Near Shell by USGS
- USGS Surface-Water Annual Statistics for the Nation
  - Shell Creek Above Shell Creek Reservoir, WY
- USGS Surface-Water Monthly Statistics for the Nation
  - Shell Creek Above Shell Creek Reservoir, WY
- USGS Surface-Water Annual Statistics for the Nation
  - Shell Creek near Shell, WY
- USGS Surface-Water Monthly Statistics for the Nation
  - Shell Creek near Shell, WY



Discharge for Shell Creek Station 06278500 (Upper) and Station 06279090 (Lower)  
(1965 through 1970 USGS Data)



Ratio of Shell Creek Flow at Station 0627090 (Lower) to Flow at Station 06278500 (Upper)  
(1965 through 1970 USGS Data)



Water-Data Report 2006

**06278300 SHELL CREEK ABOVE SHELL RESERVOIR, WY**

Big Horn Basin  
Big Horn Lake Subbasin

LOCATION.--Lat 44°30'29", long 107°24'11" referenced to North American Datum of 1927, in sec.1, T.52 N., R.88 W., Big Horn County, WY, Hydrologic Unit 10080010, Bighorn National Forest, on right bank 0.2 mi upstream from Shell Reservoir, 1.1 mi downstream from Buckley Creek, 6.0 mi southeast of Shell Creek ranger station, and 19 mi east of Shell.

DRAINAGE AREA.--23.1 mi<sup>2</sup>.

**SURFACE-WATER RECORDS**

PERIOD OF RECORD.--October 1956 to current year. Prior to October 1969, published as Shell Creek above Shell Creek Reservoir.

REVISED RECORDS.--WSP 1629: 1958. WSP 1709: Drainage area.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Elevation of gage is 9,050 ft above NGVD of 1929, from topographic map. U.S. Geological Survey data collection platform with satellite telemetry at station.

REMARKS.--Records good except those for estimated daily discharges, which are poor. No diversions upstream from station.

## 06278300 SHELL CREEK ABOVE SHELL RESERVOIR, WY—Continued

**DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND**  
**WATER YEAR OCTOBER 2005 TO SEPTEMBER 2006**  
**DAILY MEAN VALUES**

[e, estimated]

Day	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep
1	3.7	e4.0	4.0	3.3	2.7	2.2	2.4	e14	72	17	4.4	2.6
2	3.5	3.8	4.0	3.0	2.7	2.2	2.2	e16	103	17	4.8	2.6
3	5.6	3.5	3.9	3.0	2.7	2.1	2.2	e15	146	17	4.3	2.6
4	6.2	e3.4	3.8	3.0	2.8	2.1	2.2	e15	170	16	3.9	2.5
5	5.6	e3.5	3.7	e3.0	2.7	2.1	2.4	e18	167	15	3.8	2.4
6	e5.6	e3.6	3.8	e3.0	2.7	2.1	2.7	e22	135	14	3.7	2.4
7	e5.6	3.9	3.9	3.0	2.6	2.1	3.0	e23	127	13	3.6	2.4
8	5.6	3.5	3.8	3.0	2.4	2.1	3.3	e20	137	13	3.3	2.4
9	6.3	e3.5	4.0	3.1	2.3	2.1	3.7	e21	148	12	3.2	2.4
10	e5.6	3.6	4.0	3.0	2.2	2.1	4.3	e23	120	12	3.0	2.4
11	5.4	3.8	3.9	2.9	2.2	2.0	4.3	e20	82	11	2.9	2.4
12	5.4	3.7	3.9	2.9	2.1	2.0	7.8	e20	70	10	2.9	2.3
13	5.1	3.7	3.8	2.9	2.2	e2.0	8.3	e22	66	9.8	3.0	2.2
14	5.0	3.9	3.9	3.0	2.2	2.1	8.5	e30	59	9.0	2.9	2.1
15	5.1	3.8	3.9	2.9	2.2	2.1	e10	e50	52	8.5	2.7	2.5
16	5.1	4.1	3.9	2.9	2.3	2.1	e15	110	43	8.0	2.9	5.5
17	5.0	4.1	3.8	2.8	2.2	2.1	e17	178	38	7.5	2.8	5.1
18	4.9	3.9	3.6	2.8	2.1	2.1	e13	234	34	7.1	2.6	4.9
19	4.8	3.9	3.4	2.8	2.0	2.1	e12	291	31	6.8	2.5	5.3
20	4.8	3.8	3.5	2.7	2.0	2.1	e12	361	30	6.6	2.5	5.9
21	4.7	3.7	3.5	2.6	2.0	2.1	e12	403	27	6.6	2.4	6.5
22	e4.4	3.6	3.5	2.6	2.0	2.1	e12	349	27	6.1	2.3	6.8
23	e4.3	3.5	3.5	2.6	2.0	2.1	e16	410	24	5.7	2.2	6.5
24	e4.2	3.4	3.5	2.5	2.1	2.2	e14	305	23	5.6	2.1	6.8
25	e4.1	3.3	3.5	2.5	2.2	2.2	e13	261	21	5.6	2.2	7.2
26	4.0	3.6	3.5	2.5	2.2	2.2	e12	296	20	5.6	2.7	7.8
27	3.9	3.9	3.6	2.5	2.2	2.3	e12	333	19	5.2	4.6	8.2
28	3.9	4.1	3.5	2.6	2.2	2.3	e12	254	20	4.8	3.2	8.2
29	4.1	4.1	3.4	2.6	---	2.3	e13	129	19	4.5	3.0	9.6
30	e4.0	4.0	3.5	2.7	---	2.2	e14	88	17	4.4	2.8	11
31	e3.4	---	3.4	2.7	---	2.3	---	70	---	4.2	2.7	---
<b>Total</b>	148.9	112.2	114.9	87.4	64.2	66.2	266.3	4,401	2,047	288.6	95.9	141.5
<b>Mean</b>	4.80	3.74	3.71	2.82	2.29	2.14	8.88	142	68.2	9.31	3.09	4.72
<b>Max</b>	6.3	4.1	4.0	3.3	2.8	2.3	17	410	170	17	4.8	11
<b>Min</b>	3.4	3.3	3.4	2.5	2.0	2.0	2.2	14	17	4.2	2.1	2.1
<b>Ac-ft</b>	295	223	228	173	127	131	528	8,730	4,060	572	190	281

**STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1957 - 2006, BY WATER YEAR (WY)**

	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep
<b>Mean</b>	8.27	5.74	3.81	2.72	2.25	2.15	5.79	105	195	45.8	12.5	9.40
<b>Max</b>	17.6	11.2	7.18	4.50	3.68	3.76	28.4	289	353	188	45.6	44.9
<b>(WY)</b>	(1962)	(1962)	(1995)	(1995)	(1998)	(1999)	(1987)	(1958)	(1968)	(1975)	(1968)	(1968)
<b>Min</b>	3.10	2.91	1.95	1.55	1.09	1.14	1.23	15.2	48.9	9.31	3.09	2.77
<b>(WY)</b>	(1989)	(1976)	(1970)	(1980)	(1980)	(1961)	(1970)	(1975)	(1994)	(2006)	(2006)	(1988)

06278300 SHELL CREEK ABOVE SHELL RESERVOIR, WY—Continued

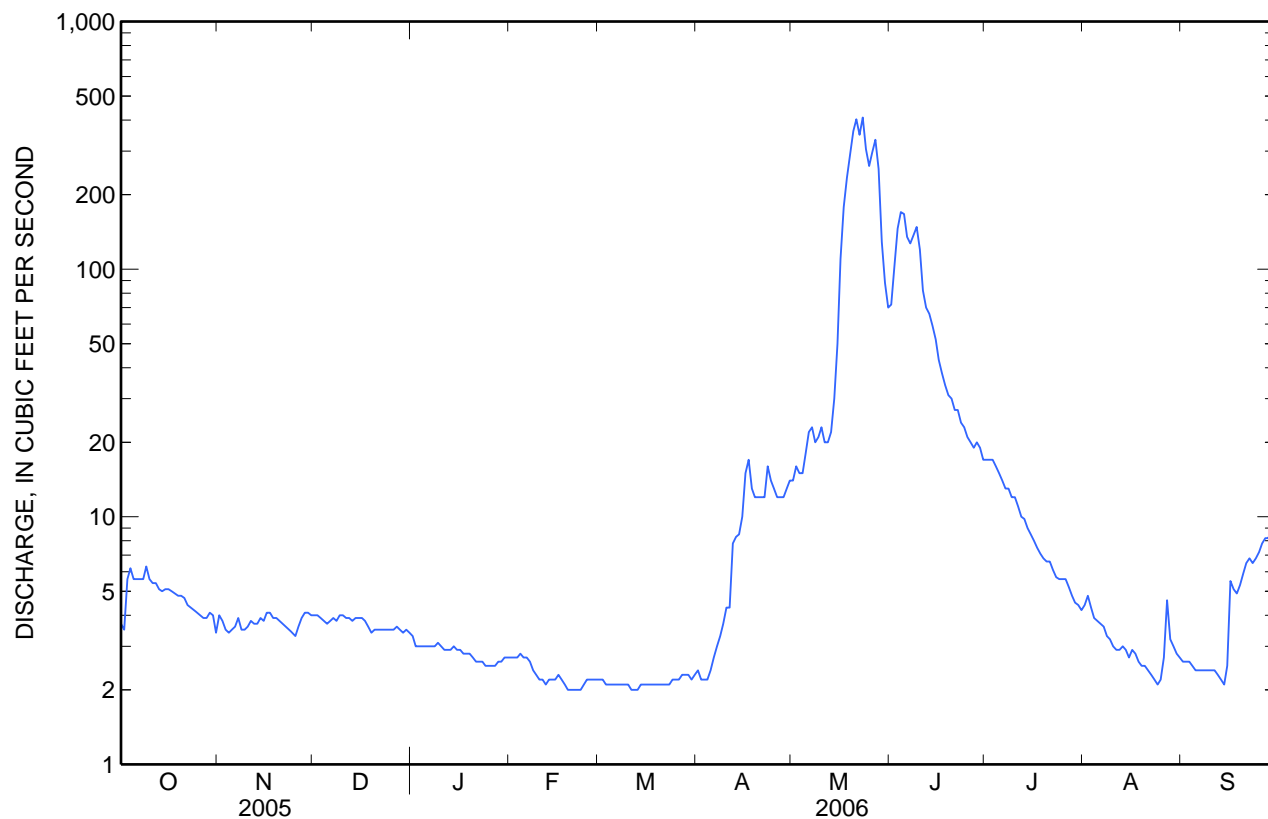
SUMMARY STATISTICS

	Calendar Year 2005		Water Year 2006		Water Years 1957 - 2006	
<b>Annual total</b>	12,371.1		7,834.1			
<b>Annual mean</b>	33.9		21.5		33.2	
<b>Highest annual mean</b>					50.2	1968
<b>Lowest annual mean</b>					17.9	2001
<b>Highest daily mean</b>	606	Jun 17	410	May 23	1,010	Jun 15, 1963
<b>Lowest daily mean</b>	2.0	Mar 1 <sup>a</sup>	2.0	Feb 19 <sup>a</sup>	0.60	Mar 7, 1967
<b>Annual seven-day minimum</b>	2.0	Feb 27	2.0	Feb 18	0.90	Jan 27, 1980
<b>Maximum peak flow</b>			579	May 21	<sup>b</sup> 1,870	Jun 15, 1963
<b>Maximum peak stage</b>			5.15	May 21	<sup>c</sup> 7.84	Jun 15, 1963
<b>Annual runoff (ac-ft)</b>	24,540		15,540		24,070	
<b>10 percent exceeds</b>	99		30		92	
<b>50 percent exceeds</b>	4.0		3.9		5.6	
<b>90 percent exceeds</b>	2.3		2.2		2.0	

<sup>a</sup> Several days.

<sup>b</sup> From rating curve extended above 725 ft<sup>3</sup>/s on basis of velocity-area study.

<sup>c</sup> From floodmarks.



YELLOWSTONE RIVER BASIN

06278300 SHELL CREEK ABOVE SHELL RESERVOIR, WY

LOCATION.--Lat 44°30'29", long 107°24'11" (NAD 27), in sec.1, T.52 N., R.88 W., Big Horn County, Hydrologic Unit 10080010, Bighorn National Forest, on right bank 0.2 mi upstream from Shell Reservoir, 1.1 mi downstream from Buckley Creek, 6.0 mi southeast of Shell Creek ranger station, and 19 mi east of Shell.

DRAINAGE AREA.--23.1 mi<sup>2</sup>.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--October 1956 to current year. Prior to October 1969, published as Shell Creek above Shell Creek Reservoir.

REVISED RECORD.--WSP 1629; 1958. WSP 1709: Drainage area.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Elevation of gage is 9,050 ft above NGVD of 1929, from topographic map. U.S. Geological Survey data collection platform with satellite telemetry at station.

REMARKS.--Records good except those for estimated daily discharges, which are poor. No diversions upstream from station.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND  
WATER YEAR OCTOBER 2004 TO SEPTEMBER 2005  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	12	e8.0	e7.4	e3.5	e2.8	2.0	2.0	8.6	68	100	13	4.9
2	12	e8.5	e7.4	e3.5	2.8	2.1	2.2	7.8	67	99	12	4.8
3	12	e9.0	e7.3	e3.5	2.8	2.0	2.2	7.2	80	93	12	4.6
4	11	e8.5	e7.3	3.8	2.7	2.0	2.1	7.4	104	76	11	4.4
5	11	e8.0	7.3	3.6	2.7	2.0	2.1	e8.0	143	67	11	4.4
6	11	e7.8	6.9	3.4	2.8	2.1	2.2	e12	261	61	9.9	4.2
7	10	e7.8	6.6	3.4	2.7	2.2	3.0	e17	262	57	9.5	4.1
8	10	e7.7	6.5	3.5	2.7	2.2	3.2	19	136	53	8.9	3.9
9	10	e7.8	6.4	e3.4	2.6	2.3	2.9	e21	105	50	9.3	3.8
10	9.6	e7.8	6.3	e3.5	2.5	2.2	2.9	e25	87	46	9.0	3.5
11	9.3	e7.0	6.4	3.5	2.5	2.1	2.7	e23	88	43	9.5	3.5
12	9.4	e6.8	6.3	3.4	2.5	2.1	2.7	22	114	38	10	3.9
13	9.7	e6.8	5.9	3.3	2.5	2.2	2.9	21	139	36	9.3	4.7
14	10	e6.5	5.7	3.4	2.5	2.2	3.1	22	133	33	8.7	4.6
15	e10	e5.9	5.6	3.2	e2.5	2.3	2.6	e25	191	32	8.0	4.3
16	e10	e6.2	5.3	3.2	2.5	2.3	2.7	40	370	30	7.5	4.0
17	11	6.8	5.1	3.3	2.4	2.3	e3.0	73	606	27	8.1	3.8
18	e10	6.5	4.7	3.2	2.4	2.3	e5.0	e90	586	25	8.4	3.8
19	e11	e6.4	4.6	3.2	2.4	2.3	e8.0	e130	469	24	9.2	3.8
20	11	e6.4	4.5	3.2	2.4	2.2	e6.0	e300	454	21	7.9	3.6
21	12	e6.5	4.5	3.1	2.4	e2.1	e5.4	e500	342	e19	7.2	3.6
22	11	e6.3	4.4	3.0	2.4	e2.1	e5.0	388	295	18	7.0	4.1
23	e11	e6.1	4.1	2.9	2.3	e2.2	e6.0	480	276	17	7.3	3.8
24	e11	e6.0	3.9	2.9	2.2	e2.2	e7.0	432	261	16	7.1	4.8
25	e10	e5.8	4.0	2.8	2.1	2.2	e12	233	181	17	6.4	5.1
26	e9.5	e6.5	3.8	2.8	2.1	2.1	e11	128	165	20	6.3	4.6
27	9.5	e7.0	3.7	2.9	2.1	2.1	e10	96	141	17	5.9	4.2
28	9.7	e7.0	3.6	2.9	2.1	2.2	e9.8	109	118	16	5.7	4.1
29	9.8	e7.5	3.5	2.9	---	2.2	e9.5	119	152	15	5.5	3.9
30	e9.5	e7.4	3.6	2.9	---	2.1	e9.0	83	121	15	5.2	3.8
31	e9.0	---	e3.5	e2.9	---	2.1	---	69	---	13	5.1	---
TOTAL	322.0	212.3	166.1	100.0	69.4	67.0	148.2	3,516.0	6,515	1,194	260.9	124.6
MEAN	10.4	7.08	5.36	3.23	2.48	2.16	4.94	113	217	38.5	8.42	4.15
MAX	12	9.0	7.4	3.8	2.8	2.3	12	500	606	100	13	5.1
MIN	9.0	5.8	3.5	2.8	2.1	2.0	2.0	7.2	67	13	5.1	3.5
AC-FT	639	421	329	198	138	133	294	6,970	12,920	2,370	517	247

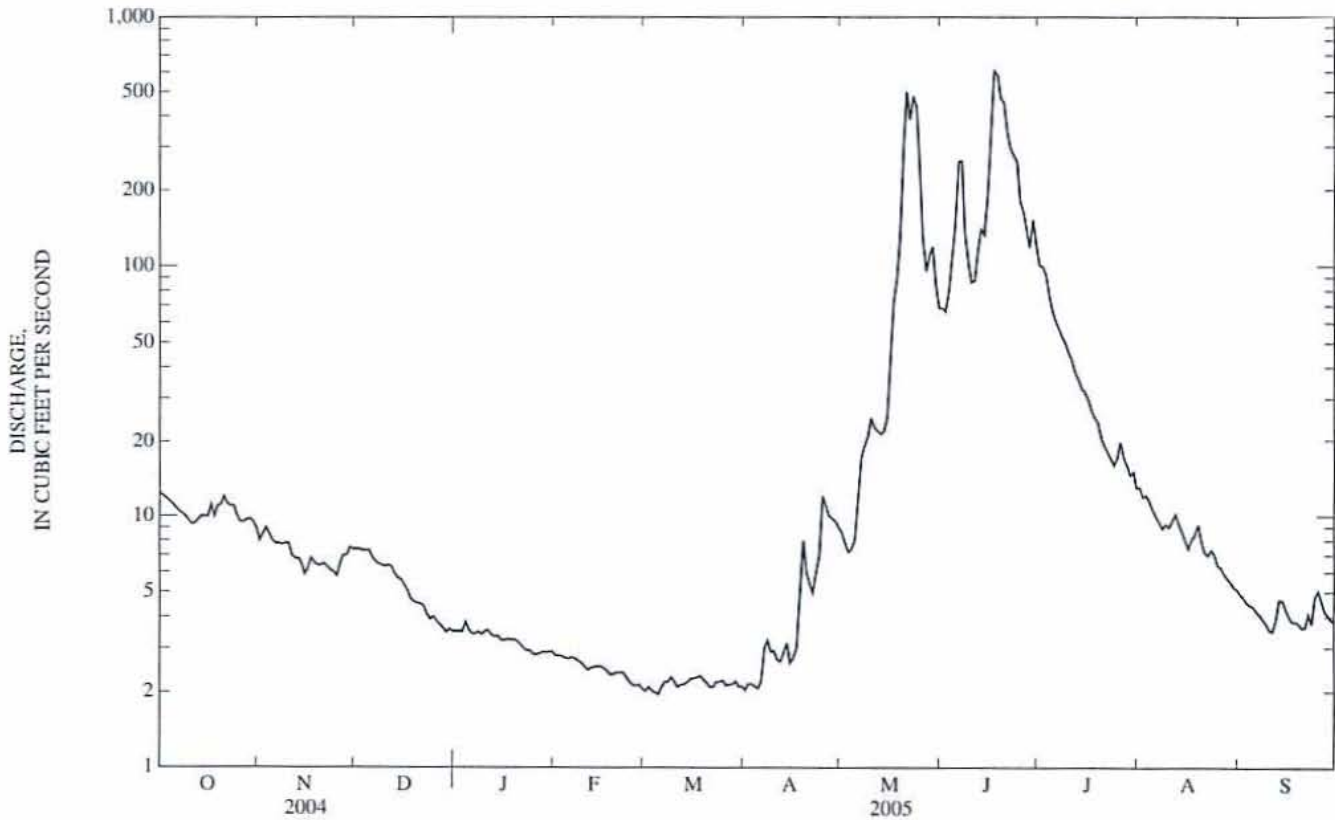
STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1957 - 2005, BY WATER YEAR (WY)

MEAN	8.34	5.78	3.82	2.72	2.25	2.15	5.72	104	198	46.6	12.7	9.50
MAX	17.6	11.2	7.18	4.50	3.68	3.76	28.4	289	353	188	45.6	44.9
(WY)	(1962)	(1962)	(1995)	(1995)	(1998)	(1999)	(1987)	(1958)	(1968)	(1975)	(1968)	(1968)
MIN	3.10	2.91	1.95	1.55	1.09	1.14	1.23	15.2	48.9	11.5	3.66	2.77
(WY)	(1989)	(1976)	(1970)	(1980)	(1980)	(1961)	(1970)	(1975)	(1994)	(2001)	(2001)	(1988)

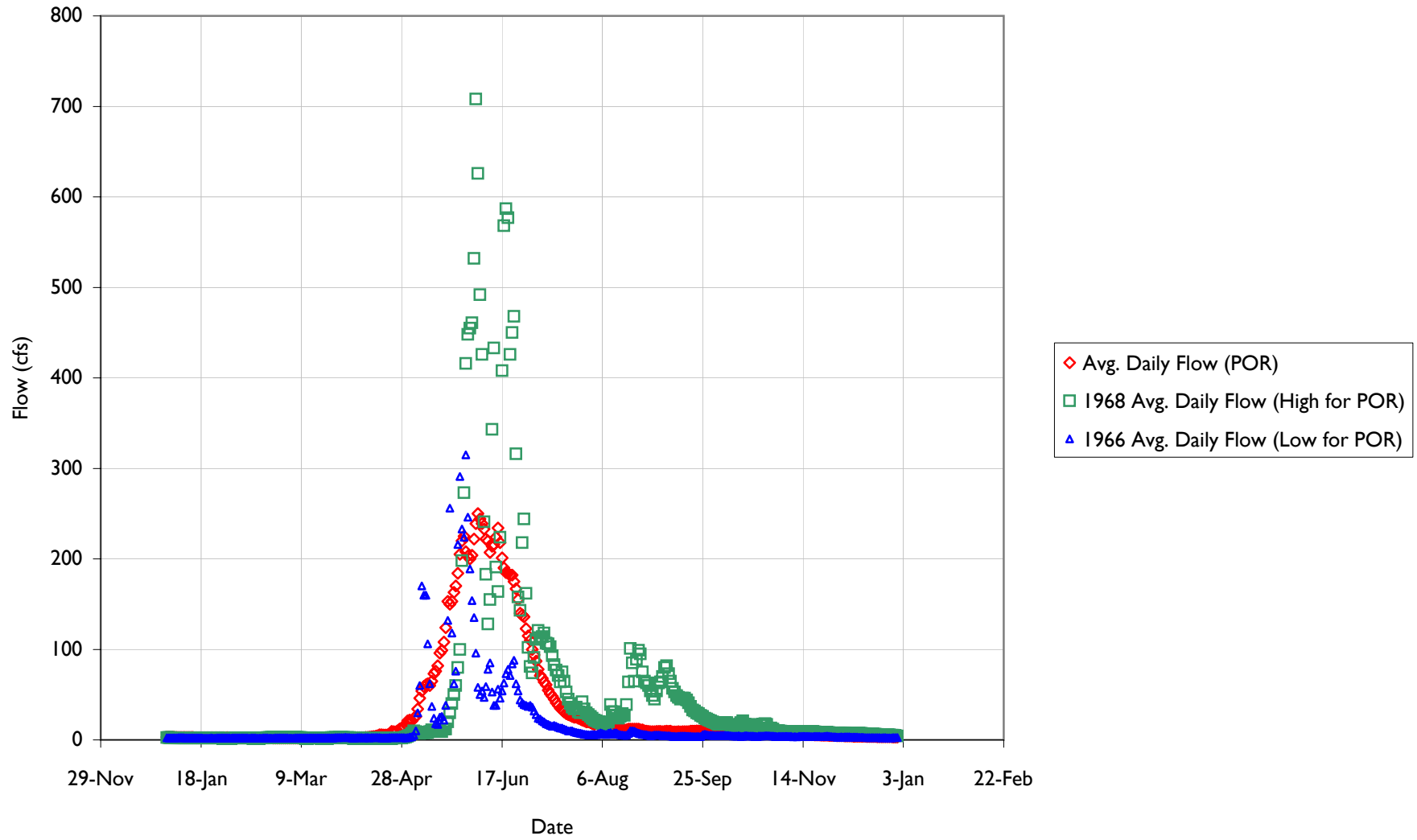
06278300 SHELL CREEK ABOVE SHELL RESERVOIR, WY—Continued

SUMMARY STATISTICS	FOR 2004 CALENDAR YEAR		FOR 2005 WATER YEAR		WATER YEARS 1957 - 2005	
ANNUAL TOTAL	8,374.4		12,695.5		--	
ANNUAL MEAN	22.9		34.8		33.5	
HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN	--		--		50.2 1968	
LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN	--		--		17.9 2001	
HIGHEST DAILY MEAN	243	Jun 6	606	Jun 17	1,010	Jun 15, 1963
LOWEST DAILY MEAN	2.5	Feb 22-25	2.0	Several days	0.60	Mar 7, 1967
ANNUAL SEVEN-DAY MINIMUM	2.6	Feb 20	2.0	Feb 27	0.90	Jan 27, 1980
MAXIMUM PEAK FLOW	--		1,060	Jun 17	1,870 <sup>a</sup>	Jun 15, 1963
MAXIMUM PEAK STAGE	--		6.65	Jun 17	7.84 <sup>b</sup>	Jun 15, 1963
ANNUAL RUNOFF (AC-FT)	16,610		25,180		24,240	
10 PERCENT EXCEEDS	65		99		93	
50 PERCENT EXCEEDS	8.5		6.5		5.7	
90 PERCENT EXCEEDS	2.8		2.3		2.0	

- a From rating curve extended above 725 ft<sup>3</sup>/s on basis of velocity-area study.
- b From floodmarks.
- c Estimated.



Shell Creek Historic Flow at USGS Station 06278300 (above Shell Reservoir)





Water-Data Report 2006

**06278500 SHELL CREEK NEAR SHELL, WY**

Big Horn Basin  
Big Horn Lake Subbasin

LOCATION.--Lat 44°33'54", long 107°42'44" referenced to North American Datum of 1927, in SE ¼ SW ¼ sec.17, T.53 N., R.90 W., Big Horn County, WY, Hydrologic Unit 10080010, on right bank 0.9 mi upstream from White Creek and 5.0 mi northeast of Shell.

DRAINAGE AREA.--145 mi<sup>2</sup>.

**SURFACE-WATER RECORDS**

PERIOD OF RECORD.--October 1940 to current year (no winter records since 1971). Prior to December 1940, monthly discharge only, published in WSP 1309.

REVISED RECORDS.--WSP 1239: 1941, 1945(M). WSP 1709: Drainage area.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Elevation of gage is 4,370.05 ft above NGVD of 1929. Wyoming State Engineer's data collection platform with satellite telemetry at station.

COOPERATION.--Station operated and record provided by the Wyoming State Engineer's Office; record reviewed by U.S. Geological Survey.

REMARKS.--Records good. Some regulation by two small reservoirs, capacity, 3,650 acre-ft. Diversions upstream from station for irrigation of about 80 acres downstream from station.

EXTREMES FOR PERIOD OF RECORD.--Maximum discharge, 3,020 ft<sup>3</sup>/s, June 24, 1945, gage height, 7.49 ft, from rating curve extended above 1,600 ft<sup>3</sup>/s; minimum daily discharge, 13 ft<sup>3</sup>/s, April 10, 1989.

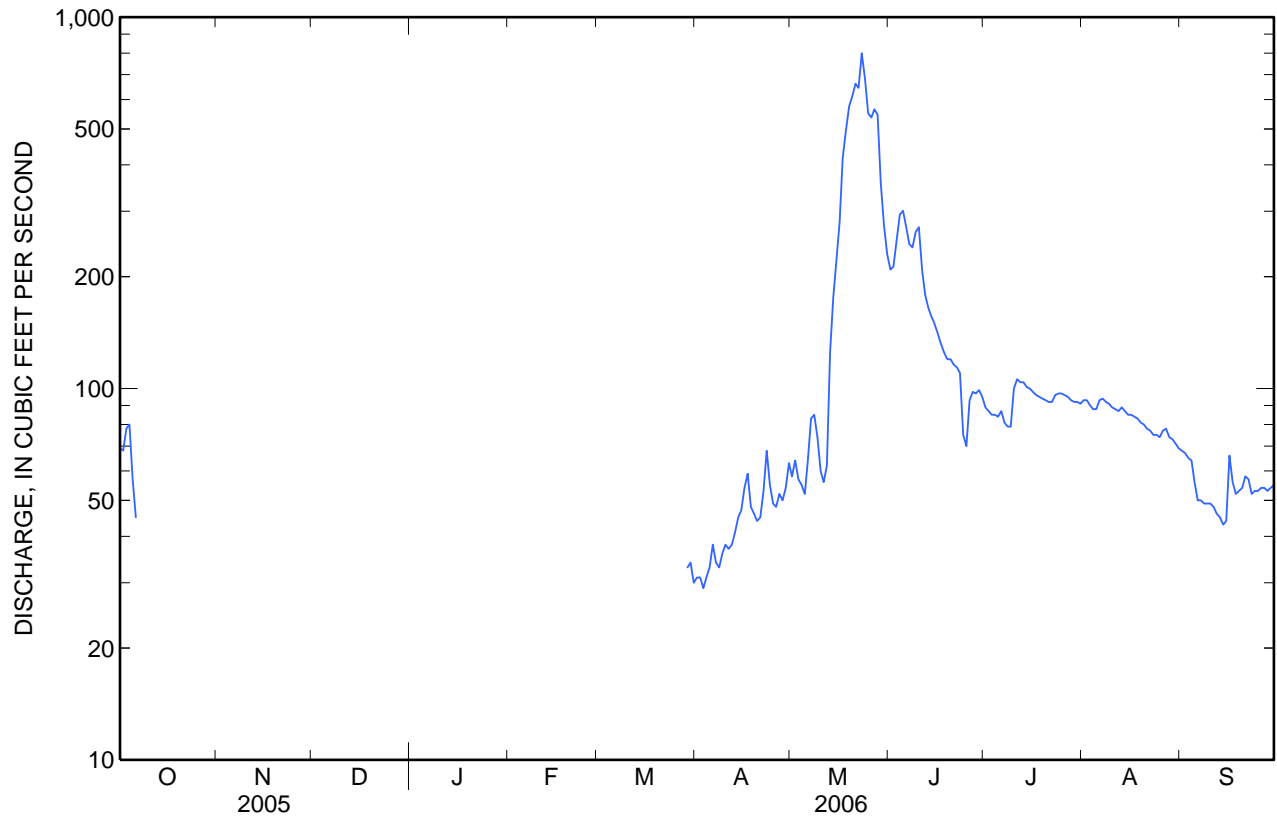
EXTREMES FOR CURRENT YEAR.--Maximum discharge, 1,020 ft<sup>3</sup>/s, May 23, gage height, 4.77 ft; minimum daily discharge, 29 ft<sup>3</sup>/s, April 3.

## 06278500 SHELL CREEK NEAR SHELL, WY—Continued

**DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND**  
**WATER YEAR OCTOBER 2005 TO SEPTEMBER 2006**  
**DAILY MEAN VALUES**

Day	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep
1	69	---	---	---	---	---	31	58	209	89	93	68
2	68	---	---	---	---	---	31	64	213	87	93	67
3	78	---	---	---	---	---	29	57	251	85	90	65
4	80	---	---	---	---	---	31	55	294	85	88	64
5	57	---	---	---	---	---	33	52	301	84	88	56
6	45	---	---	---	---	---	38	64	272	87	93	50
7	---	---	---	---	---	---	34	83	245	81	94	50
8	---	---	---	---	---	---	33	85	240	79	92	49
9	---	---	---	---	---	---	36	74	264	79	91	49
10	---	---	---	---	---	---	38	60	272	100	89	49
11	---	---	---	---	---	---	37	56	209	106	88	48
12	---	---	---	---	---	---	38	62	179	104	87	46
13	---	---	---	---	---	---	41	125	165	104	89	45
14	---	---	---	---	---	---	45	176	156	101	87	43
15	---	---	---	---	---	---	47	222	149	100	85	44
16	---	---	---	---	---	---	54	282	140	98	85	66
17	---	---	---	---	---	---	59	418	132	96	84	56
18	---	---	---	---	---	---	48	495	125	95	83	52
19	---	---	---	---	---	---	46	575	120	94	81	53
20	---	---	---	---	---	---	44	613	120	93	80	54
21	---	---	---	---	---	---	45	662	116	92	78	58
22	---	---	---	---	---	---	53	645	114	92	77	57
23	---	---	---	---	---	---	68	799	110	96	75	52
24	---	---	---	---	---	---	55	684	75	97	75	53
25	---	---	---	---	---	---	49	551	70	97	74	53
26	---	---	---	---	---	---	48	537	93	96	77	54
27	---	---	---	---	---	---	52	565	98	95	78	54
28	---	---	---	---	---	---	50	546	97	93	74	53
29	---	---	---	---	---	33	54	357	99	92	73	54
30	---	---	---	---	---	34	63	275	95	92	71	55
31	---	---	---	---	---	30	---	230	---	91	69	---
<b>Total</b>	---	---	---	---	---	---	1,330	9,527	5,023	2,880	2,581	1,617
<b>Mean</b>	---	---	---	---	---	---	44.3	307	167	92.9	83.3	53.9
<b>Max</b>	---	---	---	---	---	---	68	799	301	106	94	68
<b>Min</b>	---	---	---	---	---	---	29	52	70	79	69	43
<b>Ac-ft</b>	---	---	---	---	---	---	2,640	18,900	9,960	5,710	5,120	3,210

06278500 SHELL CREEK NEAR SHELL, WY—Continued



## YELLOWSTONE RIVER BASIN

06278500 SHELL CREEK NEAR SHELL, WY

LOCATION.--Lat 44°33'54", long 107°42'44" (NAD 27), in SE $\frac{1}{4}$  SW $\frac{1}{4}$  sec.17, T.53 N., R.90 W., Big Horn County, Hydrologic Unit 10080010, on right bank 0.9 mi upstream from White Creek and 5.0 mi northeast of Shell.

DRAINAGE AREA.--145 mi<sup>2</sup>.

PERIOD OF RECORD.--October 1940 to current year (no winter records since 1971). Prior to December 1940, monthly discharge only, published in WSP 1309.

REVISED RECORDS.--WSP 1239: 1941, 1945(M). WSP 1709: Drainage area.

GAGE.--Water-stage recorder. Elevation of gage is 4,370.05 ft above NGVD of 1929. Wyoming State Engineer's data collection platform with satellite telemetry at station.

REMARKS.--Records good. Some regulation by two small reservoirs, capacity, 3,650 acre-ft. Diversions upstream from station for irrigation of about 80 acres downstream from station. Results of discharge measurements, in cubic feet per second, made during the periods when station was not in operation, are given below:

Oct. 6 . . . 49.9

Mar. 30 . . . 23.7

COOPERATION.--Station operated and record provided by the Wyoming State Engineer's Office; record reviewed by U.S. Geological Survey.

DISCHARGE, CUBIC FEET PER SECOND  
WATER YEAR OCTOBER 2004 TO SEPTEMBER 2005  
DAILY MEAN VALUES

DAY	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
1	51	---	---	---	---	---	22	56	274	285	128	94
2	51	---	---	---	---	---	23	56	268	263	116	93
3	51	---	---	---	---	---	23	56	272	251	116	91
4	50	---	---	---	---	---	24	59	325	229	114	91
5	49	---	---	---	---	---	24	68	348	209	111	89
6	49	---	---	---	---	---	24	105	506	195	108	88
7	49	---	---	---	---	---	26	126	640	183	107	87
8	49	---	---	---	---	---	31	99	432	174	105	86
9	48	---	---	---	---	---	36	95	372	164	105	85
10	48	---	---	---	---	---	28	142	327	159	104	85
11	48	---	---	---	---	---	25	133	313	161	111	85
12	48	---	---	---	---	---	26	104	335	147	114	87
13	50	---	---	---	---	---	27	93	428	139	115	90
14	50	---	---	---	---	---	32	102	382	132	113	88
15	55	---	---	---	---	---	28	125	453	127	109	84
16	45	---	---	---	---	---	27	174	648	120	107	83
17	36	---	---	---	---	---	32	273	911	99	111	80
18	37	---	---	---	---	---	74	235	1,040	106	113	78
19	33	---	---	---	---	---	96	339	860	105	118	77
20	34	---	---	---	---	---	79	611	855	101	109	76
21	40	---	---	---	---	---	68	1,180	731	96	105	75
22	---	---	---	---	---	---	63	921	613	93	103	75
23	---	---	---	---	---	---	64	957	568	90	104	75
24	---	---	---	---	---	---	75	970	528	87	103	78
25	---	---	---	---	---	---	86	639	448	86	101	80
26	---	---	---	---	---	---	75	414	402	97	100	77
27	---	---	---	---	---	---	67	336	376	119	99	74
28	---	---	---	---	---	---	62	356	322	120	98	73
29	---	---	---	---	---	---	59	370	360	118	97	72
30	---	---	---	---	---	---	58	309	341	117	95	71
31	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	271	---	116	95	---
TOTAL	---	---	---	---	---	---	1,384	9,774	14,678	4,488	3,334	2,467
MEAN	---	---	---	---	---	---	46.1	315	489	145	108	82.2
MAX	---	---	---	---	---	---	96	1,180	1,040	285	128	94
MIN	---	---	---	---	---	---	22	56	268	86	95	71
AC-FT	---	---	---	---	---	---	2,750	19,390	29,110	8,900	6,610	4,890

STATISTICS OF MONTHLY MEAN DATA FOR WATER YEARS 1941 - 2005, BY WATER YEAR (WY)\*

	MEAN	MAX	MIN	AC-FT	MEAN	MAX	MIN	AC-FT	MEAN	MAX	MIN	AC-FT	MEAN	MAX	MIN	AC-FT	MEAN	MAX	MIN	AC-FT
(WY)	(1942)	(1942)	(1942)	(1942)	(1947)	(1947)	(1947)	(1947)	(1946)	(1946)	(1946)	(1946)	(1948)	(1948)	(1948)	(1948)	(1946)	(1946)	(1946)	(1946)
(WY)	(1955)	(1955)	(1955)	(1955)	(1961)	(1961)	(1961)	(1961)	(1988)	(1988)	(1988)	(1988)	(1975)	(1975)	(1975)	(1975)	(1995)	(1995)	(1995)	(1995)
(WY)	(1941)	(1941)	(1941)	(1941)	(1967)	(1967)	(1967)	(1967)	(1968)	(1968)	(1968)	(1968)	(1979)	(1979)	(1979)	(1979)	(2001)	(2001)	(2001)	(2001)
(WY)	(1954)	(1954)	(1954)	(1954)	(1961)	(1961)	(1961)	(1961)	(1968)	(1968)	(1968)	(1968)	(1966)	(1966)	(1966)	(1966)	(1961)	(1961)	(1961)	(1961)

06278500 SHELL CREEK NEAR SHELL, WY—Continued

SUMMARY STATISTICS

ANNUAL MEAN  
 HIGHEST ANNUAL MEAN  
 LOWEST ANNUAL MEAN  
 HIGHEST DAILY MEAN  
 LOWEST DAILY MEAN  
 MAXIMUM PEAK FLOW  
 MAXIMUM PEAK STAGE  
 ANNUAL RUNOFF (AC-FT)

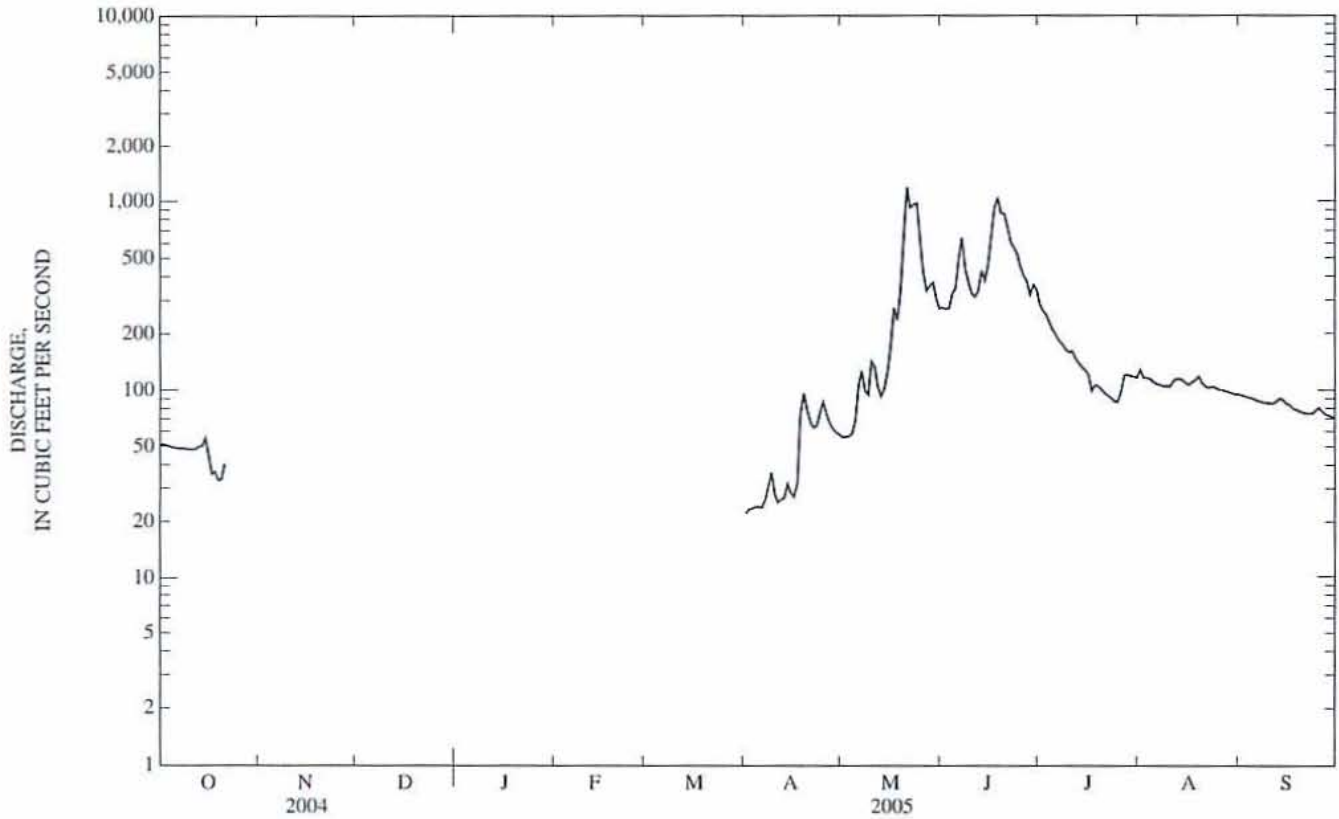
FOR 2005 WATER YEAR\*

WATER YEARS 1941 - 2005\*

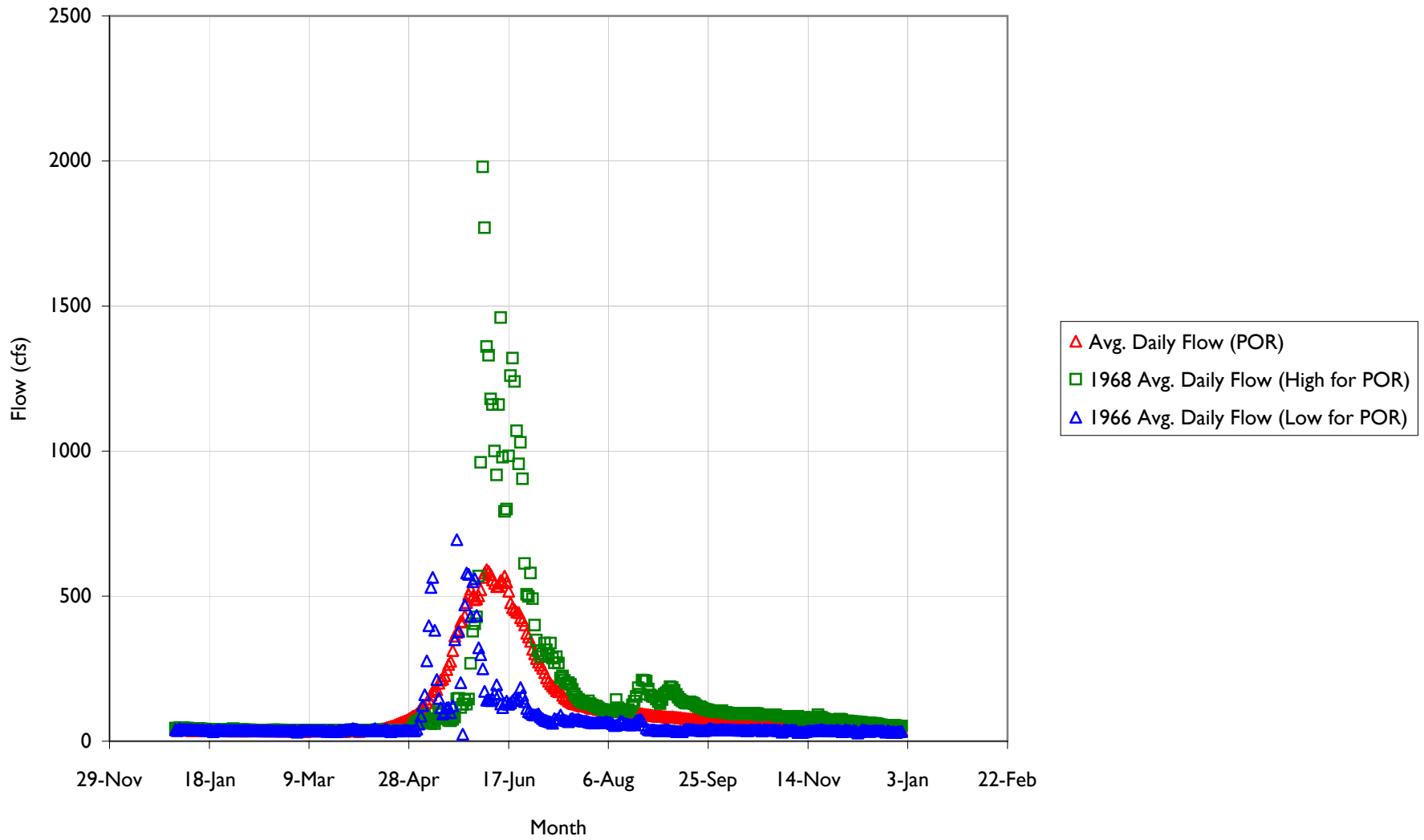
--	--	119	
--	--	160	1968
--	--	77.3	1966
920	May 30	1,980	Jun 4, 1968
23	Apr 2,3	13	Apr 10, 1989
1420	Jun 18	3,020 <sup>a</sup>	Jun 24, 1945
5.38	Jun 18	7.49	Jun 24, 1945
--	--	85,900	

\* For period of operation.

a From rating curve extended above 1,600 ft<sup>3</sup>/s.



Shell Creek Historic Flow Data for 06278500 (near town of Shell)



Water  
ResourcesNational Water Information System:  
Web InterfaceData Category:  
Surface WaterGeographic Area:  
United States

GO

# USGS Surface-Water Annual Statistics for the Nation

The statistics generated from this site are based on approved daily-mean data and may not match those published by the USGS in official publications. The user is responsible for assessment and use of statistics from this site. For more details on why the statistics may not match, [click here](#).

## USGS 06278300 SHELL CREEK ABOVE SHELL CREEK RESERVOIR, WY

Available data for this site

Time-series: Annual statistics

GO

Big Horn County, Wyoming  
 Hydrologic Unit Code 10080010  
 Latitude 44°30'29", Longitude 107°24'11" NAD27  
 Drainage area 23.1 square miles  
 Gage datum 9,050 feet above sea level NGVD29

**Output formats**[HTML table of all data](#)[Tab-separated data](#)[Reselect output format](#)

Water Year	00060, Discharge, cubic feet per second (Calculation Period: 1957-10-01 -> 2006-09-30)  Calculation period restricted by USGS staff due to special conditions at/near site
1957	33.3
1958	41.6
1959	29.8
1960	26.0
1961	24.6
1962	38.7
1963	45.6
1964	42.7
1965	41.0
1966	18.6
1967	47.8
1968	50.2
1969	40.7
1970	37.2
1971	36.6
1972	36.4
1973	34.2

1974	35.6
1975	39.8
1976	35.9
1977	31.3
1978	48.0
1979	33.2
1980	27.5
1981	29.8
1982	34.3
1983	33.8
1984	40.5
1985	24.5
1986	32.5
1987	27.8
1988	28.7
1989	27.5
1990	38.7
1991	35.3
1992	32.9
1993	31.5
1994	21.2
1995	45.1
1996	35.2
1997	33.8
1998	28.5
1999	35.0
2000	27.6
2001	17.9
2002	18.1
2003	26.4
2004	22.2
2005	34.8
2006	21.5
** No Incomplete Data is used for Statistical Calculation	

[Questions about sites/data?](#)

[Feedback on this web site](#)

Surface Water data for USA: USGS Surface-Water Annual Statistics  
<http://waterdata.usgs.gov/nwis/annual/>

Retrieved on 2007-07-26 16:36:15 EDT

Department of the Interior, U.S. Geological Survey

[Privacy Statement](#) || [Disclaimer](#) || [Accessibility](#) || [FOIA](#) || [News](#) || [Automated Retrievals](#)

[http://waterdata.usgs.gov/nwis/annual/?referred\\_module=sw&site\\_no=06278300&por\\_06278300\\_1=80...](http://waterdata.usgs.gov/nwis/annual/?referred_module=sw&site_no=06278300&por_06278300_1=80...) 7/26/2007

[Top](#)

[Explanation of terms](#)



# USGS Surface-Water Monthly Statistics for the Nation

The statistics generated from this site are based on approved daily-mean data and may not match those published by the USGS in official publications. The user is responsible for assessment and use of statistics from this site. For more details on why the statistics may not match, [click here](#).

## USGS 06278300 SHELL CREEK ABOVE SHELL CREEK RESERVOIR, WY

Available data for this site    Time-series: Monthly statistics

Big Horn County, Wyoming Hydrologic Unit Code 10080010 Latitude 44°30'29", Longitude 107°24'11" NAD27 Drainage area 23.1 square miles Gage datum 9,050 feet above sea level NGVD29	<b>Output formats</b> <input type="button" value="HTML table of all data"/> <input type="button" value="Tab-separated data"/> <input type="button" value="Reselect output format"/>
--	--

00060, Discharge, cubic feet per second,												
YEAR	Monthly mean in cfs (Calculation Period: 1956-10-01 -> 2006-09-30)											
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
1956										6.25	4.50	4.00
1957	3.00	3.00	3.00	4.00	41.5	261.2	49.8	9.52	11.5	9.11	7.65	6.40
1958	4.27	3.50	3.00	2.50	289.1	99.4	39.9	21.7	7.28	5.88	5.98	4.50
1959	3.50	3.00	2.50	2.50	31.0	253.4	33.8	8.21	5.31	5.25	4.10	4.00
1960	3.15	3.10	3.69	7.33	86.8	162.2	20.2	7.61	5.50	4.33	4.12	3.00
1961	1.66	1.51	1.14	1.92	143.1	109.3	11.7	4.08	8.40	17.6	11.2	5.55
1962	3.45	3.26	3.40	17.6	75.0	257.0	48.4	14.6	8.85	6.29	4.46	3.55
1963	2.21	1.83	1.62	1.97	211.4	283.7	19.5	4.82	5.11	3.99	3.76	2.74
1964	1.69	1.52	1.64	2.14	115.3	266.5	88.1	12.4	13.4	7.37	5.10	3.39
1965	3.42	2.29	2.27	3.38	62.7	302.2	82.5	12.1	6.54	8.24	4.62	3.01
1966	2.29	2.21	2.36	2.48	101.6	68.7	15.3	6.72	4.54	4.45	3.87	2.79
1967	2.14	1.54	1.38	3.22	144.1	299.3	86.8	12.4	10.9	14.7	7.36	3.35
1968	1.96	1.97	2.05	1.70	60.9	353.0	68.8	45.6	44.9	16.1	8.75	6.45
1969	3.21	2.48	2.24	7.97	255.6	102.3	61.3	10.8	6.52	6.69	4.98	1.95
1970	1.74	1.55	1.34	1.23	85.9	280.3	46.9	9.74	5.48	4.42	3.96	2.31
1971	1.65	1.43	1.25	1.85	94.2	271.9	39.4	12.4	5.74	6.20	3.96	3.23
1972	2.14	1.58	1.53	2.44	90.0	236.0	44.8	29.0	17.9	11.8	8.19	4.38
1973	2.64	1.56	1.38	2.18	70.9	242.5	33.5	12.7	19.6	8.61	5.33	4.29

1974	2.67	2.17	2.46	6.00	74.6	261.8	40.9	11.9	7.49	5.09	4.49	3.13
1975	2.58	2.06	1.48	1.38	15.2	236.9	187.5	13.1	4.32	3.56	2.91	2.38
1976	1.72	1.39	1.31	1.69	91.2	243.1	61.3	13.0	9.03	9.95	5.12	2.74
1977	2.10	1.66	1.60	13.6	121.5	178.2	19.2	9.75	9.67	11.6	7.35	4.34
1978	3.55	2.36	2.71	3.76	57.0	318.6	119.8	24.8	20.3	15.2	7.09	5.31
1979	3.08	2.67	2.52	3.01	111.8	173.2	40.7	20.5	11.8	6.38	4.19	2.44
1980	1.55	1.09	1.55	5.42	115.2	143.5	23.8	8.93	16.5	14.8	7.45	3.35
1981	2.15	1.61	1.47	8.46	113.0	169.0	22.9	7.97	5.23	6.55	4.23	2.76
1982	2.17	1.50	1.48	2.37	60.7	233.9	70.9	14.5	10.6	13.5	7.32	4.25
1983	3.18	2.88	3.09	3.96	31.3	267.8	54.6	8.62	6.49	9.42	8.35	5.63
1984	3.90	2.42	2.15	3.49	103.5	268.0	58.4	14.0	7.82	10.9	7.69	4.91
1985	2.33	1.50	1.87	20.6	122.6	84.6	19.8	8.70	6.64	7.62	5.70	3.64
1986	2.92	2.22	2.30	4.55	85.3	223.8	32.4	9.11	11.0	11.3	7.33	4.63
1987	2.73	2.79	2.61	28.4	136.0	77.2	26.7	16.9	15.0	9.07	6.86	4.19
1988	2.28	2.02	1.80	4.65	177.6	114.5	12.5	4.29	2.77	3.10	3.61	3.46
1989	2.38	1.66	1.55	9.40	100.2	144.1	41.2	11.4	7.04	7.21	5.37	2.47
1990	2.05	1.72	1.84	8.00	58.8	288.4	59.1	21.2	10.2	7.67	5.06	2.54
1991	2.93	2.94	2.23	3.47	141.6	209.3	23.1	10.2	12.7	9.11	5.02	3.01
1992	2.22	2.74	2.38	5.55	150.9	130.2	58.5	13.6	9.68	7.95	6.37	3.65
1993	2.61	2.33	2.39	2.63	132.3	120.9	62.1	21.7	10.6	8.47	4.33	3.38
1994	2.98	2.17	2.33	17.3	131.5	48.9	16.1	9.15	6.10	11.7	9.28	7.18
1995	4.50	2.85	2.43	2.42	29.9	326.4	125.7	12.7	6.94	7.29	7.43	5.13
1996	3.98	2.33	2.09	3.86	53.5	297.6	29.1	8.49	5.46	6.65	5.09	3.57
1997	3.45	3.26	2.37	3.08	76.9	239.0	42.8	14.3	6.25	5.92	5.37	4.22
1998	3.65	3.67	3.26	4.01	101.0	117.6	48.2	28.4	14.6	13.9	9.27	4.01
1999	3.79	3.45	3.76	5.90	100.3	220.0	38.2	9.00	8.39	6.09	3.78	3.21
2000	2.96	2.46	2.00	4.52	139.6	130.5	24.5	6.79	4.41	5.75	3.20	2.49
2001	1.98	1.92	2.04	6.64	120.2	49.5	11.5	3.66	3.83	4.25	4.66	3.32
2002	2.00	1.53	1.26	2.63	61.9	111.7	13.5	4.98	5.62	5.62	5.12	2.96
2003	2.16	2.44	2.28	10.5	130.6	116.7	24.0	6.67	6.43	5.41	5.38	4.47
2004	3.45	2.68	2.96	7.84	80.6	88.3	43.3	11.2	10.9	10.4	7.08	5.36
2005	3.23	2.48	2.16	4.94	113.4	217.2	38.5	8.42	4.15	4.80	3.74	3.71
2006	2.82	2.29	2.14	8.88	142.0	68.2	9.31	3.09	4.72			
Mean of monthly Discharge	2.7	2.3	2.2	5.8	105	195	46	13	9.4	8.3	5.7	3.8

\*\* No Incomplete Data is used for Statistical Calculation

[Questions about sites/data?](#)

[Feedback on this web site](#)

Surface Water data for USA: USGS Surface-Water Monthly Statistics

[Top](#)

[Explanation of terms](#)

Water Resources

National Water Information System:  
Web Interface

Data Category:  
Surface Water

Geographic Area:  
United States

# USGS Surface-Water Annual Statistics for the Nation

The statistics generated from this site are based on approved daily-mean data and may not match those published by the USGS in official publications. The user is responsible for assessment and use of statistics from this site. For more details on why the statistics may not match, [click here](#).

## USGS 06278500 SHELL CREEK NEAR SHELL, WY

Available data for this site Time-series: Annual statistics

Big Horn County, Wyoming Hydrologic Unit Code 10080010 Latitude 44°33'54", Longitude 107°42'44" NAD27 Drainage area 145 square miles Gage datum 4,370.05 feet above sea level NGVD29	<b>Output formats</b> <input type="button" value="HTML table of all data"/> <input type="button" value="Tab-separated data"/> <input type="button" value="Reselect output format"/>
--	--

Calendar Year	00060, Discharge, cubic feet per second (Calculation Period: 1941-01-01 -> 1970-12-31)  Calculation period restricted by USGS staff due to special conditions at/near site
1941	97.8
1942	106.5
1943	132.3
1944	138.1
1945	136.5
1946	142.8
1947	141.5
1948	106.0
1949	119.4
1950	112.8
1951	113.2
1952	117.2
1953	111.8
1954	89.4
1955	117.1
1956	102.8
1957	105.7

1958	100.0
1959	103.9
1960	76.2
1961	83.2
1962	131.2
1963	123.3
1964	148.1
1965	151.9
1966	73.1
1967	150.6
1968	163.8
1969	123.1
1970	129.5
** No Incomplete Data is used for Statistical Calculation	

[Questions about sites/data?](#)

[Feedback on this web site](#)

Surface Water data for USA: USGS Surface-Water Annual Statistics

<http://waterdata.usgs.gov/nwis/annual?>

Retrieved on 2007-07-26 16:23:07 EDT

Department of the Interior, U.S. Geological Survey

[Privacy Statement](#) || [Disclaimer](#) || [Accessibility](#) || [FOIA](#) || [News](#) || [Automated Retrievals](#)

2.01 1.64 ca02

[Top](#)

[Explanation of terms](#)



Water  
Resources

National Water Information System:  
Web Interface

Data Category:  
Surface Water

Geographic Area:  
United States

GO

# USGS Surface-Water Monthly Statistics for the Nation

The statistics generated from this site are based on approved daily-mean data and may not match those published by the USGS in official publications. The user is responsible for assessment and use of statistics from this site. For more details on why the statistics may not match, [click here](#).

## USGS 06278500 SHELL CREEK NEAR SHELL, WY

Available data for this site

Time-series: Monthly statistics

GO

Big Horn County, Wyoming  
Hydrologic Unit Code 10080010  
Latitude 44°33'54", Longitude 107°42'44" NAD27  
Drainage area 145 square miles  
Gage datum 4,370.05 feet above sea level NGVD29

### Output formats

[HTML table of all data](#)

[Tab-separated data](#)

[Reselect output format](#)

00060, Discharge, cubic feet per second,												
YEAR	Monthly mean in cfs (Calculation Period: 1940-10-01 -> 2006-09-30)											
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
1940										60.0	40.0	30.0
1941	30.1	30.1	31.0	35.0	352.7	230.5	82.2	76.6	101.7	95.2	59.0	44.5
1942	40.2	34.5	32.5	123.7	269.0	378.1	126.1	78.7	55.6	49.7	46.0	43.3
1943	38.7	37.1	37.8	68.9	214.6	693.9	211.4	85.3	70.2	49.2	45.3	36.8
1944	35.1	34.3	34.2	37.3	352.3	638.9	224.2	84.7	75.2	54.9	48.0	39.4
1945	37.9	36.6	34.5	35.2	196.7	599.5	308.1	106.7	104.9	71.1	55.9	49.2
1946	42.7	42.1	48.0	138.2	288.0	611.0	162.8	86.3	98.0	79.7	64.3	53.2
1947	45.1	44.6	40.8	47.0	354.6	540.5	254.5	99.7	83.8	66.9	60.8	55.6
1948	48.7	41.9	39.9	43.8	384.2	309.2	124.7	86.9	53.4	48.9	45.5	42.3
1949	37.1	33.3	33.4	53.2	392.7	489.0	122.2	73.3	64.5	50.0	43.8	37.4
1950	34.8	33.5	30.8	44.0	164.5	540.9	173.4	97.3	75.3	68.4	51.0	41.0
1951	33.2	32.3	32.8	39.5	320.3	363.2	204.2	115.4	70.0	55.0	46.0	41.0
1952	38.9	35.2	33.2	91.7	374.3	391.5	163.0	94.4	58.6	46.3	40.0	37.5
1953	38.2	36.5	36.1	35.2	92.7	689.6	140.7	89.0	60.3	43.5	42.3	41.9
1954	38.3	35.6	33.7	41.1	328.5	284.8	103.5	68.4	36.0	35.3	31.5	32.6
1955	29.3	31.3	32.9	38.2	288.1	577.6	156.4	78.3	49.5	42.4	40.9	39.2
1956	36.9	39.4	38.5	43.1	394.4	371.0	92.0	63.9	44.5	37.3	36.7	34.0
1957	30.4	30.4	31.1	33.6	161.8	534.9	154.6	93.5	66.6	50.1	43.2	38.9

1958	34.2	33.0	34.0	33.6	399.1	241.1	122.2	102.7	69.5	44.9	41.1	38.3
1959	35.3	31.7	32.2	37.9	114.0	571.6	126.9	97.7	71.2	52.5	40.3	38.3
1960	31.9	32.2	29.2	42.4	182.0	279.1	80.8	76.6	48.1	46.7	33.9	32.2
1961	28.8	26.9	25.9	29.0	294.6	260.8	69.2	67.6	50.3	52.9	48.8	40.3
1962	32.9	33.5	32.6	90.9	319.3	582.4	172.4	88.8	70.6	55.0	51.6	43.3
1963	35.0	35.1	33.1	39.7	273.4	670.0	123.2	84.7	58.6	46.8	44.0	37.6
1964	35.4	33.7	33.8	33.9	236.8	755.4	284.7	114.5	88.3	67.2	49.7	46.8
1965	41.9	37.3	35.4	43.7	130.5	916.0	257.6	112.8	92.9	68.6	48.0	42.6
1966	38.4	35.8	36.1	36.9	284.2	163.0	73.4	57.7	38.2	38.6	35.8	34.6
1967	28.3	28.0	32.2	34.5	218.3	809.7	281.3	93.6	92.0	80.6	60.5	48.5
1968	41.5	38.3	36.8	37.4	116.3	989.9	216.5	134.7	134.2	93.7	76.4	60.4
1969	46.5	41.7	41.5	91.4	437.8	271.3	208.8	101.2	71.5	62.1	50.4	44.3
1970	39.2	38.3	35.6	36.8	226.7	693.5	176.5	100.5	74.5	49.8	42.7	41.2
1971	38.8	36.6	35.8	40.5	280.1	638.1	141.5	112.2	69.6	60.4		
1972			42.6	46.3	260.1	648.6	174.5	124.6	89.8			
1973			41.1	42.2	330.9	608.9	137.9	94.7	76.9			
1974				53.9	293.3	643.0	162.0	113.5	85.7			
1975				36.1	93.6	714.5	472.8	126.4	97.5			
1976				45.8	290.1	668.6	190.5	121.8	86.2			
1977				71.0	312.4	288.1	99.4	78.7	55.2			
1978				43.5	219.7	778.9	332.0	139.9	116.4			
1979				54.0	353.0	465.4	176.4	157.9	118.7			
1980				55.1	293.2	371.8	128.2	93.4	74.9			
1981				71.2	343.5	426.9	127.2	97.3	64.6			
1982				32.8	192.1	605.3	245.2	93.4	92.6			
1983				39.8	137.5	605.5	203.7	108.8	80.9			
1984				38.5	253.2	640.9	193.9	107.4	84.4			
1985				56.4	329.6	192.2	84.8	72.7	59.6			
1986				41.4	272.8	727.4	135.4	109.4	92.8			
1987				120.4	290.4	210.3	104.4	94.2	81.6			
1988				61.8	552.6	297.9	100.1	74.7	55.8			
1989				38.2	252.7	318.5	122.5	85.9	72.9			
1990				62.1	200.3	666.2	186.1	105.7	65.7			
1991				35.4	308.4	489.2	124.2	114.2	87.5			
1992				46.6	376.1	353.8	232.9	129.9	97.5			
1993				41.3	356.7	310.2	206.7	144.7	105.8			
1994				84.3	375.0	149.3	112.9	96.8	61.4			
1995				36.9	80.4	759.2	294.9	119.7	102.9			
1996				42.8	180.1	608.4	140.3	115.3	81.8			
1997				35.4	231.2	614.7	182.1	111.8	108.1			

1998				37.0	235.5	307.5	172.1	122.5	100.7			
1999				53.0	291.5	608.3	168.9	117.4	94.8			
2000				49.6	319.5	315.9	118.7	104.2	80.0			
2001				38.2	257.1	116.4	88.9	68.1				
2002				29.1	127.2	248.7	82.1	77.4	61.8			
2003				42.8	271.3	295.5	106.8	91.8	70.1			
2004				33.5	161.9	162.6	109.4	85.2	75.8			
2005				46.1	315.3	489.3	144.8	107.5	82.2			
2006				44.3	307.3	167.4	92.9	83.3	53.9			
Mean of monthly Discharge	37	35	35	50.	271	484	165	99	77	57	47	41

\*\* No Incomplete Data is used for Statistical Calculation

[Questions about sites/data?](#)

[Feedback on this web site](#)

Surface Water data for USA: USGS Surface-Water Monthly Statistics  
<http://waterdata.usgs.gov/nwis/monthly/>

[Top](#)  
[Explanation of terms](#)

Retrieved on 2007-07-26 16:24:33 EDT

Department of the Interior, U.S. Geological Survey

[Privacy Statement](#) || [Disclaimer](#) || [Accessibility](#) || [FOIA](#) || [News](#) || [Automated Retrievals](#)

2.19 1.93 ca02

## APPENDIX F

---

### WWDC Stream Discharge Calculations (2006 – 2007)

- Beaver Creek Station
  - BC-2
  - BC-4
  - BC-5
- Shell Creek Station
  - SC-2
  - SC-5
  - SC-6
  - SC-7
  - SC-8
- Surface Water Discharge Calculation Sheet for:
  - SC-5
  - SC-8
  - SC-100
  - BC-3
  - BC-5
  - HC-1
  - RCC-1
  - TC-1
  - SCG-1
  - SHG-1
  - GC-1



**Beaver Creek Station BC-2  
Stream Discharge Calculations  
Shell Valley Watershed Plan**

<b>Date:</b>	<b>5/10/2006</b>					
<b>Dist. From Start</b>	<b>Width (ft)</b>	<b>Observation Depth (ft)</b>	<b>Depth (ft)</b>	<b>Velocity (ft/sec)</b>	<b>Area (ft<sup>2</sup>)</b>	<b>Discharge (ft<sup>3</sup>/sec)</b>
0.0	1.6	0.00	0.46	0.00	0.76	0.00
3.3	3.3	0.92	1.01	0.02	3.32	0.07
6.6	3.3	1.10	0.99	0.03	3.26	0.10
9.9	3.3	0.88	0.54	0.02	1.78	0.04
13.2	1.6	0.20	0.10	0.02	0.16	0.00
Stream width	13.2			<b>Total Discharge</b>		<b>0.20</b>

<b>Date:</b>	<b>5/15/2006</b>					
<b>Dist. From Start</b>	<b>Width (ft)</b>	<b>Observation Depth (ft)</b>	<b>Depth (ft)</b>	<b>Velocity (ft/sec)</b>	<b>Area (ft<sup>2</sup>)</b>	<b>Discharge (ft<sup>3</sup>/sec)</b>
0.0	1.0	2.90	2.85	0.73	2.95	2.15
2.1	2.1	2.80	2.30	0.74	4.76	3.53
4.1	2.1	1.80	1.70	0.63	3.52	2.22
6.2	2.1	1.60	1.40	0.54	2.90	1.57
8.3	2.1	1.20	1.13	0.64	2.33	1.49
10.4	2.1	1.05	0.73	0.33	1.50	0.50
12.4	2.1	0.40	0.20	0.03	0.41	0.01
14.5	1.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Stream width	14.5			<b>Total Discharge</b>		<b>11.46</b>

<b>Date:</b>	<b>5/30/2006</b>					
<b>Dist. From Start</b>	<b>Width (ft)</b>	<b>Observation Depth (ft)</b>	<b>Depth (ft)</b>	<b>Velocity (ft/sec)</b>	<b>Area (ft<sup>2</sup>)</b>	<b>Discharge (ft<sup>3</sup>/sec)</b>
0.0	0.5	0.20	1.00	0.00	0.51	0.00
1.0	1.0	1.80	1.80	0.58	1.84	1.07
2.0	1.0	1.80	1.80	0.58	1.84	1.07
3.1	1.0	1.80	1.80	0.78	1.84	1.44
4.1	1.0	1.80	1.80	0.90	1.84	1.66

**Beaver Creek Station BC-2  
Stream Discharge Calculations  
Shell Valley Watershed Plan**

5.1	1.0	1.80	1.85	1.07	1.89	2.02
6.1	1.0	1.90	1.90	1.11	1.94	2.16
7.2	1.0	1.90	1.90	1.22	1.94	2.37
8.2	1.0	1.90	1.95	1.17	1.99	2.33
9.2	1.0	2.00	2.05	1.17	2.10	2.45
10.2	1.0	2.10	2.10	1.08	2.15	2.32
11.2	1.0	2.10	1.95	0.90	1.99	1.79
12.3	1.0	1.80	1.30	0.95	1.33	1.26
13.3	1.0	0.80	3.90	0.76	3.99	3.03
14.3	1.0	7.00	3.50	0.10	3.58	0.36
15.3	0.5	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Stream width	15.3			<b>Total Discharge</b>		<b>25.32</b>

<b>Date:</b>	<b>8/3/2006</b>					
<b>Dist. From Start</b>	<b>Width (ft)</b>	<b>Observation Depth (ft)</b>	<b>Depth (ft)</b>	<b>Velocity (ft/sec)</b>	<b>Area (ft<sup>2</sup>)</b>	<b>Discharge (ft<sup>3</sup>/sec)</b>
0.0	0.5	0.80	0.90	0.00	0.42	0.00
0.9	0.9	1.00	1.05	0.00	0.98	0.00
1.9	0.9	1.10	1.10	0.00	1.03	0.00
2.8	0.9	1.10	1.10	0.02	1.03	0.02
3.7	0.9	1.10	1.10	0.08	1.03	0.08
4.7	0.9	1.10	1.10	0.15	1.03	0.15
5.6	0.9	1.10	1.10	0.12	1.03	0.12
6.5	0.9	1.10	1.10	0.20	1.03	0.21
7.5	0.9	1.10	1.10	0.08	1.03	0.08
8.4	0.9	1.10	1.15	0.21	1.07	0.23
9.3	0.9	1.20	1.25	0.13	1.17	0.15
10.3	0.9	1.30	1.30	0.07	1.21	0.08
11.2	0.9	1.30	1.35	0.06	1.26	0.08
12.1	0.9	1.40	1.40	0.13	1.31	0.17
13.1	0.9	1.40	1.35	0.14	1.26	0.18
14.0	0.5	1.30	0.65	0.11	0.30	0.03
Stream width	14.0			<b>Total Discharge</b>		<b>1.58</b>

<b>Date:</b>	<b>9/18/2006</b>					

**Beaver Creek Station BC-2  
Stream Discharge Calculations  
Shell Valley Watershed Plan**

Dist. From Start	Width (ft)	Observation Depth (ft)	Depth (ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Area (ft <sup>2</sup> )	Discharge (ft <sup>3</sup> /sec)
0.0	0.6	1.10	1.20	0.00	0.74	0.00
1.2	1.2	1.30	1.35	0.00	1.66	0.00
2.5	1.2	1.40	1.45	0.00	1.78	0.00
3.7	1.2	1.50	1.45	0.09	1.78	0.16
4.9	1.2	1.40	1.40	0.21	1.72	0.36
6.1	1.2	1.40	1.45	0.32	1.78	0.57
7.4	1.2	1.50	1.55	0.35	1.91	0.67
8.6	1.2	1.60	1.60	0.38	1.97	0.75
9.8	1.2	1.60	1.65	0.33	2.03	0.67
11.1	1.2	1.70	1.75	0.26	2.15	0.56
12.3	1.2	1.80	1.45	0.24	1.78	0.43
13.5	1.2	1.10	0.75	0.04	0.92	0.04
14.75	0.6	0.40	0.20	0.00	0.12	0.00
Stream width	14.8			<b>Total Discharge</b>		<b>4.20</b>

<b>Date:</b>	<b>9/27/2006</b>					
Dist. From Start	Width (ft)	Observation Depth (ft)	Depth (ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Area (ft <sup>2</sup> )	Discharge (ft <sup>3</sup> /sec)
0.0	0.6	0.70	0.90	0.00	0.52	0.00
1.2	1.2	1.10	1.25	0.00	1.44	0.00
2.3	1.2	1.40	1.35	0.00	1.56	0.00
3.5	1.2	1.30	1.65	0.00	1.90	0.00
4.6	1.2	2.00	1.70	0.09	1.96	0.18
5.8	1.2	1.40	1.40	0.16	1.62	0.26
6.9	1.2	1.40	1.45	0.26	1.67	0.44
8.1	1.2	1.50	1.50	0.27	1.73	0.47
9.2	1.2	1.50	1.55	0.28	1.79	0.50
10.4	1.2	1.60	1.60	0.28	1.85	0.52
11.5	1.2	1.60	1.65	0.30	1.90	0.57
12.7	1.2	1.70	1.50	0.11	1.73	0.19
13.85	1.2	1.30	1.30	0.00	1.50	0.00
15	0.6	1.30	0.65	0.00	0.38	0.00
Stream width	15.0			<b>Total Discharge</b>		<b>3.12</b>

<b>Date:</b>	<b>10/4/2006</b>					
--------------	------------------	--	--	--	--	--

**Beaver Creek Station BC-2  
Stream Discharge Calculations  
Shell Valley Watershed Plan**

Dist. From Start	Width (ft)	Observation Depth (ft)	Depth (ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Area (ft <sup>2</sup> )	Discharge (ft <sup>3</sup> /sec)
0.0	0.7	1.40	1.50	0.00	1.02	0.00
1.4	1.4	1.60	1.65	0.00	2.25	0.00
2.7	1.4	1.70	1.70	0.18	2.32	0.42
4.1	1.4	1.70	1.70	0.37	2.32	0.86
5.5	1.4	1.70	1.75	0.60	2.39	1.43
6.8	1.4	1.80	1.80	0.74	2.45	1.82
8.2	1.4	1.80	1.80	0.80	2.45	1.96
9.5	1.4	1.80	1.80	0.73	2.45	1.79
10.9	1.4	1.80	1.90	0.60	2.59	1.55
12.3	1.4	2.00	1.85	0.48	2.52	1.21
13.6	1.4	1.70	1.40	0.31	1.91	0.59
15.0	0.7	1.10	0.55	0.04	0.38	0.02
Stream width	15.0			<b>Total Discharge</b>		<b>11.65</b>

Date:	10/13/2006					
Dist. From Start	Width (ft)	Observation Depth (ft)	Depth (ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Area (ft <sup>2</sup> )	Discharge (ft <sup>3</sup> /sec)
0.0	0.5	0.70	0.95	0	0.46	0.00
1.0	1.0	1.20	1.30	0.96875	1.26	1.22
1.9	1.0	1.40	1.50	1.9375	1.45	2.82
2.9	1.0	1.60	1.60	2.90625	1.55	4.50
3.9	1.0	1.60	1.60	3.875	1.55	6.01
4.8	1.0	1.60	1.60	4.84375	1.55	7.51
5.8	1.0	1.60	1.65	5.8125	1.60	9.29
6.8	1.0	1.70	1.70	6.78125	1.65	11.17
7.8	1.0	1.70	1.70	7.75	1.65	12.76
8.7	1.0	1.70	1.75	8.71875	1.70	14.78
9.7	1.0	1.80	1.80	9.6875	1.74	16.89
10.7	1.0	1.80	1.85	10.65625	1.79	19.10
11.6	1.0	1.90	1.90	11.625	1.84	21.40
12.6	1.0	1.90	1.90	12.59375	1.84	23.18
13.6	1.0	1.90	1.45	13.5625	1.40	19.05
14.5	1.0	1.00	0.95	14.53125	0.92	13.37
15.5	0.5	0.90	0.45	15.5	0.22	3.38

**Beaver Creek Station BC-2  
Stream Discharge Calculations  
Shell Valley Watershed Plan**

Stream width	15.5			Total Discharge		186.43
--------------	------	--	--	-----------------	--	--------

<b>Date:</b>	<b>10/19/2006</b>					
<b>Dist. From Start</b>	<b>Width (ft)</b>	<b>Observation Depth (ft)</b>	<b>Depth (ft)</b>	<b>Velocity (ft/sec)</b>	<b>Area (ft<sup>2</sup>)</b>	<b>Discharge (ft<sup>3</sup>/sec)</b>
0.0	0.6	0.80	1.05	0.00	0.58	0.00
1.1	1.1	1.30	1.40	0.00	1.55	0.00
2.2	1.1	1.50	1.55	0.00	1.72	0.00
3.3	1.1	1.60	1.60	0.04	1.77	0.07
4.4	1.1	1.60	1.60	0.17	1.77	0.30
5.5	1.1	1.60	1.65	0.39	1.83	0.71
6.6	1.1	1.70	1.70	0.54	1.88	1.02
7.8	1.1	1.70	1.70	0.62	1.88	1.17
8.9	1.1	1.70	1.75	0.71	1.94	1.38
10.0	1.1	1.80	1.85	0.64	2.05	1.31
11.1	1.1	1.90	1.95	0.53	2.16	1.14
12.2	1.1	2.00	1.95	0.34	2.16	0.73
13.3	1.1	1.90	1.65	0.30	1.83	0.55
14.4	1.1	1.40	1.15	0.01	1.27	0.01
15.5	0.6	0.90	0.45	0.00	0.25	0.00
Stream width	15.5			Total Discharge		8.39

<b>Date:</b>	<b>3/27/2007</b>					
<b>Dist. From Start</b>	<b>Width (ft)</b>	<b>Observation Depth (ft)</b>	<b>Depth (ft)</b>	<b>Velocity (ft/sec)</b>	<b>Area (ft<sup>2</sup>)</b>	<b>Discharge (ft<sup>3</sup>/sec)</b>
0.0	0.6	0.20	0.30	0.00	0.17	0.00
1.1	1.1	0.40	0.45	0.00	0.50	0.00
2.2	1.1	0.50	0.50	0.00	0.55	0.00
3.3	1.1	0.50	0.50	0.00	0.55	0.00
4.4	1.1	0.50	0.55	0.00	0.61	0.00
5.5	1.1	0.60	0.70	0.01	0.78	0.01
6.6	1.1	0.80	0.80	0.06	0.89	0.05
7.8	1.1	0.80	0.80	0.18	0.89	0.16
8.9	1.1	0.80	0.85	0.19	0.94	0.18

**Beaver Creek Station BC-2**  
**Stream Discharge Calculations**  
**Shell Valley Watershed Plan**

10.0	1.1	0.90	0.90	0.17	1.00	0.17
11.1	1.1	0.90	0.95	0.18	1.05	0.19
12.2	1.1	1.00	1.00	0.18	1.11	0.20
13.3	1.1	1.00	1.00	0.20	1.11	0.22
14.4	1.1	1.00	0.80	0.10	0.89	0.09
15.5	0.6	0.60	0.30	0.00	0.17	0.00
Stream width	15.5			<b>Total Discharge</b>		<b>1.27</b>

<b>Date:</b>	<b>4/1/2007</b>					
Dist. From Start	Width (ft)	Observation Depth (ft)	Depth (ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Area (ft <sup>2</sup> )	Discharge (ft <sup>3</sup> /sec)
0.0	0.5	0.80	0.85	0.00	0.43	0.00
1.0	1.0	0.90	0.90	0.00	0.91	0.00
2.0	1.0	0.90	0.90	0.02	0.91	0.02
3.0	1.0	0.90	1.00	0.10	1.01	0.10
4.0	1.0	1.10	1.10	0.12	1.11	0.13
5.1	1.0	1.10	1.15	0.23	1.16	0.27
6.1	1.0	1.20	1.20	0.26	1.21	0.32
7.1	1.0	1.20	1.25	0.35	1.26	0.44
8.1	1.0	1.30	1.35	0.37	1.36	0.50
9.1	1.0	1.40	1.40	0.29	1.41	0.41
10.1	1.0	1.40	1.50	0.31	1.52	0.47
11.1	1.0	1.60	1.55	0.26	1.57	0.41
12.1	1.0	1.50	1.55	0.24	1.57	0.38
13.1	1.0	1.60	1.50	0.20	1.52	0.30
14.1	1.0	1.40	0.95	0.26	0.96	0.25
15.2	1.0	0.50	0.45	0.18	0.45	0.08
16.2	0.5	0.40	0.20	0.00	0.10	0.00
<b>Stream width</b>	<b>16.2</b>			<b>Total Discharge</b>		<b>4.08</b>

<b>Date:</b>	<b>4/10/2007</b>					
Dist. From Start	Width (ft)	Observation Depth (ft)	Depth (ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Area (ft <sup>2</sup> )	Discharge (ft <sup>3</sup> /sec)
0.0	0.6	0.50	0.55	0.00	0.33	0.00

**Beaver Creek Station BC-2**  
**Stream Discharge Calculations**  
**Shell Valley Watershed Plan**

1.2	1.2	0.60	0.70	0.04	0.83	0.03
2.4	1.2	0.80	0.80	0.00	0.95	0.00
3.6	1.2	0.80	0.85	0.09	1.01	0.09
4.7	1.2	0.90	0.95	0.12	1.13	0.14
5.9	1.2	1.00	1.00	0.22	1.19	0.26
7.1	1.2	1.00	1.00	0.28	1.19	0.33
8.3	1.2	1.00	1.05	0.31	1.25	0.39
9.5	1.2	1.10	1.15	0.29	1.36	0.40
10.7	1.2	1.20	1.25	0.32	1.48	0.47
11.9	1.2	1.30	1.35	0.22	1.60	0.35
13.0	1.2	1.40	1.30	0.15	1.54	0.23
14.2	1.2	1.20	1.05	0.24	1.25	0.30
15.4	0.6	0.90	0.45	0.00	0.27	0.00
<b>Stream width</b>	<b>15.4</b>			<b>Total Discharge</b>		<b>2.99</b>

Beaver Creek Station BC-4  
Stream Discharge Calculations  
Shell Valley Watershed

<b>Date:</b>	<b>5/10/2006</b>					
<b>Dist. From Start</b>	<b>Width (ft)</b>	<b>Observation Depth (ft)</b>	<b>Depth (ft)</b>	<b>Velocity (ft/sec)</b>	<b>Area (ft<sup>2</sup>)</b>	<b>Discharge (ft<sup>3</sup>/sec)</b>
0	1.7	1.88	1.89	0.00	3.26	0.00
3.45	3.5	1.90	1.70	0.00	5.87	0.00
6.9	3.5	1.50	1.25	0.40	4.31	1.73
10.35	3.5	1.00	0.80	0.90	2.76	2.48
13.8	3.5	0.60	0.45	0.31	1.55	0.48
17.25	1.7	0.30	0.15	0.28	0.26	0.07
Stream width	17.3			<b>Total Discharge</b>		<b>4.76</b>

<b>Date:</b>	<b>5/15/2006</b>					
<b>Dist. From Start</b>	<b>Width (ft)</b>	<b>Observation Depth (ft)</b>	<b>Depth (ft)</b>	<b>Velocity (ft/sec)</b>	<b>Area (ft<sup>2</sup>)</b>	<b>Discharge (ft<sup>3</sup>/sec)</b>
0.0	0.5	1.70	1.85	1.06	0.99	1.05
1.1	1.1	2.00	2.05	1.32	2.20	2.91
2.1	1.1	2.10	2.05	1.86	2.20	4.10
3.2	1.1	2.00	1.85	1.80	1.99	3.58
4.3	1.1	1.70	1.65	1.52	1.77	2.69
5.4	1.1	1.60	1.73	0.87	1.85	1.61
6.4	1.1	1.85	1.73	0.52	1.85	0.96
7.5	1.1	1.60	0.90	0.54	0.97	0.52
8.6	1.1	0.20	0.10	0.50	0.11	0.05
9.7	0.5	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Stream width	9.7			<b>Total Discharge</b>		<b>17.48</b>

<b>Date:</b>	<b>5/22/2006</b>					
<b>Dist. From Start</b>	<b>Width (ft)</b>	<b>Observation Depth (ft)</b>	<b>Depth (ft)</b>	<b>Velocity (ft/sec)</b>	<b>Area (ft<sup>2</sup>)</b>	<b>Discharge (ft<sup>3</sup>/sec)</b>
0.0	0.7	0.10	0.30	0.00	0.20	0.00
1.3	1.3	0.50	0.60	0.00	0.79	0.00
2.6	1.3	0.70	1.05	0.46	1.38	0.64



**Beaver Creek Station BC-4**  
**Stream Discharge Calculations**  
**Shell Valley Watershed**

4.0	1.3	1.40	1.60	0.56	2.11	1.18
5.3	1.3	1.80	1.80	1.18	2.37	2.80
6.6	1.3	1.80	1.80	1.82	2.37	4.31
7.9	1.3	1.80	1.80	2.27	2.37	5.38
9.2	1.3	1.80	1.80	2.75	2.37	6.52
10.5	1.3	1.80	1.75	2.75	2.30	6.34
11.9	1.3	1.70	1.60	2.65	2.11	5.58
13.2	1.3	1.50	1.50	2.52	1.98	4.98
14.5	1.3	1.50	1.45	2.24	1.91	4.28
15.8	1.3	1.40	1.10	1.90	1.45	2.75
17.1	1.3	0.80	0.55	1.20	0.72	0.87
18.4	1.3	0.30	0.15	0.16	0.20	0.03
19.8	0.7	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Stream width	19.8			<b>Total Discharge</b>		<b>45.65</b>

<b>Date:</b>	<b>5/30/2006</b>					
<b>Dist. From Start</b>	<b>Width (ft)</b>	<b>Observation Depth (ft)</b>	<b>Depth (ft)</b>	<b>Velocity (ft/sec)</b>	<b>Area (ft<sup>2</sup>)</b>	<b>Discharge (ft<sup>3</sup>/sec)</b>
0.0	0.5	0.00	0.15	0.00	0.08	0.00
1.1	1.1	0.30	0.45	0.01	0.48	0.00
2.1	1.1	0.60	0.60	0.09	0.64	0.06
3.2	1.1	0.60	0.90	0.46	0.96	0.44
4.3	1.1	1.20	1.20	1.46	1.28	1.86
5.3	1.1	1.20	1.20	1.83	1.28	2.33
6.4	1.1	1.20	1.20	1.74	1.28	2.22
7.4	1.1	1.20	1.10	1.90	1.17	2.22
8.5	1.1	1.00	1.00	1.91	1.06	2.03
9.6	1.1	1.00	0.90	1.92	0.96	1.84
10.6	1.1	0.80	0.80	1.82	0.85	1.55
11.7	1.1	0.80	0.70	1.70	0.74	1.26
12.8	1.1	0.60	0.60	1.58	0.64	1.01
13.8	1.1	0.60	0.55	1.47	0.58	0.86
14.9	1.1	0.50	0.35	1.31	0.37	0.49
15.9	1.1	0.20	0.10	1.05	0.11	0.11
17.0	0.5	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Stream width	17.0			<b>Total Discharge</b>		<b>18.28</b>

**Beaver Creek Station BC-4  
Stream Discharge Calculations  
Shell Valley Watershed**

<b>Date:</b>	<b>8/3/2006</b>					
<b>Dist. From Start</b>	<b>Width (ft)</b>	<b>Observation Depth (ft)</b>	<b>Depth (ft)</b>	<b>Velocity (ft/sec)</b>	<b>Area (ft<sup>2</sup>)</b>	<b>Discharge (ft<sup>3</sup>/sec)</b>
0	0.3	0.20	0.30	0.00	0.09	0.00
0.6	0.6	0.40	0.35	0.00	0.21	0.00
1.2	0.6	0.30	0.40	0.18	0.24	0.04
1.8	0.6	0.50	0.55	0.52	0.33	0.17
2.4	0.6	0.60	0.55	1.57	0.33	0.52
3	0.6	0.50	0.45	2.22	0.27	0.60
3.6	0.6	0.40	0.40	2.60	0.24	0.62
4.2	0.6	0.40	0.35	1.56	0.21	0.33
4.8	0.6	0.30	0.30	1.92	0.18	0.35
5.4	0.6	0.30	0.30	2.22	0.18	0.40
6	0.6	0.30	0.25	1.99	0.15	0.30
6.6	0.6	0.20	0.20	1.43	0.12	0.17
7.2	0.6	0.20	0.15	0.96	0.09	0.09
7.8	0.6	0.10	0.10	0.59	0.06	0.04
8.4	0.6	0.10	0.10	0.45	0.06	0.03
9	0.3	0.10	0.05	0.00	0.02	0.00
Stream width	9.0			<b>Total Discharge</b>		<b>3.65</b>

<b>Date:</b>	<b>9/18/2006</b>					
<b>Dist. From Start</b>	<b>Width (ft)</b>	<b>Observation Depth (ft)</b>	<b>Depth (ft)</b>	<b>Velocity (ft/sec)</b>	<b>Area (ft<sup>2</sup>)</b>	<b>Discharge (ft<sup>3</sup>/sec)</b>
0.0	0.4	0.20	0.25	0.03	0.10	0.00
0.8	0.8	0.30	0.30	0.22	0.25	0.05
1.6	0.8	0.30	0.35	0.42	0.29	0.12
2.5	0.8	0.40	0.40	0.61	0.33	0.20
3.3	0.8	0.40	0.40	1.50	0.33	0.49
4.1	0.8	0.40	0.45	1.68	0.37	0.62
4.9	0.8	0.50	0.50	2.38	0.41	0.97
5.7	0.8	0.50	0.40	2.11	0.33	0.69
6.5	0.8	0.30	0.30	2.19	0.25	0.54
7.4	0.8	0.30	0.20	1.74	0.16	0.28
8.2	0.8	0.10	0.10	1.81	0.08	0.15

**Beaver Creek Station BC-4**  
**Stream Discharge Calculations**  
**Shell Valley Watershed**

9.0	0.4	0.10	0.05	0.34	0.02	0.01
Stream width	9.0			<b>Total Discharge</b>		<b>4.13</b>

<b>Date:</b>	<b>9/27/2006</b>					
<b>Dist. From Start</b>	<b>Width (ft)</b>	<b>Observation Depth (ft)</b>	<b>Depth (ft)</b>	<b>Velocity (ft/sec)</b>	<b>Area (ft<sup>2</sup>)</b>	<b>Discharge (ft<sup>3</sup>/sec)</b>
0.0	0.3	0.10	0.20	0.04	0.06	0.00
0.6	0.6	0.30	0.35	0.19	0.22	0.04
1.2	0.6	0.40	0.45	0.39	0.28	0.11
1.8	0.6	0.50	0.50	0.07	0.31	0.02
2.5	0.6	0.50	0.50	0.76	0.31	0.23
3.1	0.6	0.50	0.45	2.06	0.28	0.57
3.7	0.6	0.40	0.35	2.08	0.22	0.45
4.3	0.6	0.30	0.30	1.86	0.18	0.34
4.9	0.6	0.30	0.25	2.19	0.15	0.34
5.5	0.6	0.20	0.20	2.43	0.12	0.30
6.2	0.6	0.20	0.15	1.41	0.09	0.13
6.8	0.6	0.10	0.10	1.12	0.06	0.07
7.4	0.6	0.10	7.55	0.38	4.65	1.77
8.0	0.3	15	7.50	0.21	2.31	0.48
Stream width	8.0			<b>Total Discharge</b>		<b>4.85</b>

<b>Date:</b>	<b>10/4/2006</b>					
<b>Dist. From Start</b>	<b>Width (ft)</b>	<b>Observation Depth (ft)</b>	<b>Depth (ft)</b>	<b>Velocity (ft/sec)</b>	<b>Area (ft<sup>2</sup>)</b>	<b>Discharge (ft<sup>3</sup>/sec)</b>
0.0	0.3	0.20	0.25	0.00	0.07	0.00
0.6	0.6	0.30	0.40	0.00	0.23	0.00
1.1	0.6	0.50	0.50	0.11	0.29	0.03
1.7	0.6	0.50	0.55	0.74	0.31	0.23
2.3	0.6	0.60	0.60	0.83	0.34	0.28
2.9	0.6	0.60	0.60	1.16	0.34	0.40
3.4	0.6	0.60	0.55	1.81	0.31	0.57
4.0	0.6	0.50	0.45	2.95	0.26	0.76
4.6	0.6	0.40	0.40	2.48	0.23	0.57

**Beaver Creek Station BC-4  
Stream Discharge Calculations  
Shell Valley Watershed**

5.1	0.6	0.40	0.40	2.43	0.23	0.56
5.7	0.6	0.40	0.30	1.95	0.17	0.33
6.3	0.6	0.20	0.20	1.16	0.11	0.13
6.9	0.6	0.20	0.15	1.37	0.09	0.12
7.4	0.6	0.10	0.10	1.11	0.06	0.06
8.0	0.3	0.10	0.05	0.65	0.01	0.01
Stream width	8.0			<b>Total Discharge</b>		<b>4.05</b>

<b>Date:</b>	<b>10/13/2006</b>					
<b>Dist. From Start</b>	<b>Width (ft)</b>	<b>Observation Depth (ft)</b>	<b>Depth (ft)</b>	<b>Velocity (ft/sec)</b>	<b>Area (ft<sup>2</sup>)</b>	<b>Discharge (ft<sup>3</sup>/sec)</b>
0.0	0.5	0.30	0.35	0.00	0.17	0.00
1.0	1.0	0.40	0.55	0.11	0.53	0.06
1.9	1.0	0.70	0.70	1.15	0.67	0.77
2.9	1.0	0.70	0.70	1.45	0.67	0.97
3.8	1.0	0.70	0.70	1.64	0.67	1.10
4.8	1.0	0.70	0.65	2.29	0.62	1.43
5.8	1.0	0.60	0.60	2.33	0.58	1.34
6.7	1.0	0.60	0.50	2.54	0.48	1.22
7.7	1.0	0.40	0.40	2.53	0.38	0.97
8.6	1.0	0.40	0.35	2.17	0.34	0.73
9.6	1.0	0.30	0.25	2.15	0.24	0.52
10.5	1.0	0.20	0.15	1.54	0.14	0.22
11.5	0.5	0.10	0.05	0.43	0.02	0.01
Stream width	11.5			<b>Total Discharge</b>		<b>9.33</b>

<b>Date:</b>	<b>10/19/2006</b>					
<b>Dist. From Start</b>	<b>Width (ft)</b>	<b>Observation Depth (ft)</b>	<b>Depth (ft)</b>	<b>Velocity (ft/sec)</b>	<b>Area (ft<sup>2</sup>)</b>	<b>Discharge (ft<sup>3</sup>/sec)</b>
0.0	0.5	0.40	0.45	0.00	0.22	0.00
1.0	1.0	0.50	0.65	0.00	0.62	0.00
1.9	1.0	0.80	0.80	1.13	0.77	0.87
2.9	1.0	0.80	0.75	1.41	0.72	1.01
3.8	1.0	0.70	0.70	1.49	0.67	1.00
4.8	1.0	0.70	0.65	2.38	0.62	1.48

**Beaver Creek Station BC-4**  
**Stream Discharge Calculations**  
**Shell Valley Watershed**

5.8	1.0	0.60	0.60	2.03	0.58	1.17
6.7	1.0	0.60	0.55	2.75	0.53	1.45
7.7	1.0	0.50	0.40	1.78	0.38	0.68
8.6	1.0	0.30	0.25	1.79	0.24	0.43
9.6	1.0	0.20	0.15	1.92	0.14	0.28
10.5	1.0	0.10	0.10	0.41	0.10	0.04
11.5	0.5	0.10	0.05	0.13	0.02	0.00
Stream width	11.5			<b>Total Discharge</b>		<b>8.41</b>

<b>Date:</b>	<b>3/27/2007</b>					
<b>Dist. From Start</b>	<b>Width (ft)</b>	<b>Observation Depth (ft)</b>	<b>Depth (ft)</b>	<b>Velocity (ft/sec)</b>	<b>Area (ft<sup>2</sup>)</b>	<b>Discharge (ft<sup>3</sup>/sec)</b>
0.0	0.5	0.20	0.25	0.00	0.13	0.00
1.0	1.0	0.30	0.40	0.26	0.41	0.11
2.0	1.0	0.50	0.50	0.47	0.51	0.24
3.0	1.0	0.50	0.50	0.52	0.51	0.26
4.1	1.0	0.50	0.50	0.58	0.51	0.29
5.1	1.0	0.50	0.45	0.50	0.46	0.23
6.1	1.0	0.40	0.40	0.57	0.41	0.23
7.1	1.0	0.40	0.35	0.42	0.36	0.15
8.1	1.0	0.30	0.25	0.60	0.25	0.15
9.1	1.0	0.20	0.15	0.37	0.15	0.06
10.2	1.0	0.10	0.10	0.06	0.10	0.01
11.2	0.5	0.10	0.05	0.01	0.03	0.00
Stream width	11.2			<b>Total Discharge</b>		<b>1.73</b>

<b>Date:</b>	<b>4/1/2007</b>					
<b>Dist. From Start</b>	<b>Width (ft)</b>	<b>Observation Depth (ft)</b>	<b>Depth (ft)</b>	<b>Velocity (ft/sec)</b>	<b>Area (ft<sup>2</sup>)</b>	<b>Discharge (ft<sup>3</sup>/sec)</b>
0.0	0.4	0.20	0.25	0.01	0.11	0.00
0.9	0.9	0.30	0.35	0.35	0.31	0.11
1.8	0.9	0.40	0.50	0.69	0.44	0.30
2.6	0.9	0.60	0.60	0.69	0.53	0.36
3.5	0.9	0.60	0.60	0.89	0.53	0.47

**Beaver Creek Station BC-4**  
**Stream Discharge Calculations**  
**Shell Valley Watershed**

4.4	0.9	0.60	0.60	0.82	0.53	0.43
5.3	0.9	0.60	0.60	0.90	0.53	0.47
6.1	0.9	0.60	0.60	0.96	0.53	0.50
7.0	0.9	0.60	0.50	1.02	0.44	0.45
7.9	0.9	0.40	0.35	0.82	0.31	0.25
8.8	0.9	0.30	0.25	0.84	0.22	0.18
9.6	0.9	0.20	0.20	0.81	0.18	0.14
10.5	0.9	0.20	0.15	0.49	0.13	0.06
11.4	0.9	0.10	0.10	0.36	0.09	0.03
12.3	0.9	0.10	0.10	0.25	0.09	0.02
13.1	0.9	0.10	0.10	0.05	0.09	0.00
14.0	0.4	0.10	0.05	0.00	0.02	0.00
Stream width	14.0			<b>Total Discharge</b>		<b>3.79</b>

<b>Date:</b>	<b>4/10/2007</b>					
<b>Dist. From Start</b>	<b>Width (ft)</b>	<b>Observation Depth (ft)</b>	<b>Depth (ft)</b>	<b>Velocity (ft/sec)</b>	<b>Area (ft<sup>2</sup>)</b>	<b>Discharge (ft<sup>3</sup>/sec)</b>
0	0.6	0.20	0.30	0.11	0.18	0.02
1.19697	1.2	0.40	0.45	0.55	0.54	0.30
2.39394	1.2	0.50	0.55	0.29	0.66	0.19
3.59091	1.2	0.60	0.60	0.76	0.72	0.55
4.78788	1.2	0.60	0.55	0.78	0.66	0.51
5.98485	1.2	0.50	0.45	0.80	0.54	0.43
7.18182	1.2	0.40	0.35	0.71	0.42	0.30
8.37879	1.2	0.30	0.25	0.74	0.30	0.22
9.57576	1.2	0.20	0.20	0.66	0.24	0.16
10.77273	1.2	0.20	0.15	0.54	0.18	0.10
11.9697	1.2	0.10	0.10	0.00	0.12	0.00
13.16667	0.6	0.10	0.05	0.00	0.03	0.00
Stream width	13.2			<b>Total Discharge</b>		<b>2.77</b>

Beaver Creek Station BC-5  
Stream Discharge Calculations  
Shell Valley Watershed Plan

<b>Date:</b>	<b>5/10/2006</b>					
<b>Dist. From Start</b>	<b>Width (ft)</b>	<b>Observation Depth (ft)</b>	<b>Depth (ft)</b>	<b>Velocity (ft/sec)</b>	<b>Area (ft<sup>2</sup>)</b>	<b>Discharge (ft<sup>3</sup>/sec)</b>
0.0	0.7	0.01	0.05	0.00	0.03	0.00
1.4	1.4	0.08	0.04	0.05	0.06	0.00
2.8	1.4	0.00	0.06	0.00	0.08	0.00
4.2	1.4	0.12	0.20	0.50	0.28	0.14
5.6	1.4	0.28	0.36	0.23	0.51	0.12
7.0	1.4	0.44	0.42	0.40	0.59	0.24
8.4	1.4	0.40	0.20	0.35	0.28	0.10
9.8	0.7	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Stream width	9.8			<b>Total Discharge</b>		<b>0.59</b>

<b>Date:</b>	<b>5/15/2006</b>					
<b>Dist. From Start</b>	<b>Width (ft)</b>	<b>Observation Depth (ft)</b>	<b>Depth (ft)</b>	<b>Velocity (ft/sec)</b>	<b>Area (ft<sup>2</sup>)</b>	<b>Discharge (ft<sup>3</sup>/sec)</b>
0.0	0.5	0.38	0.59	0.00	0.30	0.00
1.0	1.0	0.80	0.99	0.45	1.01	0.45
2.0	1.0	1.18	1.19	1.02	1.21	1.24
3.1	1.0	1.20	1.15	1.49	1.17	1.75
4.1	1.0	1.10	1.15	1.60	1.17	1.88
5.1	1.0	1.20	1.28	1.70	1.30	2.21
6.1	1.0	1.35	1.38	1.75	1.40	2.45
7.1	1.0	1.40	1.40	1.96	1.43	2.80
8.2	1.0	1.40	1.40	0.92	1.43	1.31
9.2	1.0	1.40	1.20	0.55	1.22	0.67
10.2	1.0	1.00	0.80	0.06	0.82	0.05
11.2	1.0	0.60	0.40	0.01	0.41	0.00
12.2	1.0	0.20	0.10	0.01	0.10	0.00
13.3	0.5	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Stream width	13.3			<b>Total Discharge</b>		<b>14.81</b>

<b>Date:</b>	<b>5/30/2006</b>					

**Beaver Creek Station BC-5  
Stream Discharge Calculations  
Shell Valley Watershed Plan**

<b>Dist. From Start</b>	<b>Width (ft)</b>	<b>Observation Depth (ft)</b>	<b>Depth (ft)</b>	<b>Velocity (ft/sec)</b>	<b>Area (ft<sup>2</sup>)</b>	<b>Discharge (ft<sup>3</sup>/sec)</b>
0.0	0.5	0.10	1.00	0.00	0.54	0.00
1.1	1.1	1.90	1.95	0.05	2.09	0.10
2.1	1.1	2.00	2.00	0.49	2.14	1.05
3.2	1.1	2.00	2.00	1.04	2.14	2.23
4.3	1.1	2.00	2.00	1.64	2.14	3.51
5.4	1.1	2.00	2.05	1.81	2.20	3.98
6.4	1.1	2.10	2.10	1.81	2.25	4.07
7.5	1.1	2.10	2.05	1.61	2.20	3.54
8.6	1.1	2.00	1.90	1.44	2.04	2.93
9.6	1.1	1.80	1.65	0.70	1.77	1.24
10.7	1.1	1.50	1.20	0.11	1.29	0.14
11.8	1.1	0.90	0.70	0.01	0.75	0.01
12.9	1.1	0.50	0.25	0.08	0.27	0.02
13.9	1.1	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
15.0	0.5	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Stream width</b>	<b>15.0</b>			<b>Total Discharge</b>		<b>22.82</b>

<b>Date:</b>	<b>8/3/2006</b>					
<b>Dist. From Start</b>	<b>Width (ft)</b>	<b>Observation Depth (ft)</b>	<b>Depth (ft)</b>	<b>Velocity (ft/sec)</b>	<b>Area (ft<sup>2</sup>)</b>	<b>Discharge (ft<sup>3</sup>/sec)</b>
0.0	0.5	0.30	0.40	0.00	0.21	0.00
1.1	1.1	0.50	0.60	0.09	0.63	0.06
2.1	1.1	0.70	0.65	0.44	0.68	0.30
3.2	1.1	0.60	0.60	0.54	0.63	0.34
4.2	1.1	0.60	0.60	0.56	0.63	0.35
5.3	1.1	0.60	0.60	0.50	0.63	0.32
6.3	1.1	0.60	0.60	0.63	0.63	0.40
7.4	1.1	0.60	0.60	0.74	0.63	0.47
8.4	1.1	0.60	0.55	0.58	0.58	0.33
9.5	1.1	0.50	0.40	0.10	0.42	0.04
10.5	0.5	0.30	0.15	0.18	0.08	0.01
<b>Stream width</b>	<b>10.5</b>			<b>Total Discharge</b>		<b>2.62</b>



**Beaver Creek Station BC-5  
Stream Discharge Calculations  
Shell Valley Watershed Plan**

<b>Date:</b>	<b>9/18/2006</b>					
<b>Dist. From Start</b>	<b>Width (ft)</b>	<b>Observation Depth (ft)</b>	<b>Depth (ft)</b>	<b>Velocity (ft/sec)</b>	<b>Area (ft<sup>2</sup>)</b>	<b>Discharge (ft<sup>3</sup>/sec)</b>
0.0	0.5	0.40	0.70	0.00	0.36	0.00
1.0	1.0	1.00	1.15	0.08	1.18	0.09
2.1	1.0	1.30	1.35	0.32	1.39	0.45
3.1	1.0	1.40	1.30	0.39	1.34	0.52
4.1	1.0	1.20	1.15	0.40	1.18	0.47
5.2	1.0	1.10	1.05	0.34	1.08	0.37
6.2	1.0	1.00	0.95	0.30	0.98	0.29
7.2	1.0	0.90	0.85	0.14	0.88	0.12
8.2	1.0	0.80	0.75	0.06	0.77	0.05
9.3	1.0	0.70	0.60	0.00	0.62	0.00
10.3	1.0	0.50	0.30	0.00	0.31	0.00
11.3	0.5	0.10	0.05	0.00	0.03	0.00
<b>Stream width</b>	<b>11.3</b>			<b>Total Discharge</b>		<b>2.37</b>

<b>Date:</b>	<b>9/27/2006</b>					
<b>Dist. From Start</b>	<b>Width (ft)</b>	<b>Observation Depth (ft)</b>	<b>Depth (ft)</b>	<b>Velocity (ft/sec)</b>	<b>Area (ft<sup>2</sup>)</b>	<b>Discharge (ft<sup>3</sup>/sec)</b>
0.0	0.7	0.40	0.55	0.00	0.37	0.00
1.3	1.3	0.70	0.80	0.22	1.07	0.23
2.7	1.3	0.90	1.05	0.44	1.40	0.62
4.0	1.3	1.20	1.20	0.71	1.60	1.14
5.3	1.3	1.20	1.10	0.86	1.47	1.26
6.7	1.3	1.00	0.80	0.94	1.07	1.00
8.0	1.3	0.60	0.55	0.46	0.73	0.34
9.3	1.3	0.50	0.40	0.10	0.53	0.05
10.7	1.3	0.30	0.20	0.01	0.27	0.00
12.0	0.7	0.10	0.05	0.00	0.03	0.00
<b>Stream width</b>	<b>12.0</b>			<b>Total Discharge</b>		<b>4.64</b>

<b>Date:</b>	<b>10/4/2006</b>					

**Beaver Creek Station BC-5  
Stream Discharge Calculations  
Shell Valley Watershed Plan**

<b>Dist. From Start</b>	<b>Width (ft)</b>	<b>Observation Depth (ft)</b>	<b>Depth (ft)</b>	<b>Velocity (ft/sec)</b>	<b>Area (ft<sup>2</sup>)</b>	<b>Discharge (ft<sup>3</sup>/sec)</b>
0.0	0.4	0.10	0.20	0.03	0.09	0.00
0.9	0.9	0.30	0.35	1.76	0.30	0.52
1.7	0.9	0.40	0.45	1.93	0.38	0.74
2.6	0.9	0.50	0.50	1.26	0.43	0.54
3.4	0.9	0.50	0.55	2.13	0.47	1.00
4.3	0.9	0.60	0.75	2.34	0.64	1.49
5.1	0.9	0.90	0.90	1.94	0.77	1.48
6.0	0.9	0.90	0.90	2.17	0.77	1.66
6.8	0.9	0.90	0.85	2.19	0.72	1.58
7.7	0.9	0.80	0.80	1.64	0.68	1.12
8.5	0.4	0.80	0.40	0.00	0.17	0.00
Stream width	8.5			<b>Total Discharge</b>		<b>10.13</b>

<b>Date:</b>	<b>10/13/2006</b>					
<b>Dist. From Start</b>	<b>Width (ft)</b>	<b>Observation Depth (ft)</b>	<b>Depth (ft)</b>	<b>Velocity (ft/sec)</b>	<b>Area (ft<sup>2</sup>)</b>	<b>Discharge (ft<sup>3</sup>/sec)</b>
0.0	0.4	0.20	0.40	0.54	0.18	0.10
0.9	0.9	0.60	0.60	1.10	0.53	0.59
1.8	0.9	0.60	0.60	1.08	0.53	0.58
2.7	0.9	0.60	0.70	1.07	0.62	0.67
3.6	0.9	0.80	0.80	1.28	0.71	0.91
4.4	0.9	0.80	0.95	1.32	0.84	1.11
5.3	0.9	1.10	1.20	1.21	1.07	1.29
6.2	0.9	1.30	1.20	1.26	1.07	1.34
7.1	0.9	1.10	1.15	1.35	1.02	1.38
8.0	0.4	1.20	0.60	0.48	0.27	0.13
Stream width	8.0			<b>Total Discharge</b>		<b>8.09</b>

<b>Date:</b>	<b>10/19/2006</b>					
<b>Dist. From Start</b>	<b>Width (ft)</b>	<b>Observation Depth (ft)</b>	<b>Depth (ft)</b>	<b>Velocity (ft/sec)</b>	<b>Area (ft<sup>2</sup>)</b>	<b>Discharge (ft<sup>3</sup>/sec)</b>
0.0	0.5	0.10	0.25	0.08	0.12	0.01
1.0	1.0	0.40	0.40	0.01	0.39	0.004

**Beaver Creek Station BC-5  
Stream Discharge Calculations  
Shell Valley Watershed Plan**

1.9	1.0	0.40	0.45	1.48	0.44	0.644
2.9	1.0	0.50	0.60	1.08	0.58	0.626
3.9	1.0	0.70	0.80	1.07	0.77	0.827
4.8	1.0	0.90	0.95	1.48	0.92	1.359
5.8	1.0	1.00	1.05	2.42	1.02	2.456
6.8	1.0	1.10	1.15	1.82	1.11	2.023
7.7	1.0	1.20	1.06	1.76	1.02	1.795
8.7	1.0	0.91	0.81	0.31	0.78	0.241
9.7	0.5	0.70	0.35	0.00	0.17	0.000
Stream width	9.7			<b>Total Discharge</b>		<b>9.99</b>

<b>Date:</b>	<b>3/27/2007</b>					
<b>Dist. From Start</b>	<b>Width (ft)</b>	<b>Observation Depth (ft)</b>	<b>Depth (ft)</b>	<b>Velocity (ft/sec)</b>	<b>Area (ft<sup>2</sup>)</b>	<b>Discharge (ft<sup>3</sup>/sec)</b>
0.0	0.4	0.30	0.45	0.06	0.17	0.01
0.8	0.8	0.60	0.70	0.04	0.54	0.02
1.5	0.8	0.80	0.80	0.18	0.62	0.11
2.3	0.8	0.80	0.80	0.13	0.62	0.08
3.1	0.8	0.80	0.85	0.21	0.65	0.14
3.8	0.8	0.90	1.00	0.24	0.77	0.18
4.6	0.8	1.10	1.10	0.16	0.85	0.14
5.4	0.8	1.10	1.20	0.18	0.92	0.17
6.2	0.8	1.30	1.30	0.21	1.00	0.21
6.9	0.8	1.30	1.35	0.18	1.04	0.19
7.7	0.8	1.40	1.40	0.13	1.08	0.14
8.5	0.8	1.40	1.30	0.17	1.00	0.17
9.2	0.8	1.20	1.15	0.00	0.88	0.00
10.0	0.4	1.10	0.55	0.00	0.21	0.00
Stream width	10.0			<b>Total Discharge</b>		<b>1.55</b>

<b>Date:</b>	<b>4/10/2007</b>					
<b>Dist. From Start</b>	<b>Width (ft)</b>	<b>Observation Depth (ft)</b>	<b>Depth (ft)</b>	<b>Velocity (ft/sec)</b>	<b>Area (ft<sup>2</sup>)</b>	<b>Discharge (ft<sup>3</sup>/sec)</b>
0.0	0.4	0.20	0.30	0.05	0.12	0.01
0.8	0.8	0.40	0.55	0.07	0.44	0.03

**Beaver Creek Station BC-5  
Stream Discharge Calculations  
Shell Valley Watershed Plan**

1.6	0.8	0.70	0.75	0.35	0.59	<b>0.21</b>
2.4	0.8	0.80	0.85	0.20	0.67	<b>0.13</b>
3.2	0.8	0.90	0.95	0.23	0.75	<b>0.17</b>
4.0	0.8	1.00	1.00	0.55	0.79	<b>0.44</b>
4.8	0.8	1.00	1.10	0.54	0.87	<b>0.47</b>
5.5	0.8	1.20	1.30	0.49	1.03	<b>0.50</b>
6.3	0.8	1.40	1.45	0.33	1.15	<b>0.38</b>
7.1	0.8	1.50	1.50	0.40	1.19	<b>0.48</b>
7.9	0.8	1.50	1.40	0.19	1.11	<b>0.21</b>
8.7	0.8	1.30	1.05	0.28	0.83	<b>0.23</b>
9.5	0.4	0.80	0.40	0.00	0.16	<b>0.00</b>
Stream width	9.5			<b>Total Discharge</b>		<b>3.26</b>

**Shell Creek Station SC-2**  
**Stream Discharge Calculations**  
**Shell Creek Watershed Plan**

<b>Date:</b>	<b>5/4/2006</b>					
<b>Dist. From Start</b>	<b>Width (ft)</b>	<b>Observation Depth (ft)</b>	<b>Depth (ft)</b>	<b>Velocity (ft/sec)</b>	<b>Area (ft<sup>2</sup>)</b>	<b>Discharge (ft<sup>3</sup>/sec)</b>
0.0	1.6	0.00	0.19	0.00	0.31	0.00
3.2	3.2	0.38	0.49	0.37	1.58	0.58
6.4	3.2	0.60	0.71	0.79	2.29	1.81
9.7	3.2	0.82	0.72	1.17	2.32	2.71
12.9	3.2	0.62	0.57	0.69	1.84	1.27
16.1	3.2	0.52	0.47	0.61	1.51	0.92
19.3	3.2	0.42	0.35	0.50	1.13	0.56
22.6	3.2	0.28	0.26	0.38	0.84	0.32
25.8	3.2	0.24	0.12	0.22	0.39	0.09
29.0	1.6	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Stream width	29.0			<b>Total Discharge</b>		<b>8.26</b>

<b>Date:</b>	<b>5/10/2006</b>					
<b>Dist. From Start</b>	<b>Width (ft)</b>	<b>Observation Depth (ft)</b>	<b>Depth (ft)</b>	<b>Velocity (ft/sec)</b>	<b>Area (ft<sup>2</sup>)</b>	<b>Discharge (ft<sup>3</sup>/sec)</b>
0.0	1.9	0.00	0.19	0.00	0.36	0.00
3.7	3.7	0.38	0.44	0.38	1.65	0.63
7.5	3.7	0.50	0.43	0.82	1.61	1.32
11.2	3.7	0.36	0.38	1.11	1.42	1.58
15.0	3.7	0.40	0.31	0.44	1.16	0.51
18.7	3.7	0.22	0.36	0.48	1.35	0.65
22.4	3.7	0.50	0.46	0.21	1.72	0.36
26.2	3.7	0.42	0.26	0.37	0.97	0.36
29.9	1.9	0.10	0.05	0.00	0.09	0.00
Stream width	29.9			<b>Total Discharge</b>		<b>5.40</b>

<b>Date:</b>	<b>5/15/2006</b>					
<b>Dist. From Start</b>	<b>Width (ft)</b>	<b>Observation Depth (ft)</b>	<b>Depth (ft)</b>	<b>Velocity (ft/sec)</b>	<b>Area (ft<sup>2</sup>)</b>	<b>Discharge (ft<sup>3</sup>/sec)</b>
0.0	1.0	0.00	0.10	0.00	0.10	0.00

**Shell Creek Station SC-2**  
**Stream Discharge Calculations**  
**Shell Creek Watershed Plan**

2.0	2.0	0.20	0.20	0.38	0.39	0.15
3.9	2.0	0.20	0.25	0.21	0.49	0.10
5.9	2.0	0.30	0.30	0.62	0.59	0.36
7.8	2.0	0.30	0.50	0.31	0.98	0.30
9.8	2.0	0.70	0.70	1.41	1.37	1.93
11.7	2.0	0.70	0.80	2.26	1.57	3.54
13.7	2.0	0.90	1.00	2.61	1.96	5.11
15.7	2.0	1.10	1.15	3.07	2.25	6.91
17.6	2.0	1.20	1.25	2.85	2.45	6.97
19.6	2.0	1.30	1.40	3.44	2.74	9.42
21.5	2.0	1.50	1.60	3.22	3.13	10.08
23.5	2.0	1.70	1.70	3.14	3.33	10.44
25.4	2.0	1.70	1.70	2.92	3.33	9.71
27.4	2.0	1.70	1.65	3.25	3.23	10.49
29.3	2.0	1.60	1.45	3.28	2.84	9.31
31.3	2.0	1.30	1.40	3.70	2.74	10.13
33.3	2.0	1.50	1.45	3.48	2.84	9.87
35.2	2.0	1.40	1.40	3.05	2.74	8.35
37.2	2.0	1.40	1.35	2.42	2.64	6.39
39.1	2.0	1.30	1.20	2.33	2.35	5.47
41.1	2.0	1.10	0.80	2.25	1.57	3.52
43.0	2.0	0.50	0.25	0.65	0.49	0.32
45.0	1.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Stream width	45.0			<b>Total Discharge</b>		<b>128.89</b>

Date:	8/3/2006					
Dist. From Start	Width (ft)	Observation Depth (ft)	Depth (ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Area (ft <sup>2</sup> )	Discharge (ft <sup>3</sup> /sec)
0.0	1.3	0.10	0.15	0.26	0.20	0.05
2.6	2.6	0.20	0.30	0.13	0.79	0.10
5.3	2.6	0.40	0.55	1.03	1.45	1.49
7.9	2.6	0.70	0.65	1.19	1.71	2.04
10.5	2.6	0.60	0.55	1.14	1.45	1.65
13.2	2.6	0.50	0.45	1.33	1.19	1.58
15.8	2.6	0.40	0.35	1.37	0.92	1.26
18.5	2.6	0.30	0.30	0.65	0.79	0.51
21.1	2.6	0.30	0.30	0.52	0.79	0.41
23.7	2.6	0.30	0.20	0.08	0.53	0.04
26.4	2.6	0.10	0.10	0.34	0.26	0.09

**Shell Creek Station SC-2**  
**Stream Discharge Calculations**  
**Shell Creek Watershed Plan**

29.0	1.3	0.10	0.05	0.31	0.07	0.02
Stream width	29.0			<b>Total Discharge</b>		<b>9.26</b>

<b>Date:</b>	<b>9/18/2006</b>					
<b>Dist. From Start</b>	<b>Width (ft)</b>	<b>Observation Depth (ft)</b>	<b>Depth (ft)</b>	<b>Velocity (ft/sec)</b>	<b>Area (ft<sup>2</sup>)</b>	<b>Discharge (ft<sup>3</sup>/sec)</b>
0.0	1.3	0.30	0.35	0.58	0.47	0.27
2.7	2.7	0.40	0.55	1.49	1.46	2.18
5.3	2.7	0.70	0.75	2.12	2.00	4.23
8.0	2.7	0.80	0.95	1.99	2.53	5.03
10.6	2.7	1.10	1.15	2.14	3.06	6.55
13.3	2.7	1.20	1.20	2.19	3.19	6.99
16.0	2.7	1.20	1.05	2.04	2.79	5.70
18.6	2.7	0.90	0.90	2.87	2.39	6.87
21.3	2.7	0.90	0.90	2.87	2.39	6.87
23.9	2.7	0.90	0.85	2.62	2.26	5.92
26.6	2.7	0.80	0.80	2.56	2.13	5.45
29.3	2.7	0.80	0.75	1.95	2.00	3.89
31.9	2.7	0.70	0.70	1.63	1.86	3.04
34.6	1.3	0.70	0.35	1.32	0.47	0.61
Stream width	34.6			<b>Total Discharge</b>		<b>63.60</b>

<b>Date:</b>	<b>9/27/2006</b>					
<b>Dist. From Start</b>	<b>Width (ft)</b>	<b>Observation Depth (ft)</b>	<b>Depth (ft)</b>	<b>Velocity (ft/sec)</b>	<b>Area (ft<sup>2</sup>)</b>	<b>Discharge (ft<sup>3</sup>/sec)</b>
0.0	1.3	0.30	0.35	0.48	0.46	0.22
2.6	2.6	0.40	0.45	1.44	1.18	1.69
5.2	2.6	0.50	0.65	1.64	1.70	2.79
7.8	2.6	0.80	0.90	1.76	2.35	4.14
10.5	2.6	1.00	1.00	1.68	2.62	4.39
13.1	2.6	1.00	1.05	1.84	2.75	5.05
15.7	2.6	1.10	1.00	2.27	2.62	5.94
18.3	2.6	0.90	0.80	2.09	2.09	4.37
20.9	2.6	0.70	0.65	2.46	1.70	4.18
23.5	2.6	0.60	0.60	2.17	1.57	3.41

**Shell Creek Station SC-2**  
**Stream Discharge Calculations**  
**Shell Creek Watershed Plan**

26.2	2.6	0.60	0.60	1.95	1.57	3.06
28.8	2.6	0.60	0.55	1.11	1.44	1.60
31.4	2.6	0.50	0.40	1.79	1.05	1.87
34.0	1.3	0.30	0.15	0.01	0.20	0.00
Stream width	34.0			<b>Total Discharge</b>		<b>42.72</b>

<b>Date:</b>	<b>10/4/2006</b>					
<b>Dist. From Start</b>	<b>Width (ft)</b>	<b>Observation Depth (ft)</b>	<b>Depth (ft)</b>	<b>Velocity (ft/sec)</b>	<b>Area (ft<sup>2</sup>)</b>	<b>Discharge (ft<sup>3</sup>/sec)</b>
0.0	1.2	0.20	0.30	0.25	0.36	0.09
2.4	2.4	0.40	0.45	0.95	1.09	1.04
4.9	2.4	0.50	0.55	1.36	1.34	1.82
7.3	2.4	0.60	0.70	1.94	1.70	3.30
9.7	2.4	0.80	0.90	1.95	2.19	4.26
12.1	2.4	1.00	1.00	1.43	2.43	3.47
14.6	2.4	1.00	1.05	1.91	2.55	4.87
17.0	2.4	1.10	1.00	2.27	2.43	5.51
19.4	2.4	0.90	0.80	2.56	1.94	4.97
21.9	2.4	0.70	0.70	2.65	1.70	4.51
24.3	2.4	0.70	0.60	2.11	1.46	3.07
26.7	2.4	0.50	0.55	2.38	1.34	3.18
29.1	2.4	0.60	0.60	1.07	1.46	1.56
31.6	2.4	0.60	0.55	1.51	1.34	2.02
34.0	1.2	0.50	0.25	0.15	0.30	0.05
Stream width	34.0			<b>Total Discharge</b>		<b>43.72</b>

<b>Date:</b>	<b>10/13/2006</b>					
<b>Dist. From Start</b>	<b>Width (ft)</b>	<b>Observation Depth (ft)</b>	<b>Depth (ft)</b>	<b>Velocity (ft/sec)</b>	<b>Area (ft<sup>2</sup>)</b>	<b>Discharge (ft<sup>3</sup>/sec)</b>
0.0	1.3	0.50	0.55	0.64	0.74	0.47
2.7	2.7	0.60	0.60	1.75	1.62	2.83
5.4	2.7	0.60	0.65	1.89	1.75	3.31
8.1	2.7	0.70	0.90	2.10	2.42	5.09
10.8	2.7	1.10	1.20	2.15	3.23	6.95
13.5	2.7	1.30	1.30	1.76	3.50	6.16



**Shell Creek Station SC-2**  
**Stream Discharge Calculations**  
**Shell Creek Watershed Plan**

16.2	2.7	1.30	1.30	1.33	3.50	4.66
18.8	2.7	1.30	1.15	2.51	3.10	7.77
21.5	2.7	1.00	0.95	2.71	2.56	6.93
24.2	2.7	0.90	0.80	2.65	2.15	5.71
26.9	2.7	0.70	0.70	2.81	1.88	5.30
29.6	2.7	0.70	0.70	2.28	1.88	4.30
32.3	2.7	0.70	0.55	2.31	1.48	3.42
35.0	1.3	0.40	0.20	0.29	0.27	0.08
Stream width	35.0			<b>Total Discharge</b>		<b>62.96</b>

<b>Date:</b>	<b>10/20/2006</b>					
<b>Dist. From Start</b>	<b>Width (ft)</b>	<b>Observation Depth (ft)</b>	<b>Depth (ft)</b>	<b>Velocity (ft/sec)</b>	<b>Area (ft<sup>2</sup>)</b>	<b>Discharge (ft<sup>3</sup>/sec)</b>
0.0	1.3	0.30	0.40	0.44	0.52	0.23
2.6	2.6	0.50	0.60	1.31	1.57	2.06
5.2	2.6	0.70	0.75	1.72	1.96	3.37
7.8	2.6	0.80	0.90	2.01	2.35	4.73
10.5	2.6	1.00	1.05	2.17	2.75	5.96
13.1	2.6	1.10	1.40	2.31	3.66	8.46
15.7	2.6	1.70	1.40	2.14	3.66	7.84
18.3	2.6	1.10	1.00	2.45	2.62	6.41
20.9	2.6	0.90	0.90	2.27	2.35	5.34
23.5	2.6	0.90	0.75	2.64	1.96	5.18
26.2	2.6	0.60	0.60	2.71	1.57	4.25
28.8	2.6	0.60	0.65	1.46	1.70	2.48
31.4	2.6	0.70	0.55	2.01	1.44	2.89
34.0	1.3	0.40	0.20	0.20	0.26	0.05
Stream width	34.0			<b>Total Discharge</b>		<b>59.25</b>

<b>Date:</b>	<b>3/27/2007</b>					
<b>Dist. From Start</b>	<b>Width (ft)</b>	<b>Observation Depth (ft)</b>	<b>Depth (ft)</b>	<b>Velocity (ft/sec)</b>	<b>Area (ft<sup>2</sup>)</b>	<b>Discharge (ft<sup>3</sup>/sec)</b>
0.0	1.3	0.40	0.50	0.62	0.66	0.41
2.6	2.6	0.60	0.65	1.55	1.72	2.66
5.3	2.6	0.70	0.70	2.05	1.85	3.79

**Shell Creek Station SC-2**  
**Stream Discharge Calculations**  
**Shell Creek Watershed Plan**

7.9	2.6	0.70	0.80	1.82	2.11	3.85
10.6	2.6	0.90	1.05	2.31	2.77	6.41
13.2	2.6	1.20	1.20	2.09	3.17	6.62
15.8	2.6	1.20	1.30	2.34	3.43	8.03
18.5	2.6	1.40	1.25	2.43	3.30	8.02
21.1	2.6	1.10	1.05	2.62	2.77	7.27
23.8	2.6	1.00	0.90	3.18	2.38	7.56
26.4	2.6	0.80	0.70	3.20	1.85	5.92
29.1	2.6	0.60	0.65	2.26	1.72	3.88
31.7	2.6	0.70	0.70	2.30	1.85	4.25
34.3	1.3	0.70	0.35	1.79	0.46	0.83
Stream width	34.3			<b>Total Discharge</b>		<b>69.49</b>

<b>Date:</b>	<b>4/1/2007</b>					
<b>Dist. From Start</b>	<b>Width (ft)</b>	<b>Observation Depth (ft)</b>	<b>Depth (ft)</b>	<b>Velocity (ft/sec)</b>	<b>Area (ft<sup>2</sup>)</b>	<b>Discharge (ft<sup>3</sup>/sec)</b>
0.0	1.3	0.40	0.50	1.25	0.66	0.83
2.7	2.7	0.60	0.65	1.69	1.73	2.92
5.3	2.7	0.70	0.80	2.10	2.12	4.46
8.0	2.7	0.90	1.05	2.27	2.79	6.33
10.6	2.7	1.20	1.30	2.28	3.45	7.87
13.3	2.7	1.40	1.40	2.19	3.72	8.14
15.9	2.7	1.40	1.30	2.28	3.45	7.87
18.6	2.7	1.20	1.10	2.35	2.92	6.86
21.2	2.7	1.00	0.95	2.57	2.52	6.48
23.9	2.7	0.90	0.90	2.89	2.39	6.90
26.5	2.7	0.90	0.85	2.36	2.26	5.32
29.2	2.7	0.80	0.80	1.88	2.12	3.99
31.8	2.7	0.80	0.65	1.84	1.73	3.17
34.5	1.3	0.50	0.25	0.69	0.33	0.23
Stream width	34.5			<b>Total Discharge</b>		<b>71.36</b>

<b>Date:</b>	<b>4/10/2007</b>					
<b>Dist. From Start</b>	<b>Width (ft)</b>	<b>Observation Depth (ft)</b>	<b>Depth (ft)</b>	<b>Velocity (ft/sec)</b>	<b>Area (ft<sup>2</sup>)</b>	<b>Discharge (ft<sup>3</sup>/sec)</b>

**Shell Creek Station SC-2**  
**Stream Discharge Calculations**  
**Shell Creek Watershed Plan**

0.0	1.4	0.20	0.30	0.06	0.43	0.03
2.9	2.9	0.40	0.50	0.62	1.44	0.90
5.8	2.9	0.60	0.70	1.65	2.02	3.34
8.7	2.9	0.80	0.85	1.88	2.46	4.62
11.6	2.9	0.90	0.95	2.34	2.74	6.42
14.4	2.9	1.00	1.15	2.09	3.32	6.94
17.3	2.9	1.30	1.15	2.24	3.32	7.44
20.2	2.9	1.00	0.95	3.02	2.74	8.29
23.1	2.9	0.90	0.85	2.89	2.46	7.10
26.0	2.9	0.80	0.65	1.86	1.88	3.49
28.9	2.9	0.50	0.60	0.72	1.73	1.25
31.8	2.9	0.70	0.65	2.08	1.88	3.91
34.7	1.4	0.60	0.30	1.68	0.43	0.73
Stream width	34.7			<b>Total Discharge</b>		<b>54.44</b>

**Shell Creek Station SC-5**  
**Stream Discharge Calculations**  
**Shell Creek Watershed Plan**

<b>Date:</b>	<b>5/10/2006</b>					
<b>Dist. From Start</b>	<b>Width (ft)</b>	<b>Observation Depth (ft)</b>	<b>Depth (ft)</b>	<b>Velocity (ft/sec)</b>	<b>Area (ft<sup>2</sup>)</b>	<b>Discharge (ft<sup>3</sup>/sec)</b>
0.0	2.2	0.00	0.21	0.00	0.47	0.00
4.4	4.4	0.42	0.26	1.14	1.15	1.32
8.9	4.4	0.10	0.36	0.01	1.60	0.02
13.3	4.4	0.62	0.71	0.06	3.15	0.19
17.8	4.4	0.80	0.85	0.03	3.77	0.11
22.2	4.4	0.90	0.71	0.05	3.15	0.16
26.6	4.4	0.52	0.32	0.07	1.42	0.10
31.1	4.4	0.12	0.11	0.53	0.49	0.26
35.5	4.4	0.10	0.13	0.26	0.58	0.15
39.9	4.4	0.16	0.21	0.14	0.93	0.13
44.4	4.4	0.26	0.22	0.28	0.98	0.27
48.8	4.4	0.18	0.09	0.49	0.40	0.20
53.3	2.2	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Stream width	53.3			<b>Total Discharge</b>		<b>2.90</b>

<b>Date:</b>	<b>5/15/2006</b>					
<b>Dist. From Start</b>	<b>Width (ft)</b>	<b>Observation Depth (ft)</b>	<b>Depth (ft)</b>	<b>Velocity (ft/sec)</b>	<b>Area (ft<sup>2</sup>)</b>	<b>Discharge (ft<sup>3</sup>/sec)</b>
0.0	1.0	1.00	1.10	1.88	1.06	1.98
1.9	1.9	1.20	1.00	4.55	1.92	8.73
3.8	1.9	0.80	0.75	1.56	1.44	2.25
5.8	1.9	0.70	0.55	1.55	1.06	1.64
7.7	1.9	0.40	0.35	1.33	0.67	0.89
9.6	1.9	0.30	0.30	0.74	0.58	0.43
11.5	1.9	0.30	0.30	0.28	0.58	0.16
13.4	1.9	0.30	0.40	0.05	0.77	0.04
15.4	1.9	0.50	0.60	0.05	1.15	0.06
17.3	1.9	0.70	0.80	0.07	1.54	0.11
19.2	1.9	0.90	0.85	0.48	1.63	0.78
21.1	1.9	0.80	0.85	0.42	1.63	0.69
23.0	1.9	0.90	0.95	0.97	1.82	1.77
25.0	1.9	1.00	1.00	1.58	1.92	3.03
26.9	1.9	1.00	0.95	1.57	1.82	2.86
28.8	1.9	0.90	0.90	2.14	1.73	3.70

**Shell Creek Station SC-5**  
**Stream Discharge Calculations**  
**Shell Creek Watershed Plan**

30.7	1.9	0.90	0.85	1.68	1.63	2.74
32.6	1.9	0.80	0.80	2.25	1.54	3.45
34.5	1.9	0.80	0.75	2.68	1.44	3.86
36.5	1.9	0.70	0.75	2.59	1.44	3.73
38.4	1.9	0.80	0.80	2.48	1.54	3.81
40.3	1.9	0.80	0.80	2.57	1.54	3.95
42.2	1.9	0.80	0.90	2.68	1.73	4.63
44.1	1.9	1.00	0.95	2.33	1.82	4.25
46.1	1.9	0.90	0.85	1.19	1.63	1.94
48.0	1.9	0.80	0.85	2.30	1.63	3.75
49.9	1.9	0.90	0.80	2.39	1.54	3.67
51.8	1.9	0.70	0.70	2.18	1.34	2.93
53.7	1.9	0.70	0.65	1.24	1.25	1.55
55.7	1.9	0.60	0.52	1.25	0.99	1.24
57.6	1.9	0.43	0.27	0.47	0.51	0.24
59.5	1.0	0.10	0.05	0.00	0.05	0.00
Stream width	59.5			<b>Total Discharge</b>		<b>74.84</b>

<b>Date:</b>	<b>8/3/2006</b>					
<b>Dist. From Start</b>	<b>Width (ft)</b>	<b>Observation Depth (ft)</b>	<b>Depth (ft)</b>	<b>Velocity (ft/sec)</b>	<b>Area (ft<sup>2</sup>)</b>	<b>Discharge (ft<sup>3</sup>/sec)</b>
0.0	1.1	1.00	1.10	1.88	1.19	2.24
2.2	2.2	1.20	1.00	4.55	2.17	9.86
4.3	2.2	0.80	0.75	1.56	1.63	2.54
6.5	2.2	0.70	0.55	1.55	1.19	1.85
8.7	2.2	0.40	0.35	1.33	0.76	1.01
10.8	2.2	0.30	0.30	0.74	0.65	0.48
13.0	2.2	0.30	0.30	0.28	0.65	0.18
15.2	2.2	0.30	0.40	0.05	0.87	0.04
17.3	2.2	0.50	0.60	0.05	1.30	0.07
19.5	2.2	0.70	0.80	0.07	1.73	0.12
21.7	2.2	0.90	0.85	0.48	1.84	0.88
23.8	2.2	0.80	0.85	0.42	1.84	0.77
26.0	1.1	0.90	0.45	0.97	0.49	0.47
Stream width	26.0			<b>Total Discharge</b>		<b>20.51</b>

<b>Date:</b>	<b>9/18/2006</b>					
--------------	------------------	--	--	--	--	--

**Shell Creek Station SC-5**  
**Stream Discharge Calculations**  
**Shell Creek Watershed Plan**

<b>Dist. From Start</b>	<b>Width (ft)</b>	<b>Observation Depth (ft)</b>	<b>Depth (ft)</b>	<b>Velocity (ft/sec)</b>	<b>Area (ft<sup>2</sup>)</b>	<b>Discharge (ft<sup>3</sup>/sec)</b>
0.0	1.5	0.10	0.10	0.00	0.15	0.00
3.1	3.1	0.10	0.15	0.96	0.46	0.44
6.2	3.1	0.20	0.25	0.64	0.77	0.49
9.2	3.1	0.30	0.35	1.02	1.08	1.10
12.3	3.1	0.40	0.50	1.95	1.54	3.00
15.4	3.1	0.60	0.55	2.36	1.69	3.99
18.5	3.1	0.50	0.55	3.07	1.69	5.20
21.5	3.1	0.60	0.60	2.56	1.85	4.73
24.6	3.1	0.60	0.70	2.30	2.15	4.95
27.7	3.1	0.80	0.75	2.35	2.31	5.42
30.8	3.1	0.70	0.60	2.24	1.85	4.14
33.8	3.1	0.50	0.45	2.30	1.38	3.18
36.9	3.1	0.40	0.35	1.85	1.08	1.99
40.0	1.5	0.30	0.15	0.57	0.23	0.13
<b>Stream width</b>	<b>40.0</b>			<b>Total Discharge</b>		<b>38.77</b>

<b>Date:</b>	<b>9/27/2006</b>					
<b>Dist. From Start</b>	<b>Width (ft)</b>	<b>Observation Depth (ft)</b>	<b>Depth (ft)</b>	<b>Velocity (ft/sec)</b>	<b>Area (ft<sup>2</sup>)</b>	<b>Discharge (ft<sup>3</sup>/sec)</b>
0.0	1.3	0.10	0.10	0.00	0.13	0.00
2.7	2.7	0.10	0.20	0.24	0.53	0.13
5.3	2.7	0.30	0.30	0.60	0.80	0.48
8.0	2.7	0.30	0.25	0.97	0.67	0.65
10.7	2.7	0.20	0.25	1.37	0.67	0.91
13.3	2.7	0.30	0.35	2.05	0.93	1.91
16.0	2.7	0.40	0.45	0.84	1.20	1.01
18.7	2.7	0.50	0.45	1.03	1.20	1.24
21.3	2.7	0.40	0.35	1.41	0.93	1.32
24.0	2.7	0.30	0.25	1.32	0.67	0.88
26.7	2.7	0.20	0.15	0.71	0.40	0.28
29.3	2.7	0.10	0.10	0.24	0.27	0.06
32.0	1.3	0.10	0.05	0.00	0.07	0.00
<b>Stream width</b>	<b>32.0</b>			<b>Total Discharge</b>		<b>8.87</b>

**Shell Creek Station SC-5**  
**Stream Discharge Calculations**  
**Shell Creek Watershed Plan**

<b>Date:</b>	<b>10/4/2006</b>					
<b>Dist. From Start</b>	<b>Width (ft)</b>	<b>Observation Depth (ft)</b>	<b>Depth (ft)</b>	<b>Velocity (ft/sec)</b>	<b>Area (ft<sup>2</sup>)</b>	<b>Discharge (ft<sup>3</sup>/sec)</b>
0.0	1.3	0.10	0.15	0.09	0.19	0.02
2.5	2.5	0.20	0.20	0.00	0.51	0.00
5.1	2.5	0.20	0.25	1.05	0.63	0.67
7.6	2.5	0.30	0.40	1.20	1.02	1.22
10.2	2.5	0.50	0.50	1.22	1.27	1.55
12.7	2.5	0.50	0.45	0.99	1.14	1.13
15.2	2.5	0.40	0.30	0.76	0.76	0.58
17.8	2.5	0.20	0.20	0.98	0.51	0.50
20.3	2.5	0.20	0.20	2.02	0.51	1.03
22.8	2.5	0.20	0.30	1.36	0.76	1.04
25.4	2.5	0.40	0.35	0.76	0.89	0.68
27.9	2.5	0.30	0.20	0.71	0.51	0.36
30.5	2.5	0.10	0.10	0.36	0.25	0.09
33.0	1.3	0.10	0.05	0.20	0.06	0.01
Stream width	33.0			<b>Total Discharge</b>		<b>8.86</b>

<b>Date:</b>	<b>10/13/2006</b>					
<b>Dist. From Start</b>	<b>Width (ft)</b>	<b>Observation Depth (ft)</b>	<b>Depth (ft)</b>	<b>Velocity (ft/sec)</b>	<b>Area (ft<sup>2</sup>)</b>	<b>Discharge (ft<sup>3</sup>/sec)</b>
0.0	1.2	0.20	0.25	0.26	0.29	0.08
2.3	2.3	0.30	0.30	0.86	0.70	0.60
4.7	2.3	0.30	0.35	1.19	0.82	0.97
7.0	2.3	0.40	0.45	1.73	1.05	1.82
9.3	2.3	0.50	0.60	1.61	1.40	2.25
11.7	2.3	0.70	0.65	1.65	1.52	2.50
14.0	2.3	0.60	0.60	1.38	1.40	1.93
16.3	2.3	0.60	0.55	2.50	1.28	3.21
18.7	2.3	0.50	0.45	2.27	1.05	2.38
21.0	2.3	0.40	0.40	2.16	0.93	2.02
23.3	2.3	0.40	0.40	2.39	0.93	2.23
25.7	2.3	0.40	0.40	1.65	0.93	1.54
28.0	2.3	0.40	0.30	1.19	0.70	0.83
30.3	2.3	0.20	0.20	1.07	0.47	0.50

**Shell Creek Station SC-5**  
**Stream Discharge Calculations**  
**Shell Creek Watershed Plan**

32.7	2.3	0.20	0.15	0.41	0.35	0.14
35.0	1.2	0.10	0.05	0.00	0.06	0.00
Stream width	35.0			<b>Total Discharge</b>		<b>22.37</b>

<b>Date:</b>	<b>10/19/2006</b>					
<b>Dist. From Start</b>	<b>Width (ft)</b>	<b>Observation Depth (ft)</b>	<b>Depth (ft)</b>	<b>Velocity (ft/sec)</b>	<b>Area (ft<sup>2</sup>)</b>	<b>Discharge (ft<sup>3</sup>/sec)</b>
0.0	1.4	0.10	0.15	0.00	0.21	0.00
2.8	2.8	0.20	0.20	0.29	0.55	0.16
5.5	2.8	0.20	0.25	0.96	0.69	0.66
8.3	2.8	0.30	0.35	1.51	0.96	1.45
11.0	2.8	0.40	0.45	1.67	1.24	2.07
13.8	2.8	0.50	0.40	1.34	1.10	1.47
16.5	2.8	0.30	0.25	0.92	0.69	0.63
19.3	2.8	0.20	0.20	0.10	0.55	0.06
22.0	2.8	0.20	0.20	0.65	0.55	0.36
24.8	2.8	0.20	0.20	0.78	0.55	0.43
27.5	2.8	0.20	0.25	1.24	0.69	0.85
30.3	2.8	0.30	0.20	0.18	0.55	0.10
33.0	1.4	0.10	0.05	0.31	0.07	0.02
Stream width	33.0			<b>Total Discharge</b>		<b>8.26</b>

<b>Date:</b>	<b>3/27/2007</b>					
<b>Dist. From Start</b>	<b>Width (ft)</b>	<b>Observation Depth (ft)</b>	<b>Depth (ft)</b>	<b>Velocity (ft/sec)</b>	<b>Area (ft<sup>2</sup>)</b>	<b>Discharge (ft<sup>3</sup>/sec)</b>
0.0	1.8	0.20	0.30	0.92	0.54	0.49
3.6	3.6	0.40	0.40	0.95	1.43	1.36
7.1	3.6	0.40	0.45	1.53	1.61	2.46
10.7	3.6	0.50	0.55	1.40	1.96	2.75
14.3	3.6	0.60	0.60	1.36	2.14	2.91
17.9	3.6	0.60	0.65	2.06	2.32	4.78
21.4	3.6	0.70	0.80	2.37	2.86	6.77
25.0	3.6	0.90	0.85	2.65	3.04	8.04
28.6	3.6	0.80	0.80	2.32	2.86	6.63
32.1	3.6	0.80	0.75	2.39	2.68	6.40



**Shell Creek Station SC-5**  
**Stream Discharge Calculations**  
**Shell Creek Watershed Plan**

35.7	3.6	0.70	0.70	1.84	2.50	4.60
39.3	3.6	0.70	0.75	1.27	2.68	3.40
42.9	3.6	0.80	0.75	0.88	2.68	2.36
46.4	3.6	0.70	0.55	0.41	1.96	0.81
50.0	1.8	0.40	0.20	0.32	0.36	0.11
Stream width	50.0			<b>Total Discharge</b>		<b>53.88</b>

<b>Date:</b>	<b>4/1/2007</b>					
<b>Dist. From Start</b>	<b>Width (ft)</b>	<b>Observation Depth (ft)</b>	<b>Depth (ft)</b>	<b>Velocity (ft/sec)</b>	<b>Area (ft<sup>2</sup>)</b>	<b>Discharge (ft<sup>3</sup>/sec)</b>
0.0	1.9	0.80	0.65	1.55	1.21	1.87
3.7	3.7	0.50	0.50	1.38	1.86	2.57
7.4	3.7	0.50	0.60	2.45	2.23	5.47
11.2	3.7	0.70	0.75	1.89	2.79	5.27
14.9	3.7	0.80	0.70	2.25	2.60	5.86
18.6	3.7	0.60	0.60	2.57	2.23	5.73
22.3	3.7	0.60	0.65	2.84	2.42	6.86
26.0	3.7	0.70	0.70	3.18	2.60	8.28
29.7	3.7	0.70	0.60	2.41	2.23	5.38
33.5	3.7	0.50	0.45	2.01	1.67	3.36
37.2	3.7	0.40	0.30	1.74	1.12	1.94
40.9	3.7	0.20	0.20	1.14	0.74	0.85
44.6	3.7	0.20	0.15	0.51	0.56	0.28
48.3	1.9	0.10	0.05	0.23	0.09	0.02
Stream width	48.3			<b>Total Discharge</b>		<b>53.74</b>

<b>Date:</b>	<b>4/10/2007</b>					
<b>Dist. From Start</b>	<b>Width (ft)</b>	<b>Observation Depth (ft)</b>	<b>Depth (ft)</b>	<b>Velocity (ft/sec)</b>	<b>Area (ft<sup>2</sup>)</b>	<b>Discharge (ft<sup>3</sup>/sec)</b>
0.0	1.9	0.40	0.50	1.26	0.93	1.17
3.7	3.7	0.60	0.50	0.73	1.85	1.35
7.4	3.7	0.40	0.45	1.82	1.67	3.03
11.1	3.7	0.50	0.65	2.08	2.41	5.01
14.8	3.7	0.80	0.75	1.99	2.78	5.53
18.5	3.7	0.70	0.65	2.65	2.41	6.38

**Shell Creek Station SC-5**  
**Stream Discharge Calculations**  
**Shell Creek Watershed Plan**

22.2	3.7	0.60	0.65	3.04	2.41	7.32
25.9	3.7	0.70	0.75	3.17	2.78	8.81
29.6	3.7	0.80	0.60	3.04	2.22	6.76
33.3	3.7	0.40	0.40	1.90	1.48	2.82
37.1	3.7	0.40	0.35	1.21	1.30	1.57
40.8	3.7	0.30	0.25	0.12	0.93	0.11
44.5	3.7	0.20	0.15	0.05	0.56	0.03
48.2	1.9	0.10	0.05	0.13	0.09	0.01
<b>Stream width</b>	<b>48.2</b>			<b>Total Discharge</b>		<b>49.90</b>

**Shell Creek Station SC-6**  
**Stream Discharge Calculations**  
**Shell Valley Watershed Plan**

<b>Date:</b>	<b>5/10/2006</b>					
<b>Dist. From Start</b>	<b>Width (ft)</b>	<b>Observation Depth (ft)</b>	<b>Depth (ft)</b>	<b>Velocity (ft/sec)</b>	<b>Area (ft<sup>2</sup>)</b>	<b>Discharge (ft<sup>3</sup>/sec)</b>
0.0	1.8	0.50	0.95	0.39	1.73	0.67
3.6	3.6	1.40	0.78	1.90	2.84	5.40
7.3	3.6	0.16	0.08	1.76	0.29	0.51
10.9	3.6	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
14.6	3.6	0.00	0.09	0.00	0.33	0.00
18.2	3.6	0.18	0.15	0.15	0.55	0.08
21.9	3.6	0.12	0.21	0.15	0.76	0.11
25.5	3.6	0.30	0.23	0.20	0.84	0.17
29.1	3.6	0.16	0.08	0.24	0.29	0.07
32.8	3.6	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
36.4	1.8	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Stream width	36.4			<b>Total Discharge</b>		<b>7.02</b>

<b>Date:</b>	<b>5/15/2006</b>					
<b>Dist. From Start</b>	<b>Width (ft)</b>	<b>Observation Depth (ft)</b>	<b>Depth (ft)</b>	<b>Velocity (ft/sec)</b>	<b>Area (ft<sup>2</sup>)</b>	<b>Discharge (ft<sup>3</sup>/sec)</b>
0	0.2	0.00	0.10	0.00	0.02	0.00
0.383838485	0.4	0.20	0.25	0.13	0.10	0.01
0.76767697	0.4	0.30	0.40	0.51	0.15	0.08
1.151515455	0.4	0.50	0.50	0.09	0.19	0.02
1.535353939	0.4	0.50	0.40	0.63	0.15	0.10
1.919192424	0.4	0.30	0.25	0.24	0.10	0.02
2.303030909	0.4	0.20	0.25	0.42	0.10	0.04
2.686869394	0.4	0.30	0.30	0.66	0.12	0.08
3.070707879	0.4	0.30	0.35	0.75	0.13	0.10
3.454546364	0.4	0.40	0.40	1.41	0.15	0.22
3.838384848	0.4	0.40	0.40	1.10	0.15	0.17
4.222223333	0.4	0.40	0.45	1.42	0.17	0.25
4.606061818	0.4	0.50	0.55	1.75	0.21	0.37
4.989900303	0.4	0.60	0.60	1.81	0.23	0.42
5.373738788	0.4	0.60	0.65	1.32	0.25	0.33
5.757577273	0.4	0.70	0.68	1.47	0.26	0.38
6.141415758	0.4	0.65	0.68	1.67	0.26	0.43
6.525254242	0.4	0.70	0.70	2.03	0.27	0.55

**Shell Creek Station SC-6  
Stream Discharge Calculations  
Shell Valley Watershed Plan**

6.909092727	0.4	0.70	0.80	2.05	0.31	0.63
7.292931212	0.4	0.90	0.95	2.19	0.36	0.80
7.676769697	0.4	1.00	1.05	2.21	0.40	0.89
8.060608182	0.4	1.10	1.00	2.09	0.38	0.80
8.444446667	0.4	0.90	0.80	2.50	0.31	0.77
8.828285152	0.4	0.70	0.65	2.19	0.25	0.55
9.212123636	0.4	0.60	0.45	2.61	0.17	0.45
9.595962121	0.4	0.30	0.50	0.48	0.19	0.09
9.979800606	0.4	0.70	0.75	2.96	0.29	0.85
10.36363909	0.4	0.80	0.80	3.21	0.31	0.99
10.74747758	0.4	0.80	1.00	4.05	0.38	1.55
11.13131606	0.4	1.20	1.45	3.34	0.56	1.86
11.51515455	0.4	1.70	1.90	3.42	0.73	2.49
11.89899303	0.4	2.10	2.35	3.56	0.90	3.21
12.28283152	0.4	2.60	2.80	2.43	1.07	2.61
12.66667	0.2	3.00	1.50	2.38	0.29	0.69
Stream width	12.7			<b>Total Discharge</b>		<b>22.78</b>

<b>Date:</b>	<b>8/3/2006</b>					
<b>Dist. From Start</b>	<b>Width (ft)</b>	<b>Observation Depth (ft)</b>	<b>Depth (ft)</b>	<b>Velocity (ft/sec)</b>	<b>Area (ft<sup>2</sup>)</b>	<b>Discharge (ft<sup>3</sup>/sec)</b>
0	1.5	1.20	1.20	1.22	1.80	2.20
3	3.0	1.20	1.10	1.30	3.30	4.29
6	3.0	1.00	0.80	1.08	2.40	2.59
9	3.0	0.60	0.60	0.82	1.80	1.48
12	3.0	0.60	0.70	0.37	2.10	0.78
15	3.0	0.80	0.85	0.27	2.55	0.69
18	3.0	0.90	0.80	0.09	2.40	0.22
21	3.0	0.70	0.55	0.00	1.65	0.00
24	3.0	0.40	0.35	0.00	1.05	0.00
27	1.5	0.30	0.15	0.00	0.23	0.00
Stream width	27.0			<b>Total Discharge</b>		<b>12.24</b>

<b>Date:</b>	<b>9/18/2006</b>					

**Shell Creek Station SC-6**  
**Stream Discharge Calculations**  
**Shell Valley Watershed Plan**

Dist. From Start	Width (ft)	Observation Depth (ft)	Depth (ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Area (ft <sup>2</sup> )	Discharge (ft <sup>3</sup> /sec)
0.0	1.3	0.20	0.25	0.00	0.33	0.00
2.6	2.6	0.30	0.35	0.00	0.92	0.00
5.2	2.6	0.40	0.50	0.31	1.31	0.41
7.8	2.6	0.60	0.70	0.36	1.83	0.66
10.5	2.6	0.80	0.85	0.52	2.22	1.16
13.1	2.6	0.90	0.90	0.75	2.35	1.77
15.7	2.6	0.90	0.80	0.86	2.09	1.80
18.3	2.6	0.70	0.65	1.17	1.70	1.99
20.9	2.6	0.60	0.65	1.35	1.70	2.30
23.5	2.6	0.70	0.90	1.63	2.35	3.84
26.2	2.6	1.10	1.20	2.02	3.14	6.34
28.8	2.6	1.30	1.25	2.61	3.27	8.53
31.4	2.6	1.20	0.90	2.82	2.35	6.64
34.0	1.3	0.60	0.30	0.00	0.39	0.00
Stream width	34.0			<b>Total Discharge</b>		<b>35.42</b>

<b>Date:</b>	<b>9/27/2006</b>					
Dist. From Start	Width (ft)	Observation Depth (ft)	Depth (ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Area (ft <sup>2</sup> )	Discharge (ft <sup>3</sup> /sec)
0	1.0	1.00	1.00	0.22	1.00	0.22
2	2.0	1.00	1.00	1.50	2.00	3.00
4	2.0	1.00	0.95	1.23	1.90	2.34
6	2.0	0.90	0.80	1.04	1.60	1.66
8	2.0	0.70	0.65	0.63	1.30	0.82
10	2.0	0.60	0.55	0.75	1.10	0.83
12	2.0	0.50	0.45	0.92	0.90	0.83
14	2.0	0.40	0.55	0.59	1.10	0.65
16	2.0	0.70	0.75	0.54	1.50	0.81
18	2.0	0.80	0.80	0.25	1.60	0.40
20	2.0	0.80	0.75	0.33	1.50	0.50
22	2.0	0.70	0.55	0.00	1.10	0.00
24	2.0	0.40	0.30	0.00	0.60	0.00
26	1.0	0.20	0.10	0.00	0.10	0.00
Stream width	26.0			<b>Total Discharge</b>		<b>12.05</b>

**Shell Creek Station SC-6  
Stream Discharge Calculations  
Shell Valley Watershed Plan**

<b>Date:</b>	<b>10/4/2006</b>					
<b>Dist. From Start</b>	<b>Width (ft)</b>	<b>Observation Depth (ft)</b>	<b>Depth (ft)</b>	<b>Velocity (ft/sec)</b>	<b>Area (ft<sup>2</sup>)</b>	<b>Discharge (ft<sup>3</sup>/sec)</b>
0.0	0.8	1.20	1.15	1.34	0.89	1.20
1.6	1.6	1.10	1.10	2.06	1.71	3.52
3.1	1.6	1.10	1.05	2.02	1.63	3.29
4.7	1.6	1.00	0.90	1.80	1.40	2.52
6.2	1.6	0.80	0.70	1.66	1.09	1.80
7.8	1.6	0.60	0.50	1.49	0.78	1.16
9.3	1.6	0.40	0.40	1.56	0.62	0.97
10.9	1.6	0.40	0.35	1.63	0.54	0.89
12.4	1.6	0.30	0.35	1.24	0.54	0.67
14.0	1.6	0.40	0.45	0.72	0.70	0.50
15.5	1.6	0.50	0.55	0.48	0.85	0.41
17.1	1.6	0.60	0.60	0.47	0.93	0.44
18.6	1.6	0.60	0.60	0.55	0.93	0.51
20.2	1.6	0.60	0.60	0.19	0.93	0.18
21.7	1.6	0.60	0.50	0.02	0.78	0.02
23.3	1.6	0.40	0.35	0.00	0.54	0.00
24.8	1.6	0.30	0.30	0.00	0.47	0.00
26.4	1.6	0.30	0.20	0.00	0.31	0.00
27.9	1.6	0.10	0.10	0.00	0.16	0.00
29.5	0.8	0.10	0.05	0.00	0.04	0.00
Stream width	29.5			<b>Total Discharge</b>		<b>18.07</b>

<b>Date:</b>	<b>10/13/2006</b>					
<b>Dist. From Start</b>	<b>Width (ft)</b>	<b>Observation Depth (ft)</b>	<b>Depth (ft)</b>	<b>Velocity (ft/sec)</b>	<b>Area (ft<sup>2</sup>)</b>	<b>Discharge (ft<sup>3</sup>/sec)</b>
0.0	1.3	1.30	1.30	1.40	1.65	2.31
2.5	2.5	1.30	1.25	1.93	3.17	6.12
5.1	2.5	1.20	1.10	1.43	2.79	3.99
7.6	2.5	1.00	0.90	1.22	2.28	2.79
10.2	2.5	0.80	0.80	0.87	2.03	1.77
12.7	2.5	0.80	0.90	0.97	2.28	2.22
15.2	2.5	1.00	1.10	1.03	2.79	2.88
17.8	2.5	1.20	1.10	0.75	2.79	2.09
20.3	2.5	1.00	0.90	0.43	2.28	0.98

**Shell Creek Station SC-6**  
**Stream Discharge Calculations**  
**Shell Valley Watershed Plan**

22.8	2.5	0.80	0.65	0.25	1.65	0.41
25.4	2.5	0.50	0.35	0.02	0.89	0.02
27.9	2.5	0.20	0.20	0.00	0.51	0.00
30.5	2.5	0.20	0.20	0.00	0.51	0.00
33.0	1.3	0.20	0.10	0.00	0.13	0.00
Stream width	33.0			<b>Total Discharge</b>		<b>25.58</b>

<b>Date:</b>	<b>10/19/2006</b>					
<b>Dist. From Start</b>	<b>Width (ft)</b>	<b>Observation Depth (ft)</b>	<b>Depth (ft)</b>	<b>Velocity (ft/sec)</b>	<b>Area (ft<sup>2</sup>)</b>	<b>Discharge (ft<sup>3</sup>/sec)</b>
0.0	0.9	1.20	1.15	0.18	1.05	0.19
1.8	1.8	1.10	1.15	1.51	2.11	3.18
3.7	1.8	1.20	1.10	1.45	2.02	2.92
5.5	1.8	1.00	0.95	1.19	1.74	2.07
7.3	1.8	0.90	0.80	1.12	1.47	1.64
9.2	1.8	0.70	0.70	1.08	1.28	1.39
11.0	1.8	0.70	0.70	0.79	1.28	1.01
12.8	1.8	0.70	0.75	0.54	1.38	0.74
14.7	1.8	0.80	0.85	0.33	1.56	0.51
16.5	1.8	0.90	0.95	0.64	1.74	1.11
18.3	1.8	1.00	1.00	0.37	1.83	0.68
20.2	1.8	1.00	0.95	0.58	1.74	1.01
22.0	1.8	0.90	0.75	0.45	1.38	0.62
23.8	1.8	0.60	0.45	0.09	0.82	0.07
25.7	1.8	0.30	0.25	0.04	0.46	0.02
27.5	0.9	0.20	0.10	0.00	0.09	0.00
Stream width	27.5			<b>Total Discharge</b>		<b>17.18</b>

\*\* - Both 4/1/07 and 3/27/07 data sets contain 1 less velocity measurement than depth; flow calculations were not performed for these dates.

<b>Date:</b>	<b>4/10/2007</b>					
<b>Dist. From Start</b>	<b>Width (ft)</b>	<b>Observation Depth (ft)</b>	<b>Depth (ft)</b>	<b>Velocity (ft/sec)</b>	<b>Area (ft<sup>2</sup>)</b>	<b>Discharge (ft<sup>3</sup>/sec)</b>

**Shell Creek Station SC-6**  
**Stream Discharge Calculations**  
**Shell Valley Watershed Plan**

0.0	1.5	1.00	1.05	1.92	1.62	3.11
3.1	3.1	1.10	1.25	1.75	3.85	6.74
6.2	3.1	1.40	1.20	2.49	3.70	9.21
9.3	3.1	1.00	1.00	1.88	3.08	5.80
12.3	3.1	1.00	1.05	1.87	3.24	6.05
15.4	3.1	1.10	1.15	1.80	3.55	6.38
18.5	3.1	1.20	1.15	1.74	3.55	6.17
21.6	3.1	1.10	0.95	1.79	2.93	5.24
24.7	3.1	0.80	0.65	2.89	2.00	5.79
27.8	3.1	0.50	0.40	2.01	1.23	2.48
30.8	3.1	0.30	0.25	1.10	0.77	0.85
33.9	3.1	0.20	0.15	0.03	0.46	0.01
37.0	1.5	0.10	0.05	0.14	0.08	0.01
Stream width	37.0			<b>Total Discharge</b>		<b>57.86</b>



**Shell Creek Station SC-7**  
**Stream Discharge Calculations**  
**Shell Valley Watershed Plan**

<b>Date:</b>	<b>5/10/2006</b>					
<b>Dist. From Start</b>	<b>Width (ft)</b>	<b>Observation Depth (ft)</b>	<b>Depth (ft)</b>	<b>Velocity (ft/sec)</b>	<b>Area (ft<sup>2</sup>)</b>	<b>Discharge (ft<sup>3</sup>/sec)</b>
0.0	1.6	0.00	0.07	0.00	0.11	0.00
3.3	3.3	0.13	0.17	0.17	0.54	0.09
6.6	3.3	0.20	0.25	0.26	0.82	0.21
9.8	3.3	0.30	0.25	0.12	0.82	0.10
13.1	3.3	0.20	0.20	0.26	0.66	0.17
16.4	3.3	0.20	0.26	0.15	0.85	0.13
19.7	3.3	0.32	0.32	0.12	1.05	0.13
22.9	3.3	0.32	0.36	0.25	1.18	0.29
26.2	3.3	0.40	0.35	0.22	1.15	0.25
29.5	3.3	0.30	0.25	0.08	0.82	0.07
32.8	3.3	0.20	0.23	3.00	0.75	2.26
36.0	3.3	0.26	0.14	0.15	0.46	0.07
39.3	3.3	0.02	0.04	0.00	0.13	0.00
42.6	1.6	0.06	0.03	0.00	0.05	0.00
Stream width	42.6		<b>Total Discharge</b>			<b>3.77</b>

<b>Date:</b>	<b>5/15/2006</b>					
<b>Dist. From Start</b>	<b>Width (ft)</b>	<b>Observation Depth (ft)</b>	<b>Depth (ft)</b>	<b>Velocity (ft/sec)</b>	<b>Area (ft<sup>2</sup>)</b>	<b>Discharge (ft<sup>3</sup>/sec)</b>
0.0	1.0	0.00	0.05	0.00	0.05	0.00
1.9	1.9	0.10	0.25	0.30	0.48	0.15
3.9	1.9	0.40	0.45	0.70	0.87	0.61
5.8	1.9	0.50	0.60	1.01	1.16	1.17
7.7	1.9	0.70	0.75	1.24	1.45	1.80
9.7	1.9	0.80	0.90	1.16	1.74	2.02
11.6	1.9	1.00	0.95	1.31	1.84	2.41
13.5	1.9	0.90	1.00	1.57	1.94	3.04
15.5	1.9	1.10	1.05	1.02	2.03	2.07
17.4	1.9	1.00	0.95	1.39	1.84	2.56
19.4	1.9	0.90	0.95	1.63	1.84	3.00
21.3	1.9	1.00	1.00	1.63	1.94	3.15
23.2	1.9	1.00	1.05	1.60	2.03	3.25
25.2	1.9	1.10	1.10	1.52	2.13	3.24
27.1	1.9	1.10	1.00	1.89	1.94	3.66

**Shell Creek Station SC-7**  
**Stream Discharge Calculations**  
**Shell Valley Watershed Plan**

29.0	1.9	0.90	0.95	1.47	1.84	2.70
31.0	1.9	1.00	1.05	1.56	2.03	3.17
32.9	1.9	1.10	1.05	1.35	2.03	2.74
34.8	1.9	1.00	1.05	1.45	2.03	2.95
36.8	1.9	1.10	1.05	1.18	2.03	2.40
38.7	1.9	1.00	0.95	1.25	1.84	2.30
40.6	1.9	0.90	1.00	1.49	1.94	2.88
42.6	1.9	1.10	0.95	1.30	1.84	2.39
44.5	1.9	0.80	0.80	1.37	1.55	2.12
46.5	1.9	0.80	0.80	1.20	1.55	1.86
48.4	1.9	0.80	0.75	1.14	1.45	1.65
50.3	1.9	0.70	0.65	1.02	1.26	1.28
52.3	1.9	0.60	0.60	1.26	1.16	1.46
54.2	1.9	0.60	0.50	1.15	0.97	1.11
56.1	1.9	0.40	0.35	1.26	0.68	0.85
58.1	1.9	0.30	0.15	0.96	0.29	0.28
60.0	1.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Stream width	60.0			<b>Total Discharge</b>		<b>64.28</b>

<b>Date:</b>	<b>5/22/2006</b>					
<b>Dist. From Start</b>	<b>Width (ft)</b>	<b>Observation Depth (ft)</b>	<b>Depth (ft)</b>	<b>Velocity (ft/sec)</b>	<b>Area (ft<sup>2</sup>)</b>	<b>Discharge (ft<sup>3</sup>/sec)</b>
0.0	3.0	1.90	1.80	4.61	5.37	24.77
6.0	6.0	1.70	1.60	3.11	9.55	29.71
11.9	6.0	1.50	1.45	2.06	8.66	17.83
17.9	6.0	1.40	1.40	1.39	8.36	11.62
23.9	6.0	1.40	1.40	0.91	8.36	7.61
29.8	6.0	1.40	1.25	0.67	7.46	5.00
35.8	6.0	1.10	0.95	0.72	5.67	4.08
41.8	6.0	0.80	0.70	0.21	4.18	0.88
47.8	6.0	0.60	0.45	0.01	2.69	0.03
53.7	6.0	0.30	0.20	0.00	1.19	0.00
59.7	6.0	0.10	0.05	0.00	0.30	0.00
65.7	3.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Stream width	65.7			<b>Total Discharge</b>		<b>101.51</b>

<b>Date:</b>	<b>5/30/2007</b>					
--------------	------------------	--	--	--	--	--

**Shell Creek Station SC-7**  
**Stream Discharge Calculations**  
**Shell Valley Watershed Plan**

<b>Dist. From Start</b>	<b>Width (ft)</b>	<b>Observation Depth (ft)</b>	<b>Depth (ft)</b>	<b>Velocity (ft/sec)</b>	<b>Area (ft<sup>2</sup>)</b>	<b>Discharge (ft<sup>3</sup>/sec)</b>
0.0	0.9	0.00	0.05	0.00	0.04	0.00
1.8	1.8	0.10	0.20	0.19	0.35	0.07
3.5	1.8	0.30	0.45	0.72	0.80	0.57
5.3	1.8	0.60	0.65	0.92	1.15	1.06
7.1	1.8	0.70	0.75	1.65	1.33	2.19
8.9	1.8	0.80	0.80	1.96	1.42	2.78
10.6	1.8	0.80	0.95	2.21	1.68	3.72
12.4	1.8	1.10	1.15	2.61	2.04	5.32
14.2	1.8	1.20	1.20	3.08	2.13	6.55
15.9	1.8	1.20	1.20	3.10	2.13	6.59
17.7	1.8	1.20	1.25	3.46	2.21	7.66
19.5	1.8	1.30	1.35	3.84	2.39	9.18
21.3	1.8	1.40	1.40	4.46	2.48	11.06
23.0	1.8	1.40	1.55	4.41	2.75	12.11
24.8	1.8	1.70	1.80	4.27	3.19	13.62
26.6	1.8	1.90	1.90	4.05	3.37	13.63
28.3	1.8	1.90	1.80	3.84	3.19	12.24
30.1	1.8	1.70	1.65	3.68	2.92	10.76
31.9	1.8	1.60	1.60	3.98	2.83	11.28
33.7	1.8	1.60	1.55	3.74	2.75	10.27
35.4	1.8	1.50	1.50	3.88	2.66	10.31
37.2	1.8	1.50	1.50	4.06	2.66	10.79
39.0	1.8	1.50	1.55	3.82	2.75	10.49
40.7	1.8	1.60	1.45	3.81	2.57	9.79
42.5	1.8	1.30	1.20	3.34	2.13	7.10
44.3	1.8	1.10	1.10	4.05	1.95	7.89
46.1	1.8	1.10	1.05	2.91	1.86	5.41
47.8	1.8	1.00	0.90	2.01	1.59	3.20
49.6	1.8	0.80	0.90	2.02	1.59	3.22
51.4	1.8	1.00	0.95	1.75	1.68	2.95
53.1	1.8	0.90	0.85	1.85	1.51	2.79
54.9	1.8	0.80	0.70	0.38	1.24	0.47
56.7	1.8	0.60	0.50	0.93	0.89	0.82
58.5	1.8	0.40	0.30	0.75	0.53	0.40
60.2	1.8	0.20	0.10	0.28	0.18	0.05
62.0	0.9	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Stream width</b>	<b>62.0</b>			<b>Total Discharge</b>		<b>216.33</b>

**Shell Creek Station SC-7  
Stream Discharge Calculations  
Shell Valley Watershed Plan**

<b>Date:</b>	<b>8/3/2006</b>					
<b>Dist. From Start</b>	<b>Width (ft)</b>	<b>Observation Depth (ft)</b>	<b>Depth (ft)</b>	<b>Velocity (ft/sec)</b>	<b>Area (ft<sup>2</sup>)</b>	<b>Discharge (ft<sup>3</sup>/sec)</b>
0.0	1.6	0.10	0.25	0.00	0.41	<b>0.00</b>
3.3	3.3	0.40	0.40	0.50	1.31	<b>0.65</b>
6.5	3.3	0.40	0.50	0.58	1.63	<b>0.95</b>
9.8	3.3	0.60	0.80	1.09	2.61	<b>2.85</b>
13.1	3.3	1.00	1.05	0.93	3.43	<b>3.19</b>
16.3	3.3	1.10	1.00	1.13	3.26	<b>3.69</b>
19.6	3.3	0.90	0.90	1.18	2.94	<b>3.47</b>
22.8	3.3	0.90	0.90	0.89	2.94	<b>2.61</b>
26.1	3.3	0.90	0.80	0.66	2.61	<b>1.72</b>
29.4	3.3	0.70	0.70	0.75	2.28	<b>1.71</b>
32.6	3.3	0.70	0.50	0.78	1.63	<b>1.27</b>
35.9	3.3	0.30	0.25	0.14	0.82	<b>0.11</b>
39.2	3.3	0.20	0.20	0.00	0.65	<b>0.00</b>
42.4	1.6	0.20	0.10	0.00	0.16	<b>0.00</b>
Stream width	42.4		<b>Total Discharge</b>			<b>22.22</b>

<b>Date:</b>	<b>9/18/2006</b>					
<b>Dist. From Start</b>	<b>Width (ft)</b>	<b>Observation Depth (ft)</b>	<b>Depth (ft)</b>	<b>Velocity (ft/sec)</b>	<b>Area (ft<sup>2</sup>)</b>	<b>Discharge (ft<sup>3</sup>/sec)</b>
0	1.0	0.10	0.15	0.00	0.15	0.00
2	2.0	0.20	0.30	0.08	0.60	0.05
4	2.0	0.40	0.40	0.18	0.80	0.14
6	2.0	0.40	0.45	0.68	0.90	0.61
8	2.0	0.50	0.50	1.06	1.00	1.06
10	2.0	0.50	0.65	1.18	1.30	1.53
12	2.0	0.80	0.75	1.44	1.50	2.16
14	2.0	0.70	0.85	1.51	1.70	2.57
16	2.0	1.00	1.00	1.28	2.00	2.56
18	2.0	1.00	1.00	1.45	2.00	2.90
20	2.0	1.00	1.00	1.29	2.00	2.58
22	2.0	1.00	0.95	1.21	1.90	2.30
24	2.0	0.90	0.85	1.14	1.70	1.94
26	2.0	0.80	0.80	1.39	1.60	2.22

**Shell Creek Station SC-7**  
**Stream Discharge Calculations**  
**Shell Valley Watershed Plan**

28	2.0	0.80	0.80	1.05	1.60	1.68
30	2.0	0.80	0.70	1.01	1.40	1.41
32	2.0	0.60	0.60	0.99	1.20	1.19
34	2.0	0.60	0.50	0.84	1.00	0.84
36	2.0	0.40	0.35	0.25	0.70	0.18
38	2.0	0.30	0.25	0.43	0.50	0.22
40	2.0	0.20	0.20	0.00	0.40	0.00
42	2.0	0.20	0.20	0.28	0.40	0.11
44	2.0	0.20	0.10	0.14	0.20	0.03
46	1.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Stream width	46.0			<b>Total Discharge</b>		<b>28.28</b>

<b>Date:</b>	<b>9/27/2006</b>					
<b>Dist. From Start</b>	<b>Width (ft)</b>	<b>Observation Depth (ft)</b>	<b>Depth (ft)</b>	<b>Velocity (ft/sec)</b>	<b>Area (ft<sup>2</sup>)</b>	<b>Discharge (ft<sup>3</sup>/sec)</b>
0.0	0.9	0.20	0.20	0.00	0.19	0.00
1.9	1.9	0.20	0.20	0.02	0.38	0.01
3.8	1.9	0.20	0.20	0.07	0.38	0.03
5.7	1.9	0.20	0.30	0.11	0.57	0.06
7.6	1.9	0.40	0.40	0.31	0.76	0.23
9.4	1.9	0.40	0.45	0.62	0.85	0.53
11.3	1.9	0.50	0.60	0.75	1.13	0.85
13.2	1.9	0.70	0.70	0.88	1.32	1.16
15.1	1.9	0.70	0.65	0.92	1.23	1.13
17.0	1.9	0.60	0.55	0.72	1.04	0.75
18.9	1.9	0.50	0.50	0.64	0.94	0.60
20.8	1.9	0.50	0.50	0.29	0.94	0.27
22.7	1.9	0.50	0.50	0.56	0.94	0.53
24.6	1.9	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.94	0.47
26.4	1.9	0.50	0.50	0.42	0.94	0.40
28.3	1.9	0.50	0.45	0.53	0.85	0.45
30.2	1.9	0.40	0.35	0.16	0.66	0.11
32.1	1.9	0.30	0.30	0.13	0.57	0.07
34.0	0.9	0.30	0.15	0.00	0.14	0.00
Stream width	34.0			<b>Total Discharge</b>		<b>7.65</b>

<b>Date:</b>	<b>10/4/2006</b>					
--------------	------------------	--	--	--	--	--

**Shell Creek Station SC-7**  
**Stream Discharge Calculations**  
**Shell Valley Watershed Plan**

<b>Dist. From Start</b>	<b>Width (ft)</b>	<b>Observation Depth (ft)</b>	<b>Depth (ft)</b>	<b>Velocity (ft/sec)</b>	<b>Area (ft<sup>2</sup>)</b>	<b>Discharge (ft<sup>3</sup>/sec)</b>
0.0	1.3	0.20	0.20	0.01	0.26	0.00
2.6	2.6	0.20	0.30	0.16	0.78	0.13
5.2	2.6	0.40	0.50	0.28	1.31	0.37
7.8	2.6	0.60	0.65	0.54	1.70	0.92
10.5	2.6	0.70	0.75	0.77	1.96	1.51
13.1	2.6	0.80	0.70	0.70	1.83	1.28
15.7	2.6	0.60	0.60	0.57	1.57	0.89
18.3	2.6	0.60	0.60	0.69	1.57	1.08
20.9	2.6	0.60	0.65	0.60	1.70	1.02
23.5	2.6	0.70	0.60	0.43	1.57	0.67
26.2	2.6	0.50	0.45	0.33	1.18	0.39
28.8	2.6	0.40	0.35	0.39	0.92	0.36
31.4	2.6	0.30	0.20	0.28	0.52	0.15
34.0	1.3	0.10	0.05	0.00	0.07	0.00
<b>Stream width</b>	<b>34.0</b>			<b>Total Discharge</b>		<b>8.77</b>

<b>Date:</b>	<b>10/13/2006</b>					
<b>Dist. From Start</b>	<b>Width (ft)</b>	<b>Observation Depth (ft)</b>	<b>Depth (ft)</b>	<b>Velocity (ft/sec)</b>	<b>Area (ft<sup>2</sup>)</b>	<b>Discharge (ft<sup>3</sup>/sec)</b>
0.0	1.3	0.10	0.10	0.00	0.13	0.00
2.6	2.6	0.10	0.25	0.12	0.64	0.08
5.1	2.6	0.40	0.40	0.44	1.03	0.45
7.7	2.6	0.40	0.50	0.75	1.28	0.96
10.3	2.6	0.60	0.70	0.01	1.79	0.02
12.8	2.6	0.80	0.90	1.27	2.31	2.93
15.4	2.6	1.00	1.00	1.32	2.56	3.38
17.9	2.6	1.00	0.95	1.18	2.43	2.87
20.5	2.6	0.90	0.85	0.64	2.18	1.39
23.1	2.6	0.80	0.85	1.03	2.18	2.24
25.6	2.6	0.90	0.85	1.01	2.18	2.20
28.2	2.6	0.80	0.70	1.07	1.79	1.92
30.8	2.6	0.60	0.60	1.00	1.54	1.54
33.3	2.6	0.60	0.50	0.57	1.28	0.73
35.9	2.6	0.40	0.35	0.20	0.90	0.18
38.4	2.6	0.30	0.25	0.00	0.64	0.00

**Shell Creek Station SC-7**  
**Stream Discharge Calculations**  
**Shell Valley Watershed Plan**

41.0	1.3	0.20	0.10	0.01	0.13	0.00
Stream width	41.0		<b>Total Discharge</b>			<b>20.90</b>

<b>Date:</b>	<b>10/19/2006</b>					
<b>Dist. From Start</b>	<b>Width (ft)</b>	<b>Observation Depth (ft)</b>	<b>Depth (ft)</b>	<b>Velocity (ft/sec)</b>	<b>Area (ft<sup>2</sup>)</b>	<b>Discharge (ft<sup>3</sup>/sec)</b>
0.0	1.4	0.30	0.30	0.05	0.41	0.02
2.7	2.7	0.30	0.30	0.01	0.81	0.01
5.4	2.7	0.30	0.40	0.40	1.09	0.43
8.1	2.7	0.50	0.60	0.58	1.63	0.94
10.9	2.7	0.70	0.75	0.86	2.04	1.75
13.6	2.7	0.80	0.80	0.90	2.17	1.95
16.3	2.7	0.80	0.80	0.69	2.17	1.50
19.0	2.7	0.80	0.70	0.64	1.90	1.22
21.7	2.7	0.60	0.65	0.29	1.76	0.51
24.4	2.7	0.70	0.65	0.44	1.76	0.78
27.1	2.7	0.60	0.60	0.55	1.63	0.90
29.9	2.7	0.60	0.55	0.55	1.49	0.82
32.6	2.7	0.50	0.45	0.41	1.22	0.50
35.3	2.7	0.40	0.25	0.01	0.68	0.01
38.0	1.4	0.10	0.05	0.01	0.07	0.00
Stream width	38.0		<b>Total Discharge</b>			<b>11.34</b>

<b>Date:</b>	<b>3/27/2007</b>					
<b>Dist. From Start</b>	<b>Width (ft)</b>	<b>Observation Depth (ft)</b>	<b>Depth (ft)</b>	<b>Velocity (ft/sec)</b>	<b>Area (ft<sup>2</sup>)</b>	<b>Discharge (ft<sup>3</sup>/sec)</b>
0.0	1.8	0.10	0.20	0.09	0.36	0.03
3.6	3.6	0.30	0.45	0.05	1.61	0.08
7.1	3.6	0.60	0.65	1.52	2.32	3.53
10.7	3.6	0.70	0.85	1.62	3.04	4.92
14.3	3.6	1.00	1.15	2.03	4.11	8.34
17.9	3.6	1.30	1.20	1.82	4.29	7.80
21.4	3.6	1.10	1.05	1.86	3.75	6.98
25.0	3.6	1.00	1.05	1.56	3.75	5.85
28.6	3.6	1.10	1.05	1.75	3.75	6.56

**Shell Creek Station SC-7**  
**Stream Discharge Calculations**  
**Shell Valley Watershed Plan**

32.1	3.6	1.00	0.90	1.33	3.21	4.28
35.7	3.6	0.80	0.60	0.45	2.14	0.96
39.3	3.6	0.40	0.35	0.05	1.25	0.06
42.9	3.6	0.30	0.25	0.24	0.89	0.21
46.4	3.6	0.20	0.20	0.00	0.71	0.00
50.0	1.8	0.20	0.10	0.00	0.18	0.00
Stream width	50.0		<b>Total Discharge</b>			<b>49.60</b>

<b>Date:</b>	<b>4/1/2007</b>					
<b>Dist. From Start</b>	<b>Width (ft)</b>	<b>Observation Depth (ft)</b>	<b>Depth (ft)</b>	<b>Velocity (ft/sec)</b>	<b>Area (ft<sup>2</sup>)</b>	<b>Discharge (ft<sup>3</sup>/sec)</b>
0	2.5	0.10	0.30	0.07	0.75	0.05
5	5.0	0.50	0.55	0.75	2.75	2.06
10	5.0	0.60	0.80	1.58	4.00	6.32
15	5.0	1.00	1.15	1.74	5.75	10.01
20	5.0	1.30	1.20	1.75	6.00	10.50
25	5.0	1.10	1.10	1.48	5.50	8.14
30	5.0	1.10	1.00	1.58	5.00	7.90
35	5.0	0.90	0.75	1.61	3.75	6.04
40	5.0	0.60	0.45	1.02	2.25	2.30
45	5.0	0.30	0.20	0.30	1.00	0.30
50	2.5	0.10	0.05	0.00	0.13	0.00
Stream width	50.0		<b>Total Discharge</b>			<b>53.61</b>

<b>Date:</b>	<b>4/10/2007</b>					
<b>Dist. From Start</b>	<b>Width (ft)</b>	<b>Observation Depth (ft)</b>	<b>Depth (ft)</b>	<b>Velocity (ft/sec)</b>	<b>Area (ft<sup>2</sup>)</b>	<b>Discharge (ft<sup>3</sup>/sec)</b>
0.0	1.4	0.10	0.20	0.14	0.27	0.04
2.7	2.7	0.30	0.35	0.68	0.96	0.65
5.5	2.7	0.40	0.50	0.68	1.37	0.93
8.2	2.7	0.60	0.65	1.09	1.78	1.95
11.0	2.7	0.70	0.80	1.59	2.20	3.49
13.7	2.7	0.90	0.95	1.39	2.61	3.63
16.5	2.7	1.00	1.05	1.71	2.88	4.93
19.2	2.7	1.10	1.15	1.99	3.16	6.28



**Shell Creek Station SC-7**  
**Stream Discharge Calculations**  
**Shell Valley Watershed Plan**

22.0	2.7	1.20	1.10	1.64	3.02	4.95
24.7	2.7	1.00	1.00	1.74	2.75	4.78
27.5	2.7	1.00	1.05	1.85	2.88	5.33
30.2	2.7	1.10	1.10	1.53	3.02	4.62
32.9	2.7	1.10	0.95	1.50	2.61	3.91
35.7	2.7	0.80	0.80	1.17	2.20	2.57
38.4	2.7	0.80	0.65	1.31	1.78	2.34
41.2	2.7	0.50	0.40	0.43	1.10	0.47
43.9	2.7	0.30	0.25	0.44	0.69	0.30
46.7	2.7	0.20	0.15	0.30	0.41	0.12
49.4	1.4	0.10	0.05	0.00	0.07	0.00
Stream width	49.4		<b>Total Discharge</b>			<b>51.30</b>

**Shell Creek Station SC-8**  
**Stream Discharge Calculations**  
**Shell Valley Watershed Plan**

<b>Date:</b>	<b>5/10/2006</b>					
<b>Dist. From Start</b>	<b>Width (ft)</b>	<b>Observation Depth (ft)</b>	<b>Depth (ft)</b>	<b>Velocity (ft/sec)</b>	<b>Area (ft<sup>2</sup>)</b>	<b>Discharge (ft<sup>3</sup>/sec)</b>
0.0	1.7	0.00	0.08	0.00	0.13	0.00
3.3	3.3	0.16	0.17	0.16	0.57	0.09
6.7	3.3	0.18	0.23	0.36	0.77	0.28
10.0	3.3	0.28	0.25	0.30	0.84	0.25
13.4	3.3	0.22	0.24	0.11	0.80	0.09
16.7	3.3	0.26	0.42	0.78	1.41	1.10
20.1	3.3	0.58	0.49	0.72	1.64	1.18
23.4	3.3	0.40	0.36	0.30	1.21	0.36
26.8	3.3	0.32	0.41	0.24	1.37	0.33
30.1	3.3	0.50	0.48	0.66	1.61	1.06
33.5	3.3	0.46	0.27	0.34	0.90	0.31
36.8	3.3	0.08	0.04	0.56	0.13	0.07
40.2	1.7	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Stream width	40.2			<b>Total Discharge</b>		<b>5.12</b>

<b>Date:</b>	<b>5/15/2006</b>					
<b>Dist. From Start</b>	<b>Width (ft)</b>	<b>Observation Depth (ft)</b>	<b>Depth (ft)</b>	<b>Velocity (ft/sec)</b>	<b>Area (ft<sup>2</sup>)</b>	<b>Discharge (ft<sup>3</sup>/sec)</b>
0.0	0.9	0.20	0.20	0.49	0.18	0.09
1.8	1.8	0.20	0.30	1.75	0.55	0.97
3.7	1.8	0.40	0.50	1.85	0.92	1.71
5.5	1.8	0.60	0.70	2.65	1.29	3.42
7.4	1.8	0.80	0.95	1.65	1.75	2.89
9.2	1.8	1.10	0.90	1.44	1.66	2.39
11.1	1.8	0.70	0.95	3.95	1.75	6.92
12.9	1.8	1.20	1.25	2.15	2.31	4.96
14.8	1.8	1.30	1.35	2.63	2.49	6.55
16.6	1.8	1.40	1.40	3.39	2.58	8.75
18.4	1.8	1.40	1.40	3.26	2.58	8.42
20.3	1.8	1.40	1.55	3.50	2.86	10.00
22.1	1.8	1.70	1.55	2.63	2.86	7.52
24.0	1.8	1.40	1.40	3.77	2.58	9.73
25.8	1.8	1.40	1.40	3.81	2.58	9.84
27.7	1.8	1.40	1.35	3.07	2.49	7.64

**Shell Creek Station SC-8**  
**Stream Discharge Calculations**  
**Shell Valley Watershed Plan**

29.5	1.8	1.30	1.30	3.24	2.40	7.77
31.4	1.8	1.30	1.20	2.58	2.21	5.71
33.2	1.8	1.10	0.95	3.19	1.75	5.59
35.0	1.8	0.80	0.80	2.54	1.48	3.75
36.9	1.8	0.80	0.55	2.64	1.01	2.68
38.7	1.8	0.30	0.50	1.96	0.92	1.81
40.6	1.8	0.70	0.60	2.46	1.11	2.72
42.4	0.9	0.50	0.25	1.61	0.23	0.37
Stream width	42.4			<b>Total Discharge</b>		<b>122.19</b>

<b>Date:</b>	5/22/2006					
<b>Dist. From Start</b>	<b>Width (ft)</b>	<b>Observation Depth (ft)</b>	<b>Depth (ft)</b>	<b>Velocity (ft/sec)</b>	<b>Area (ft<sup>2</sup>)</b>	<b>Discharge (ft<sup>3</sup>/sec)</b>
0.0	4.2	2.80	2.30	4.08	9.71	39.62
8.4	8.4	1.80	1.55	2.63	13.09	34.42
16.9	8.4	1.30	1.25	2.16	10.56	22.80
25.3	8.4	1.20	0.80	1.20	6.76	8.11
33.8	8.4	0.40	0.45	0.14	3.80	0.53
42.2	8.4	0.50	0.25	0.02	2.11	0.04
50.7	4.2	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Stream width	50.7			<b>Total Discharge</b>		<b>105.53</b>

<b>Date:</b>	8/3/2006					
<b>Dist. From Start</b>	<b>Width (ft)</b>	<b>Observation Depth (ft)</b>	<b>Depth (ft)</b>	<b>Velocity (ft/sec)</b>	<b>Area (ft<sup>2</sup>)</b>	<b>Discharge (ft<sup>3</sup>/sec)</b>
0	1.5	0.50	0.45	0.00	0.68	0.00
3	3.0	0.40	0.40	1.43	1.20	1.72
6	3.0	0.40	0.40	0.42	1.20	0.50
9	3.0	0.40	0.50	0.71	1.50	1.07
12	3.0	0.60	0.50	1.53	1.50	2.30
15	3.0	0.40	0.50	1.03	1.50	1.55
18	3.0	0.60	0.60	2.18	1.80	3.92
21	3.0	0.60	0.70	2.18	2.10	4.58
24	3.0	0.80	0.75	0.79	2.25	1.78
27	3.0	0.70	0.55	1.77	1.65	2.92

**Shell Creek Station SC-8**  
**Stream Discharge Calculations**  
**Shell Valley Watershed Plan**

30	3.0	0.40	0.30	1.29	0.90	1.16
33	3.0	0.20	0.15	0.24	0.45	0.11
36	1.5	0.10	0.05	0.19	0.08	0.01
Stream width	36.0			<b>Total Discharge</b>		<b>21.61</b>

<b>Date:</b>	<b>9/27/2006</b>					
<b>Dist. From Start</b>	<b>Width (ft)</b>	<b>Observation Depth (ft)</b>	<b>Depth (ft)</b>	<b>Velocity (ft/sec)</b>	<b>Area (ft<sup>2</sup>)</b>	<b>Discharge (ft<sup>3</sup>/sec)</b>
0.0	1.3	0.6	0.65	0.00	0.86	0.00
2.6	2.6	0.70	0.65	0.24	1.72	0.41
5.3	2.6	0.60	0.60	0.61	1.59	0.97
7.9	2.6	0.60	0.60	1.03	1.59	1.63
10.6	2.6	0.60	0.55	1.82	1.45	2.65
13.2	2.6	0.50	0.60	1.47	1.59	2.33
15.9	2.6	0.70	0.70	0.70	1.85	1.30
18.5	2.6	0.70	0.75	2.24	1.98	4.44
21.1	2.6	0.80	0.80	2.46	2.11	5.20
23.8	2.6	0.80	0.75	1.86	1.98	3.69
26.4	2.6	0.70	0.65	2.44	1.72	4.19
29.1	2.6	0.60	0.45	0.87	1.19	1.03
31.7	2.6	0.30	0.25	0.49	0.66	0.32
34.4	2.6	0.20	0.20	0.71	0.53	0.38
37.0	1.3	0.20	0.10	0.12	0.13	0.02
Stream width	37.0			<b>Total Discharge</b>		<b>28.55</b>

<b>Date:</b>	<b>10/4/2006</b>					
<b>Dist. From Start</b>	<b>Width (ft)</b>	<b>Observation Depth (ft)</b>	<b>Depth (ft)</b>	<b>Velocity (ft/sec)</b>	<b>Area (ft<sup>2</sup>)</b>	<b>Discharge (ft<sup>3</sup>/sec)</b>
0	1.3	0.20	0.30	0.02	0.38	0.01
2.5	2.5	0.40	0.40	0.44	1.00	0.44
5	2.5	0.40	0.45	0.46	1.13	0.52
7.5	2.5	0.50	0.50	1.07	1.25	1.34
10	2.5	0.50	0.55	1.07	1.38	1.47
12.5	2.5	0.60	0.55	1.42	1.38	1.95
15	2.5	0.50	0.55	1.55	1.38	2.13

**Shell Creek Station SC-8**  
**Stream Discharge Calculations**  
**Shell Valley Watershed Plan**

17.5	2.5	0.60	0.60	2.21	1.50	3.32
20	2.5	0.60	0.60	1.92	1.50	2.88
22.5	2.5	0.60	0.70	1.74	1.75	3.05
25	2.5	0.80	0.80	1.96	2.00	3.92
27.5	2.5	0.80	0.80	0.56	2.00	1.12
30	2.5	0.80	0.80	1.85	2.00	3.70
32.5	2.5	0.80	0.75	1.38	1.88	2.59
35	2.5	0.70	0.70	2.22	1.75	3.89
37.5	2.5	0.70	0.60	1.34	1.50	2.01
40	1.3	0.50	0.25	1.19	0.31	0.37
Stream width	40.0			<b>Total Discharge</b>		<b>34.69</b>

<b>Date:</b>	<b>10/13/2006</b>					
<b>Dist. From Start</b>	<b>Width (ft)</b>	<b>Observation Depth (ft)</b>	<b>Depth (ft)</b>	<b>Velocity (ft/sec)</b>	<b>Area (ft<sup>2</sup>)</b>	<b>Discharge (ft<sup>3</sup>/sec)</b>
0.0	1.7	0.40	0.40	0.10	0.67	0.07
3.3	3.3	0.40	0.45	0.72	1.50	1.08
6.7	3.3	0.50	0.55	1.32	1.83	2.42
10.0	3.3	0.60	0.55	1.26	1.83	2.31
13.3	3.3	0.50	0.60	1.55	2.00	3.10
16.7	3.3	0.70	0.80	1.73	2.67	4.61
20.0	3.3	0.90	0.80	1.65	2.67	4.40
23.3	3.3	0.70	0.65	1.99	2.17	4.31
26.7	3.3	0.60	0.65	1.84	2.17	3.99
30.0	3.3	0.70	0.70	3.14	2.33	7.33
33.3	3.3	0.70	0.65	2.71	2.17	5.87
36.7	3.3	0.60	0.40	1.23	1.33	1.64
40.0	1.7	0.20	0.10	0.20	0.17	0.03
Stream width	40.0			<b>Total Discharge</b>		<b>41.16</b>

<b>Date:</b>	<b>10/19/2006</b>					
<b>Dist. From Start</b>	<b>Width (ft)</b>	<b>Observation Depth (ft)</b>	<b>Depth (ft)</b>	<b>Velocity (ft/sec)</b>	<b>Area (ft<sup>2</sup>)</b>	<b>Discharge (ft<sup>3</sup>/sec)</b>
0.0	1.6	0.30	0.40	0.32	0.65	0.21
3.3	3.3	0.50	0.55	0.92	1.79	1.64

**Shell Creek Station SC-8**  
**Stream Discharge Calculations**  
**Shell Valley Watershed Plan**

6.5	3.3	0.60	0.60	0.85	1.95	1.66
9.8	3.3	0.60	0.60	1.47	1.95	2.87
13.0	3.3	0.60	0.65	1.03	2.11	2.18
16.3	3.3	0.70	0.70	1.96	2.28	4.46
19.5	3.3	0.70	0.70	1.51	2.28	3.44
22.8	3.3	0.70	0.70	0.92	2.28	2.09
26.0	3.3	0.70	0.70	2.23	2.28	5.07
29.3	3.3	0.70	0.75	3.20	2.44	7.80
32.5	3.3	0.80	0.65	2.86	2.11	6.04
35.8	3.3	0.50	0.40	1.24	1.30	1.61
39.0	1.6	0.30	0.15	0.19	0.24	0.05
Stream width	39.0			<b>Total Discharge</b>		<b>39.11</b>

<b>Date:</b>	<b>3/27/2007</b>					
<b>Dist. From Start</b>	<b>Width (ft)</b>	<b>Observation Depth (ft)</b>	<b>Depth (ft)</b>	<b>Velocity (ft/sec)</b>	<b>Area (ft<sup>2</sup>)</b>	<b>Discharge (ft<sup>3</sup>/sec)</b>
0.0	1.1	0.30	0.55	0.00	0.63	0.00
2.3	2.3	0.80	0.70	0.35	1.61	0.56
4.6	2.3	0.60	0.65	0.93	1.49	1.39
6.9	2.3	0.70	0.75	1.46	1.72	2.51
9.2	2.3	0.80	0.75	1.70	1.72	2.93
11.5	2.3	0.70	0.70	1.82	1.61	2.93
13.8	2.3	0.70	0.70	1.53	1.61	2.46
16.1	2.3	0.70	0.75	1.16	1.72	2.00
18.4	2.3	0.80	0.90	1.84	2.07	3.80
20.7	2.3	1.00	1.00	1.99	2.30	4.57
23.0	2.3	1.00	0.95	2.86	2.18	6.24
25.3	2.3	0.90	0.85	1.88	1.95	3.67
27.6	2.3	0.80	0.85	2.53	1.95	4.94
29.9	2.3	0.90	0.90	1.80	2.07	3.72
32.1	2.3	0.90	0.85	2.56	1.95	5.00
34.4	2.3	0.80	0.75	3.42	1.72	5.89
36.7	2.3	0.70	0.60	2.30	1.38	3.17
39.0	2.3	0.50	0.45	2.13	1.03	2.20
41.3	1.1	0.40	0.20	0.91	0.23	0.21
Stream width	41.3			<b>Total Discharge</b>		<b>58.18</b>

**Shell Creek Station SC-8**  
**Stream Discharge Calculations**  
**Shell Valley Watershed Plan**

<b>Date:</b>	<b>4/1/2007</b>					
<b>Dist. From Start</b>	<b>Width (ft)</b>	<b>Observation Depth (ft)</b>	<b>Depth (ft)</b>	<b>Velocity (ft/sec)</b>	<b>Area (ft<sup>2</sup>)</b>	<b>Discharge (ft<sup>3</sup>/sec)</b>
0.0	1.7	0.50	0.50	0.03	0.86	0.03
3.4	3.4	0.50	0.55	0.92	1.89	1.74
6.9	3.4	0.60	0.65	2.00	2.23	4.46
10.3	3.4	0.70	0.75	1.41	2.57	3.63
13.7	3.4	0.80	0.85	1.98	2.92	5.77
17.2	3.4	0.90	0.95	2.19	3.26	7.14
20.6	3.4	1.00	1.00	2.06	3.43	7.07
24.0	3.4	1.00	0.95	2.54	3.26	8.28
27.4	3.4	0.90	0.95	3.01	3.26	9.81
30.9	3.4	1.00	0.90	2.27	3.09	7.01
34.3	3.4	0.80	0.70	3.30	2.40	7.92
37.7	3.4	0.60	0.55	1.98	1.89	3.74
41.2	1.7	0.50	0.25	1.06	0.43	0.45
Stream width	41.2			<b>Total Discharge</b>		<b>67.04</b>

<b>Date:</b>	<b>4/10/2007</b>					
<b>Dist. From Start</b>	<b>Width (ft)</b>	<b>Observation Depth (ft)</b>	<b>Depth (ft)</b>	<b>Velocity (ft/sec)</b>	<b>Area (ft<sup>2</sup>)</b>	<b>Discharge (ft<sup>3</sup>/sec)</b>
0.0	1.9	0.30	0.55	0.00	1.04	0.00
3.8	3.8	0.80	0.70	0.35	2.64	0.92
7.5	3.8	0.60	0.65	0.93	2.45	2.28
11.3	3.8	0.70	0.75	1.46	2.83	4.13
15.1	3.8	0.80	0.75	1.70	2.83	4.81
18.9	3.8	0.70	0.70	1.82	2.64	4.81
22.6	3.8	0.70	0.70	1.53	2.64	4.04
26.4	3.8	0.70	0.75	1.16	2.83	3.28
30.2	3.8	0.80	0.90	1.84	3.40	6.25
34.0	3.8	1.00	1.00	1.99	3.77	7.51
37.7	3.8	1.00	0.95	2.86	3.58	10.25
41.5	1.9	0.90	0.45	1.88	0.85	1.60
Stream width	41.5			<b>Total Discharge</b>		<b>49.88</b>

**Shell Valley Watershed Study**

**Surface Water Discharge Calculation Sheet**

**Site:** SC-5 (Shell Creek)

**Date:** 6/27/2007

Dist. From Start	Width (ft)	Observation Depth (ft)	Depth (ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Area (ft <sup>2</sup> )	Discharge (ft <sup>3</sup> /sec)
0.0	1.5	0.05	0.38	0.50	0.56	0.28
3.0	3.0	0.70	0.55	1.20	1.65	1.98
6.0	3.0	0.40	0.50	1.82	1.50	2.73
9.0	3.0	0.60	0.60	2.54	1.80	4.57
12.0	3.0	0.60	0.60	2.07	1.80	3.73
15.0	3.0	0.60	0.65	2.30	1.95	4.49
18.0	3.0	0.70	0.75	2.77	2.25	6.23
21.0	3.0	0.80	0.73	2.73	2.18	5.94
24.0	3.0	0.65	0.70	3.58	2.10	7.52
27.0	3.0	0.75	0.70	3.36	2.10	7.06
30.0	3.0	0.65	0.63	3.41	1.88	6.39
33.0	3.0	0.60	0.60	3.24	1.80	5.83
36.0	3.0	0.60	0.60	3.20	1.80	5.76
39.0	3.0	0.60	0.60	3.16	1.80	5.69
42.0	3.0	0.60	0.60	2.92	1.80	5.26
45.0	3.0	0.60	0.55	2.74	1.65	4.52
48.0	2.5	0.50	0.35	2.28	0.88	2.00
50.0	1.0	0.20	0.10	1.15	0.10	0.12

**Stream width 50**

**Total Discharge 80.08**



**Shell Valley Watershed Study**

**Surface Water Discharge Calculation Sheet**

**Site:** SC-8 (Shell Creek)

**Date:** 6/27/2007

Dist. From Start	Width (ft)	Observation Depth (ft)	Depth (ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Area (ft <sup>2</sup> )	Discharge (ft <sup>3</sup> /sec)
0.0	1.5	0.90	1.15	1.24	1.73	2.14
3.0	3.0	1.40	1.50	2.06	4.50	9.27
6.0	3.0	1.60	1.75	2.51	5.25	13.18
9.0	3.0	1.90	1.95	3.16	5.85	18.49
12.0	3.0	2.00	2.05	2.82	6.15	17.34
15.0	3.0	2.10	2.10	2.22	6.30	13.99
18.0	3.0	2.10	2.05	2.43	6.15	14.94
21.0	3.0	2.00	1.95	2.57	5.85	15.03
24.0	3.0	1.90	1.90	2.45	5.70	13.97
27.0	3.0	1.90	1.75	2.53	5.25	13.28
30.0	2.0	1.60	1.10	2.18	2.20	4.80
31.0	0.5	0.60	0.30	0.80	0.15	0.12
0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.15	0.00	0.00
0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.22	0.00	0.00
0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.28	0.00	0.00
0.0						

**Stream width**      **31**

**Total Discharge**      **136.54**

**Shell Valley Watershed Study**

**Surface Water Discharge Calculation Sheet**

**Site:** **SC-100 (Shell Creek)**

**Date:** 6/27/2007

Dist. From Start	Width (ft)	Observation Depth (ft)	Depth (ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Area (ft <sup>2</sup> )	Discharge (ft <sup>3</sup> /sec)
0.0	0.5	0.00	0.50	0.50	0.25	<b>0.13</b>
1.0	2.0	1.00	0.78	1.53	1.55	<b>2.37</b>
4.0	3.0	0.55	0.60	1.74	1.80	<b>3.13</b>
7.0	3.0	0.65	0.73	2.09	2.18	<b>4.55</b>
10.0	3.0	0.80	0.88	3.04	2.63	<b>7.98</b>
13.0	3.0	0.95	1.03	3.65	3.08	<b>11.22</b>
16.0	3.0	1.10	1.23	3.88	3.68	<b>14.26</b>
19.0	3.0	1.35	1.28	3.55	3.83	<b>13.58</b>
22.0	3.0	1.20	1.15	4.25	3.45	<b>14.66</b>
25.0	3.0	1.10	1.05	3.45	3.15	<b>10.87</b>
28.0	3.0	1.00	0.93	4.38	2.78	<b>12.15</b>
31.0	3.0	0.85	0.93	3.55	2.78	<b>9.85</b>
34.0	3.0	1.00	0.85	4.04	2.55	<b>10.30</b>
37.0	3.0	0.70	0.65	2.22	1.95	<b>4.33</b>
40.0	3.0	0.60	0.50	2.89	1.50	<b>4.34</b>
43.0	3.0	0.40	0.40	1.56	1.20	<b>1.87</b>
46.0	3.0	0.40	0.38	2.04	1.13	<b>2.30</b>
49.0	3.0	0.35	0.38	1.91	1.13	<b>2.15</b>
52.0	2.5	0.40	0.20	1.83	0.50	<b>0.92</b>
54.0	1.0	0.00	0.00	0.50	0.00	<b>0.00</b>
0.0			0			

**Stream width 54**

**Total Discharge 130.95**

**Shell Valley Watershed Study**

**Surface Water Discharge Calculation Sheet**

**Site:** BC-3 (Beaver Creek)

**Date:** 6/27/2007

Dist. From Start	Width (ft)	Observation Depth (ft)	Depth (ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Area (ft <sup>2</sup> )	Discharge (ft <sup>3</sup> /sec)
0.0	0.5	0.50	1.20	0.10	0.60	<b>0.06</b>
1.0	1.0	1.90	1.95	0.90	1.95	<b>1.76</b>
2.0	1.0	2.00	2.00	1.48	2.00	<b>2.96</b>
3.0	1.0	2.00	1.95	1.98	1.95	<b>3.86</b>
4.0	1.0	1.90	1.80	1.95	1.80	<b>3.51</b>
5.0	1.0	1.70	1.55	1.39	1.55	<b>2.15</b>
6.0	1.0	1.40	1.25	1.23	1.25	<b>1.54</b>
7.0	1.0	1.10	1.05	1.69	1.05	<b>1.77</b>
8.0	1.0	1.00	0.95	1.66	0.95	<b>1.58</b>
9.0	1.0	0.90	0.90	1.46	0.90	<b>1.31</b>
10.0	1.0	0.90	0.60	0.80	0.60	<b>0.48</b>
11.0	0.5	0.30	0.15	0.10	0.08	<b>0.01</b>
0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	<b>0.00</b>
0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	<b>0.00</b>
0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	<b>0.00</b>
0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	<b>0.00</b>

**Stream width 11**

**Total Discharge 20.99**

**Shell Valley Watershed Study**

**Surface Water Discharge Calculation Sheet**

**Site:** BC-5 (Beaver Creek)

**Date:** 6/27/2007

Dist. From Start	Width (ft)	Observation Depth (ft)	Depth (ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Area (ft <sup>2</sup> )	Discharge (ft <sup>3</sup> /sec)
0.0	1.8	2.50	2.75	1.00	4.81	4.81
3.5	3.5	3.00	3.00	1.00	10.50	10.50
7.0	2.5	3.00	2.50	1.00	6.25	6.25
8.5	1.5	2.00	1.75	0.50	2.63	1.31
10.0	0.8	1.50	1.75	0.50	1.31	0.66
0.0						
0.0						

**Stream width**      **10**

**Total Discharge**

**23.53**

**Shell Valley Watershed Study**

**Surface Water Discharge Calculation Sheet**

**Site:** HC-1 (Horse Creek)

**Date:** 6/27/2007

Dist. From Start	Width (ft)	Observation Depth (ft)	Depth (ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Area (ft <sup>2</sup> )	Discharge (ft <sup>3</sup> /sec)
0.0	0.8	0.70	0.70	0.90	0.53	0.47
1.5	1.5	0.70	0.70	0.90	1.05	0.95
3.0	0.8	0.70	0.70	0.90	0.53	0.47
0.0						
0.0						
0.0						
0.0						

**Stream width**      **3**

**Total Discharge**

**1.89**

**Shell Valley Watershed Study**

**Surface Water Discharge Calculation Sheet**

**Site:** RCC-1 (Red Canyon Creek)

**Date:** 6/27/2007

Dist. From Start	Width (ft)	Observation Depth (ft)	Depth (ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Area (ft <sup>2</sup> )	Discharge (ft <sup>3</sup> /sec)
0.0	0.4	1.40	1.40	1.65	0.49	<b>0.81</b>
0.7	0.7	1.40	1.40	1.65	0.98	<b>1.62</b>
1.4	0.4	1.40	1.40	1.65	0.49	<b>0.81</b>
0.0						
0.0						
0.0						
0.0						

**Stream width**      **1.4**

**Total Discharge**

**3.23**

**Shell Valley Watershed Study**

**Surface Water Discharge Calculation Sheet**

**Site:** TC-1 (Trapper Creek)

**Date:** 6/27/2007

Dist. From Start	Width (ft)	Observation Depth (ft)	Depth (ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Area (ft <sup>2</sup> )	Discharge (ft <sup>3</sup> /sec)
0.0	1.0	0.10	0.18	0.50	0.18	0.09
2.0	2.0	0.25	0.28	2.21	0.55	1.22
4.0	2.0	0.30	0.35	2.03	0.70	1.42
6.0	2.0	0.40	0.38	1.48	0.75	1.11
8.0	2.0	0.35	0.28	1.14	0.55	0.63
10.0	2.0	0.20	0.30	0.83	0.60	0.50
12.0	2.0	0.40	0.45	1.52	0.90	1.37
14.0	2.0	0.50	0.65	1.72	1.30	2.24
16.0	2.0	0.80	0.83	1.69	1.65	2.79
18.0	2.0	0.85	0.85	1.19	1.70	2.02
20.0	1.5	0.85	0.83	1.05	1.24	1.30
21.0	0.5	0.80	0.40	0.65	0.20	0.13
0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

**Stream width**      **21**

**Total Discharge**      **14.80**

# Shell Valley Watershed Study

## Surface Water Discharge Calculation Sheet

Site: **SCG-1 (Scharen Gulch)**

Date: 6/27/2007

Dist. From Start	Width (ft)	Observation Depth (ft)	Depth (ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Area (ft <sup>2</sup> )	Discharge (ft <sup>3</sup> /sec)
0.0	1.0	1.00	1.00	2.20	1.00	2.20
2.0	2.0	1.00	1.00	2.20	2.00	4.40
4.0	1.0	1.00	1.00	2.20	1.00	2.20
0.0						
0.0						
0.0						
0.0						

Stream width 4

Total Discharge

8.80



**Shell Valley Watershed Study**

**Surface Water Discharge Calculation Sheet**

**Site:** SHG-1 (Sheldon Gulch)

**Date:** 6/27/2007

Dist. From Start	Width (ft)	Observation Depth (ft)	Depth (ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Area (ft <sup>2</sup> )	Discharge (ft <sup>3</sup> /sec)
0.0	0.6	2.20	2.00	1.80	1.25	2.25
1.3	1.3	2.20	2.00	1.80	2.50	4.50
2.5	1.3	2.00	1.90	2.10	2.38	4.99
3.8	1.3	1.90	1.80	2.40	2.25	5.40
5.0	0.6	1.90	1.80	2.40	1.13	2.70
0.0						
0.0						

**Stream width**      **5**

**Total Discharge**

**19.84**

**Shell Valley Watershed Study**

**Surface Water Discharge Calculation Sheet**

**Site:** GC-1 (Granite Creek)

**Date:** 6/27/2007

Dist. From Start	Width (ft)	Observation Depth (ft)	Depth (ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Area (ft <sup>2</sup> )	Discharge (ft <sup>3</sup> /sec)
0.0	0.3	1.20	1.20	4.50	0.30	1.35
0.5	0.5	1.20	1.30	4.50	0.65	2.93
1.0	0.5	1.40	1.20	5.50	0.60	3.30
1.5	0.5	1.40	1.20	6.10	0.60	3.66
2.0	0.5	1.40	0.70	5.50	0.35	1.93
2.5	0.5	1.00	1.00	4.50	0.50	2.25
3.0	0.3	1.00	1.00	4.50	0.25	1.13
0.0						
0.0						

**Stream width 3**

**Total Discharge**

**16.54**

## APPENDIX G

---

### USGS Surface Water Quality Data (1951 – 2000)

- USGS 06279000 Shell Creek at Shell, Wyoming
- USGS 06278500 Shell Creek near Shell, Wyoming
- USGS 06278300 Shell Creek above Shell Creek Reservoir (no data)
- USGS 06278400 Granite Creek near Shell Ranger Station, near Shell, Wyoming
- USGS 06279050 Shell Creek at Porter Gulch near Greybull, Wyoming
- USGS 06279090 Shell Creek near Greybull, Wyoming

## USGS 06279000 SHELL CREEK AT SHELL, WY

Big Horn County, Wyoming

Hydrologic Unit Code 10080010

Latitude 44°33'00", Longitude 107°48'00" NAD27

Drainage area 256.00 square miles

Gage datum 4,200.00 feet above sea level NGVD29

Sample Datetime	Sample Medium Code	Agency Collecting Sample, Code	Temperature, water, deg C	Stream-flow (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)	Instantaneous discharge, cfs	Turbidity, JTU	Dissolved oxygen, mg/L	Fecal coliform, M-FC 0.45uMF col/100 mL
11/29/1973 7:10	9		0	83		6	11.7	120
1/15/1974 9:10	9		0	76		8	11.3	90
2/19/1974 13:50	9		0		72	25	11.2	94

Source:

<http://waterdata.usgs.gov/wy/nwis/>

## USGS 06278500 SHELL CREEK NEAR SHELL, WY

Big Horn County, Wyoming  
 Hydrologic Unit Code 10080010  
 Latitude 44°33'54", Longitude 107°42'44" NAD27  
 Drainage area 145 square miles  
 Gage datum 4,370.05 feet above sea level NGVD29

Sample Datetime	Sample Medium Code	Agency Collecting Sample, Code	Temperature, water, deg C -10	Temperature, air, deg C -20	Barometric pressure, mm Hg -25	Agency analyzing sample, code -28	Project number -29	Surface area, mi <sup>2</sup> -49	Stream-flow (ft <sup>3</sup> /s) -60	Instantaneous discharge, cfs -61	Turbidity, NTU -76	Specific conductance, wat unf uS/cm 25 degC -95	Dissolved oxygen, mg/L -300	pH, water, unfiltrd field, std units -400	Bicarbonate, wat unf fixed end pt, field, mg/L -440	Bicarbonate, wat fit incrm. titr., field, mg/L -453
1951-01-15 00:00	9							145		38		274		8.1	156	
1951-02-21 00:00	9							145		34		283		8.0	162	
1951-03-22 00:00	9							145		33		294		7.9	161	
1951-04-12 00:00	9							145		34		292		7.6	168	
1951-05-24 00:00	9							145		806		135		6.9	78	
1951-06-20 00:00	9							145		420		113		6.9	63	
1951-07-13 00:00	9							145		231		125		6.8	71	
1951-08-02 00:00	9							145		123		181		7.4	106	
1951-09-07 00:00	9							145		84		193		6.9	114	
1967-06-07 11:55	9		6.1						832							
1976-09-11 00:00	9											211				
1982-05-21 09:30	9	USGSNW QL	4.5			80020				153						
1982-07-08 14:50	9	USGSNW QL	11.0	23.0		80020				310						
1982-09-13 14:50	9	USGSNW QL	8.5	10.0		80020				94						
2000-07-18 15:40	9	USGS-WRD	15.0	17.5	655	1028	14620			113	6.3	188	9.5	8.4		92
<b>Water Quality Remark Code</b>	<b>Description</b>															
<	Actual value is known to be less than the value shown.															

Source:  
<http://waterdata.usgs.gov/wy/nwis/>

Hardness, water, mg/L as CaCO3 -900	Noncarb hardness, wat unf field, mg/L as CaCO3 -902	Calcium water, filtrd, mg/L -915	Magnesium, water, filtrd, mg/L -925	Sodium fraction of cations percent -932	Sodium + potassium, water, filtrd, mg/L as Na (00933)	Chloride, water, filtrd, mg/L (00940)	Sulfate water, filtrd, mg/L (00945)	Fluoride, water, filtrd, mg/L (00950)	Silica, water, filtrd, mg/L (00955)	Boron, water, filtrd, ug/L (01020)	Iron, water, unfiltrd recover-able, ug/L (01045)	Fecal coliform, M-FC 0.7u MF col/ 100 mL (31625)	E coli, m-TEC MF, water, col/ 100 mL (31633)	Alkalinity, wat fit inc tit field, mg/L as CaCO3 (39086)	2,4-D, water, unfiltrd ug/L (39730)	2,4,5-T water, unfiltrd ug/L (39740)
140	8	36.0	11.0	5	3.0	.5	12.0	.10	9.00	100	40					
140	9	40.0	10.0	4	2.3	1.0	11.0	.10	8.30	160	200					
140	9	35.0	13.0	9	6.7	.5	20.0	.10	8.00	.0	60					
150	12	38.0	13.0	8	5.8	1.0	21.0	.10	7.80	30	70					
66	2	18.0	5.10	11	3.7	.6	7.0	.10	5.40	120	20					
54	2	15.0	4.00	6	1.6	.2	5.0	.10	4.00	20	20					
61	3	16.0	5.10	8	2.5	.5	7.0	.10	6.20	10	20					
90	3	23.0	7.90	5	2.1	.3	6.0	.10	7.10	20	20					
98	5	26.0	8.00	4	1.8	.4	7.0	.10	6.80	10	20					
															<u>&lt;.01</u>	<u>&lt;.01</u>
															<u>&lt;.01</u>	<u>&lt;.01</u>
															<u>&lt;.01</u>	<u>&lt;.01</u>
												93	74	75		

Silvex, water, unfltrd ug/L (39760)	Purpose site visit, code (50280)	Residue on evap. at 180degC wat flt mg/L (70300)	Residue water, dis-solved, tons/d (70302)	Nitrate water, unfltrd mg/L (71850)	Sample purpose code (71999)	Altitude of land surface feet (72000)	Suspended sediment concentration mg/L (80154)	Suspended sediment discharge, tons/d (80155)	Di-chlor-prop, water, unfltrd ug/L (82183)	Sampling method, code (82398)	Sampler type, code (84164)	Type of sample related QA data, code (99111)
		150	.20	1.0		4370						
		164	.22	1.3		4370						
		174	.24	1.6		4370						
		184	.25	1.1		4370						
		94	.13	1.0		4370						
		64	.09	.20		4370						
		76	.10	.30		4370						
		102	.14	.80		4370						
		108	.15	.30		4370						
							89	200				
<a href="#">&lt;.01</a>									<a href="#">&lt;.01</a>			
<a href="#">&lt;.01</a>									<a href="#">&lt;.01</a>			
<a href="#">&lt;.01</a>									<a href="#">&lt;.01</a>			
	1006				15.00		7			10	3044	1

**USGS 06278300 SHELL CREEK ABOVE SHELL CREEK RESERVOIR, WY**

no data



## USGS 06278400 GRANITE CREEK NEAR SHELL RANGER STATION, NEAR SHELL, WY

Big Horn County, Wyoming

Hydrologic Unit Code 10080010

Latitude 44°34'32", Longitude 107°32'52" NAD27

Drainage area 11.10 square miles

Gage datum 8,950 feet above sea level NGVD29

Sample Datetime	Sample Medium Code	Agency Collecting Sample, Code	Temperature, water, deg C -10	Temperature, air, deg C -20	Barometric pressure, mm Hg -25	Agency analyzing sample, code -28	Project number -29	Instantaneous discharge, cfs -61	Turbidity, NTU -76	Specif. conductance, wat unf uS/cm 25 degC -95	Dissolved oxygen, mg/L -300	pH, water, unfltrd field, std units -400
7/17/1972		USGS	8					21.6				
8/11/1972		USGS	11					13.0				
9/4/1973		USGS	7					1.5		200		
7/3/1974		USGS	10					30.5		200		
7/31/1974		USGS	9					11.1		280		
8/19/1974		USGS	9					6.44		280		
8/6/1975		USGS	13					12.6		280		
9/12/1975		USGS	6					5.82		295		
7/18/2000 12:00:00 AM	9	USGS- WRD	10	20	589	1028	14620	11.0	9.7	241	7.8	8.4

Source:

<http://waterdata.usgs.gov/wy/nwis/>

Bicar- bonate, wat flt incrm. titr., field, mg/L -453	Fecal coli- form, M-FC 0.7u MF col/ 100 mL -31625	E coli, m-TEC MF, water, col/ 100 mL -31633	Alka- linity, wat flt inc tit field, mg/L as CaCO3 -39086	Purpose site visit, code -50280	Sample purpose code -71999	Sus- pended sedi- ment concen- tration mg/L -80154	Sam- pling method, code -82398	Sampler type, code -84164	Type of sample related QA data, code -99111
147	1600	1200	120	1006	15	13	10	3044	1



7/13/1988 7:00	9	USGS- WRD	14	16.5	1028	24										30
8/11/1988 18:55	9	USGS- WRD	20.5	26	80020	20			<.01	0.04	<.01	<.01	0.02	<.01		30
9/28/1988 13:35	9	USGS- WRD	12	21	80020	35			0.01	<.01	<.01	<.01	<.01	<.01		30
6/14/1989 14:35	9	USGS- WRD	16.5	26	80020	165			<.01	<.01	<.01	<.01	<.01	<.01		30
8/23/1989 14:40	9	USGS- WRD	21	32	80020	18			<.01	<.01	<.01	<.01	<.01	<.01		30
10/6/1989 9:00	9	USGS- WRD	8	16	80020	46	1	210								10
5/24/1990 16:30	9	USGS- WRD	15	24	1028	172		<a href="#">E 1900</a>								
5/31/1990 16:00	9	USGS- WRD	11	26	1028	986		1200								30
8/21/1990 13:00	9	USGS- WRD	21	31	1028	40		380								

Water Quality Remark Code	Description
<	Actual value is known to be less than the value shown.
E	Estimated value

**USGS 06279090 SHELL CREEK NEAR GREYBULL, WY**

Big Horn County, Wyoming  
 Hydrologic Unit Code 10080010  
 Latitude 44°30'34", Longitude 108°02'52" NAD27  
 Drainage area 560.00 square miles

Sample Date	Sample Medium Code	Agency Collecting Sample, Code	Temperature, water, deg C -10	Temperature, air, deg C -20	Barometric pressure, mm Hg -25	Agency analyzing sample, code -28	Project number -29	Stream-flow (ft <sup>3</sup> /s) -60	Instantaneous discharge, cfs -61	Turbidity, JTU -70	Turbidity, NTU -76	Color, water, ftrd, Pt-Co units -80	Specif. conductance, wat unf uS/cm 25 degC -95	Dis-solved oxygen, mg/L -300	pH, water, unfltrd field, std units -400	pH, water, unfltrd lab, std units -403	Carbon dioxide water, unfltrd mg/L -405	ANC, wat unf fixed end pt, field, mg/L as CaCO3 -410	Bicarbonate, wat unf fixed end pt, field, mg/L -440	Carbonate, wat unf fixed end pt, field, mg/L -445	Carbonate, wat fit incrm. titr., field, mg/L -452	Bicarbonate, wat fit incrm. titr., field, mg/L -453	Nitrate water, ftrd, mg/L as N -618	Nitrite + nitrate water ftrd, mg/L as N -631	Phosphorus, water, unfltrd mg/L -665	Phosphorus, water, ftrd, mg/L -666	
01/15/51	9												932		8.0			192	234								
2/21/51	9												1090		7.8			189	231								
3/22/51	9												1050		7.5			178	217								
4/12/51	9												970		7.9			171	208								
5/24/51	9												387		7.2			134	163								
6/20/51	9												388		7.1			102	124								
7/13/51	9												726		7.2			136	166								
8/2/51	9												1560		7.3			196	239								
9/7/51	9												1550		7.2			187	228								
6/24/65	9		16.1					600																			
7/19/65	9		19.4					115					913		8.0				218	.0							
8/11/65	9		8.3					75					1320		7.5				218	.0							
9/27/65	9		8.3					148				1	978		7.8				206	.0							
10/18/65	9		9.4					120					995		7.8			180	220	.0							
11/23/65	9		1.7					94					1010		7.6			189	231	.0							
12/22/65	9		.0					92				4	906		7.9			204	249	.0							
1/24/66	9							57				2	905		7.9			209	255	.0							
2/16/66	9		.0					50				2	960		7.7			212	258	.0							
3/21/66	9		5.0					66					1020		7.8			196	239	.0							
3/21/66	9		5.0					66																			
4/7/66	9							41					1300		8.3			145	177	.0							
5/5/66	9							94					833		7.9			162	198	.0							
6/3/66	9		15.6					260					613		8.0			117	143	.0							
7/8/66	9		25.0					26					2050		7.8			215	262	.0							
8/4/66	9		26.7					12					2480		7.9			217	264	.0							
8/31/66	9		20.0					19					2210		7.8			233	284	.0							
10/6/66	9							51					1650		8.0			198	242	.0							
11/3/66	9		3.9					47					1930		8.0			244	298	.0							
12/6/66	9		.6					64					1220		8.3			208	254	.0							
12/6/66	9		.6					64																			
1/5/67	9		.0					77					1000		7.9			200	244	.0							
2/3/67	9		.0					75					1100		8.2			214	261	.0							
3/3/67	9							74				4	1200		8.3			189	231	.0							
4/5/67	9		7.2					68					1070		8.1			192	234	.0							
5/8/67	9		16.7					66					928		8.2			182	222	.0							
6-06 00:00	9							1280					423		8.2			113	138	.0							
6-06 14:25	9		14.4					1280																			
7-19 00:00	9		21.1					155					810		7.3			156	190	.0							
8-03 00:00	9		18.3					48					1400		7.7			130	159	.0							
9-06 00:00	9		21.1					47					1480		8.0			209	253	.0							
0-11 14:50	9		12.0					107					1110		8.0			177	216	.0							
1-21 10:00	9		2.0					110					940		8.2			185	225	.0							
1-11 10:00	9		.0					50					833		8.1			189	230	.0							
2-02 11:30	9		.0					90					850		8.1			192	234	.0							
3-01 14:40	9		6.0					100					1110		7.9			190	232	.0							
4-05 14:00	9		8.0					70					879		8.2			187	228	.0							
5-01 13:45	9		13.0					80					1100		8.1			190	232	.0							
6-12 17:00	9		14.0					1300					389		8.2			121	148	.0							
7-10 16:00	9							220					681		8.1			142	173	.0							
8-06 00:00	9							72					939		8.5			177	200	.0							









Sample Datetime	Sample Medium Code	Agency Collecting Sample, Code	Temperature, water, deg C (00010)	Temperature, air, deg C (00020)	Barometric pressure, mm Hg (00025)	Agency analyzing sample, code (00028)	Project number (00029)	Stream-flow (ft <sup>3</sup> /s) (00060)	Instantaneous discharge, cfs (00061)	Turbidity, JTU (00070)	Turbidity, NTU (00076)	Color, water, ftrd, Pt-Co units (00080)	Specific conductance, wat unf uS/cm 25 degC (00095)	Dissolved oxygen, mg/L (00300)	pH, water, unfltrd field, std units (00400)	pH, water, unfltrd lab, std units (00403)	Carbon dioxide, water, unfltrd mg/L (00405)	ANC, wat unf fixed end pt, field, mg/L as CaCO3 (00410)	Bicarbonate, wat unf fixed end pt, field, mg/L (00440)	Carbonate, wat unf fixed end pt, field, mg/L (00445)	Carbonate, wat flt incrm. field, mg/L (00452)	Bicarbonate, wat flt incrm. field, mg/L (00453)	Nitrate, water, ftrd, mg/L as N (00618)	Nitrite + nitrate, water, ftrd, mg/L as N (00631)	Phosphorus, water, unfltrd mg/L (00665)	Phosphorus, water, ftrd, mg/L (00666)
8-03 12:00	9		20.0	27.0		80020			40						8.2				270	.0				.030	.060	
9-15 08:55	9		15.0	17.5		80020			34						8.2				300	.0				.290	.080	
0-14 10:15	9	WY-DA	7.0	9.5		85641			99						8.2				250	.0				.610	.140	
2-08 09:45	9	WY-DA	.0	-10.0		85641			25						7.9									.500	.010	
4-13 09:00	9	USGS-WRD	9.5			1028			67						8.1									.400	.090	
7-08 14:10	9	USGS-WRD	17.0	24.5		1028			280						7.6									.500	.080	
0-07 08:50	9	USGS-WRD	7.0	12.0		1028			152						8.1									.200	.080	
1-07 09:00	9	USGS-WRD	.0	5.0		1028			26						8.1									.600	.010	
3-22 14:30	9	USGSNW-QL	5.0	10.0		85641			77						8.1									.300	.040	
6-14 12:30	9	USGSNW-QL	10.0	20.0		85641			855						8.0									.200	.140	
0-03 17:20	9	USGSNW-QL	13.0	14.0		85641			112						8.3									.400	.060	
1-10 15:00	9	USGSNW-QL	.0	3.5		85641			62						8.0									.600	.000	
4-04 11:00	9	USGSNW-QL	5.0	10.5		85641			77						8.2									.300	.020	
6-25 17:40	9	USGSNW-QL	10.5	34.0		85641			827						7.7									.200	.010	
0-12 15:50	9	USGSNW-QL	12.0	18.0		85641			82						8.1									.400	.070	
1-07 16:00	9	USGSNW-QL	.0	-5.0		85641			66						8.2									.600	.000	
5-16 07:30	9	USGSNW-QL	13.0	10.0		85641			101						8.0									.100	.110	
8-19 11:20	9	USGSNW-QL	18.0	24.0		85641			56						8.2									.000	.050	
0-10 14:40	9	USGSNW-QL	5.0	15.0		80020			104						8.1									.500	.100	
1-07 14:00	9	USGS-WRD	.0	13.0		1028			57						8.0									.600	.020	
4-03 08:30	9	USGS-WRD	4.5	4.5		1028			65						8.2									.200	.040	
6-23 08:10	9	USGS-WRD	14.0	22.5		85641			268						8.7									.200	.110	
7-18 14:30	9	USGS-WRD	24.5	29.0	667	1028	14620		27		18		1540	8.1	8.4						6	253				
Water Quality Remark Code	Description																									
<	Actual value is known to be less than the value shown.																									
E	Estimated value																									



















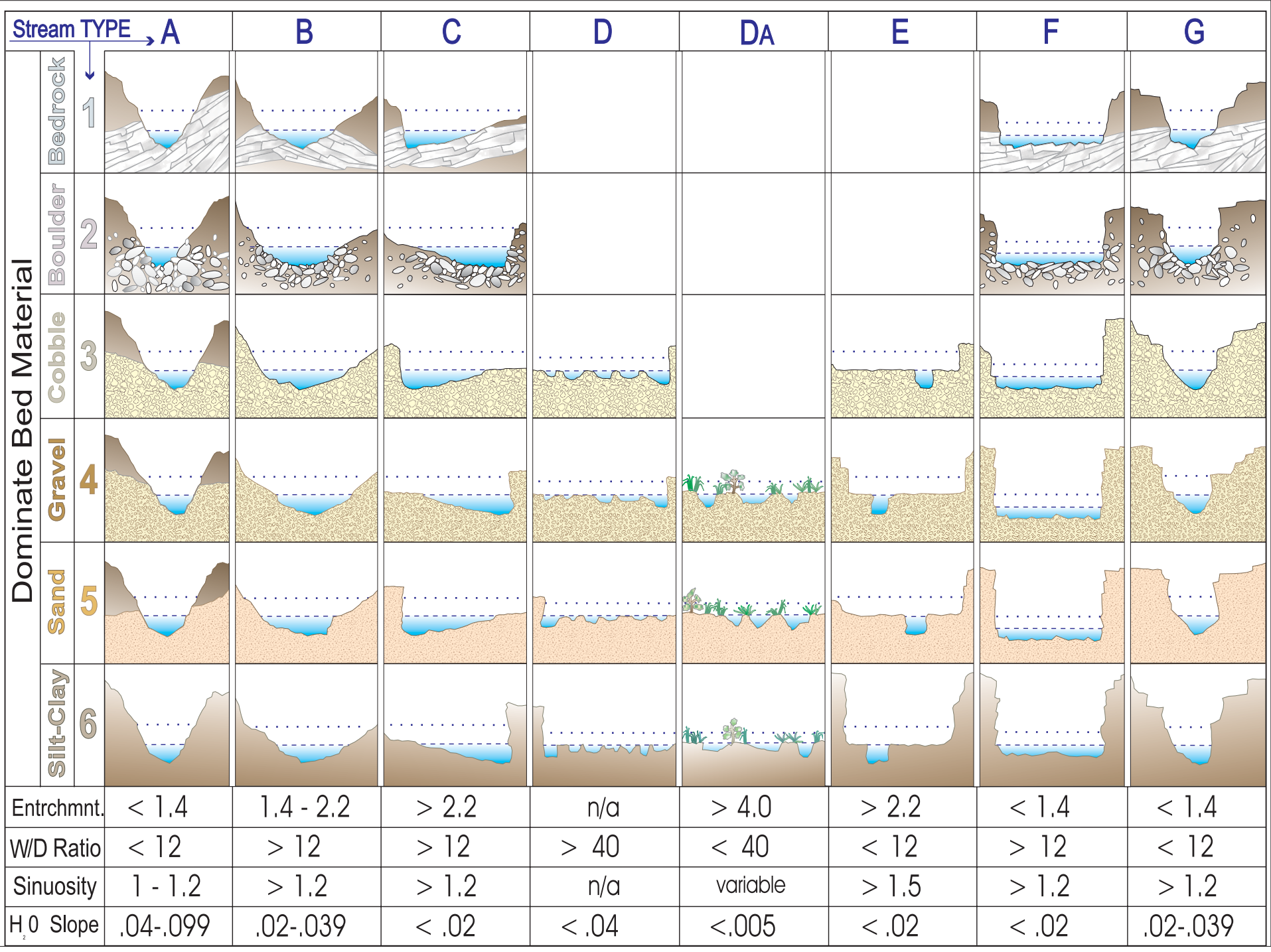
Silvex, bed sediment ug/kg (39761)	Purpose site visit, code (50280)	Residue on evap. at 180degC wat fit mg/L (70300)	Residue water, ftrd, sum of constituents mg/L (70301)	Residue water, ftrd, tons/ acre-ft (70303)	Ammonia water, ftrd, mg/L (71846)	Nitrate water, ftrd, mg/L (71851)	Nitrite water, ftrd, mg/L (71856)	Bromide water, ftrd, mg/L (71870)	Iron, water, unfltrd ug/L (71885)	Sample purpose code (71999)	Suspended sediment concentration mg/L (80154)	Suspended sediment discharge, tons/d (80155)	Di-chlor-prop, water, unfltrd ug/L (82183)	Sam-pling method, code (82398)	Sampler type, code (84164)	Specif. conduc-tance, wat unfl lab, uS/cm 25 degC (90095)	ANC. wat unfl fixed end pt, lab, mg/L as CaCO3 (90410)	Type of sample related QA data, code (99111)
			718	151	.98		4.00											
			639	129	.87		3.00											
			225	240	.31		2.40											
			332	222	.45		.500											
			955	155	1.30		.800											
			1250	152	1.70		.000											
			1050	162	1.43		.800											
			1190	170	1.62		1.60											
			844	173	1.15		3.20											
			819	232	1.11		4.70											
			717	194	.98		3.90											
			660		.90		2.10											
			623		.85		2.50											
			847	270	1.15		3.20											
			480	126	.65		.700											
			200	1270	.27		2.30											
			501	252	.68		1.60											
			766	250	1.04		1.30											
			737	229	1.00		2.50											
			716	222	.97		1.10											
			790	203	1.07		2.60											
			640	173	.87		2.90											
			568	123	.77		3.30											
			539	72.8	.73		2.20											
			938	638	1.28		12.0											
			664	170	.90		.400											
.0			197	452	.27		.500											
.0			1200	117	1.63		.900											
.0			1010	297	1.37		2.30											
.0			1140	135	1.55		.500											
.0			996	191	1.35								.00					
			1020	185	1.39													
			703	94.9	.96													
			623	58.9	.85													
			535	57.8	.73													
			703	106	.96													
.0			1110	65.9	1.51								.32					
.0			250	432	.34								.00					
.0			740	170	1.01								.00					
.0			1200	121	1.63								.00					
.0			1130	45.8	1.54								.00					
			880	114	1.20											1190	200	
			740	122	1.01											1000	200	
			669	97.5	.91											1020	200	
			670	63.3	.91											966	180	
			695	71.3	.95											997	200	
			1100	83.2	1.50											1540	200	
			1810	73.3	2.46											2370	250	
			261	1130	.35											362	90	
.0			330	214	.45								.00			502	120	

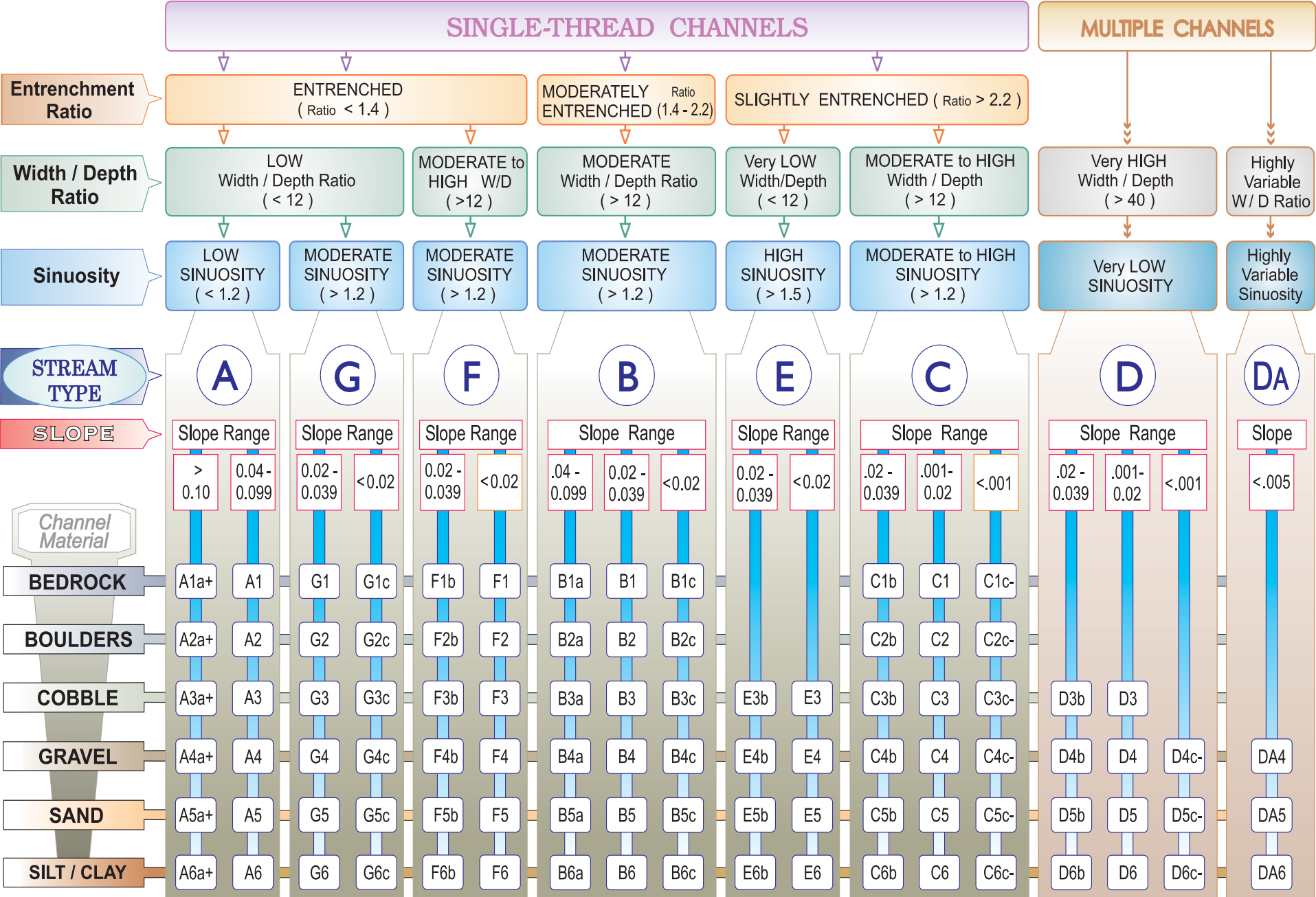
Silvex, bed sedimnt ug/kg (39761)	Purpose site visit, code (50280)	Residue on evap. at 180degC wat fit mg/L (70300)	Residue water, ftrd, sum of constituents mg/L (70301)	Residue water, ftrd, tons/ acre-ft (70303)	Ammonia water, ftrd, mg/L (71846)	Nitrate water, ftrd, mg/L (71851)	Nitrite water, ftrd, mg/L (71856)	Bromide water, ftrd, mg/L (71870)	Iron, water, unfltrd ug/L (71885)	Sample purpose code (71999)	Sus-pended sedi-ment concentration mg/L (80154)	Sus-pended sedi-ment discharge, tons/d (80155)	Di-chlor-prop, water, unfltrd ug/L (82183)	Sam-pling method, code (82398)	Sampler type, code (84164)	Specif. conduc-tance, wat unf lab, uS/cm 25 degC (90095)	ANC. wat unf fixed end pt, lab, mg/L as CaCO3 (90410)	Type of sample related QA data, code (99111)
.0			1200	130	1.63								.00			1570	220	
.0			1400	129	1.90								.00			1820	250	
			870	233	1.18											1210	200	
			600	40.5	.82											880	220	
			630	114	.86											750	200	
			350	265	.48											553	130	
			620	254	.84											881	190	
			560	39.3	.76											849	200	
																887	230	
																433	110	
																1270	200	
														10		942	220	
																977	200	
														10		320	92	
														10		980	170	
														20		878	210	
														10		885	170	
																1530	220	
														10		1030	190	
														10		887	210	
														10		960	190	
														10		524	130	
	1006									15.00	80			10	3044			1

## APPENDIX H

---

- Stream Channel Geomorphology Forms
- Geomorphology Field Surveys by Reach ID
  - SC-5
  - SC-100
  - SC-USGS
  - SC-101
  - BC-5 / RG-1
  - BC-2
  - BC-1
  - GC-1
  - HC-1
  - RCC-1
  - BC-5
  - SCG-1
  - SHG-1
  - TC-1
  - WC-1
  - WHC-1





**KEY to the ROSGEN CLASSIFICATION of NATURAL RIVERS.** As a function of the "continuum of physical variables" within stream reaches, values of **Entrenchment** and **Sinuosity** ratios can vary by +/- 0.2 units; while values for **Width / Depth** ratios can vary by +/- 2.0 units.

Geomorphologic Field Survey

Reach ID SC-5 Date 7/26/06  
 Stream Name Shell Creek Wx \_\_\_\_\_  
 Location (TR, S, 1/4 or lat, long) \_\_\_\_\_ Personnel \_\_\_\_\_  
 Channel Type \_\_\_\_\_  
 Surveyed Length [m] \_\_\_\_\_ Sinuosity \_\_\_\_\_  
 Survey Direction (circle one) \_\_\_\_\_ upstrm \_\_\_\_\_ dnstrm

Distance [m]	Unit Type	Gradient [%]	Substrate (D/S)	Bankfull Width [m]	Avg. Bankfull Depth [cm]	Max. Bankfull Depth [cm]	Floodprone Width [m]		Visual Est. of Confinement	Residual Pool Depth [cm]	Photo#	Entrenchment	Sinuosity	Rosgen class	Note#
							feet LB	feet RB							
		0.5	cobble/gravel	61	1.5	1.6	68					1.1	1.3	F3	5.3 5.26 $Slope = 1.32' / 184' = 0.007$ $= 0.7\%$

Notes: Stable, grassy banks; water trees; pool present only at rip rap; sparcy (very shallow)



$W/P = 61 / 1.6 = 38$

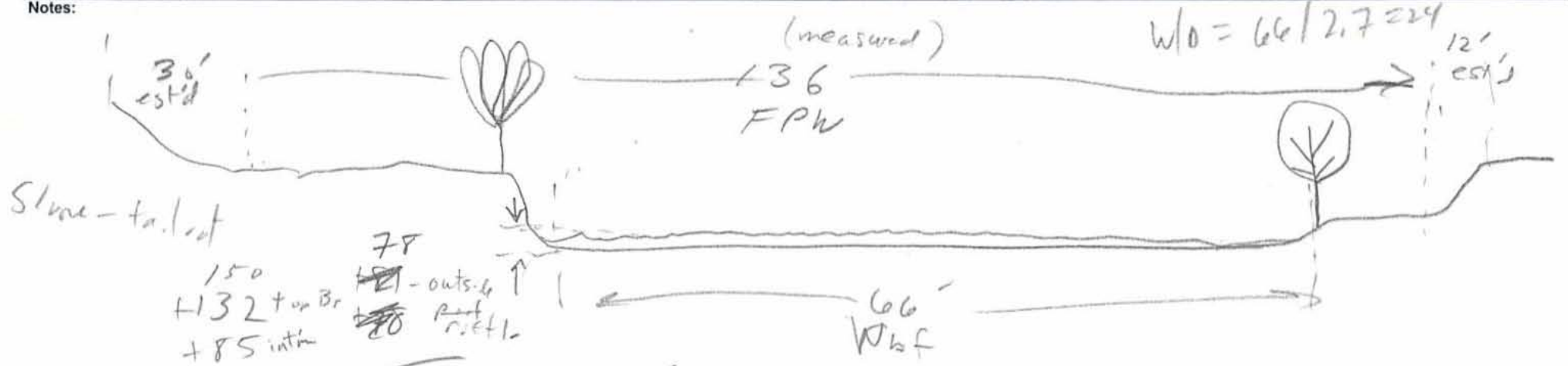
Very low water; stream bed takes up most of channel; wetted width ~ Wbf.

Geomorphic Field Survey

Reach ID SC-100 Date 7/26/06  
 Stream Name Shell Creek Wx \_\_\_\_\_  
 Location (TR,S, 1/4 or lat, long) \_\_\_\_\_ Personnel GWJ  
 Channel Type \_\_\_\_\_  
 Surveyed Length [m] 150 m Sinuosity < 1.5  
 Survey Direction (circle one) Upstrm dnstrm

Distance [m]	Unit Type	Gradient [%]	Substrate (D/S)	Bankfull Width [m]	Avg. Bankfull Depth [cm]	Max. Bankfull Depth [cm]	Floodprone Width [m]		Visual Est. of Confinement	Residual Pool Depth [cm]	Photo#	Entrenchment	Sinuosity	Rosgen class	Note#
							LB	RB							
200		2	cobble/gravel	40	1.1	3	60'								estimated - w/s of Br outcrop
150		2	Bedrock	55	0.3	0.8	70'								
		1.0		66	2.7		178'				2.7	1.7	E3		measured

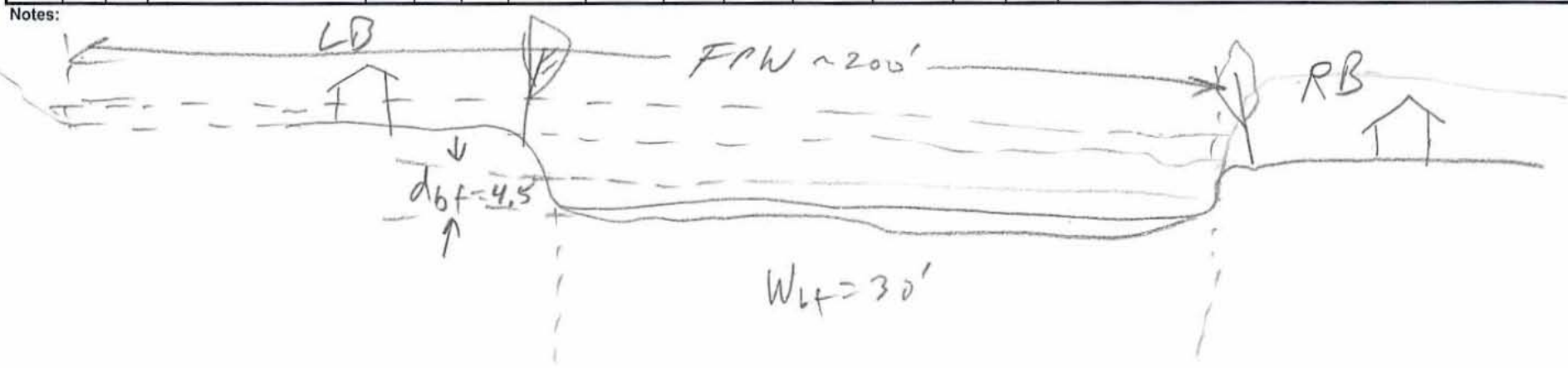
Notes:





Reach ID SC-USGS Date 7/28/06  
 Stream Name Shell CK - at Hedesh Ranch Wx \_\_\_\_\_  
 Location (TR,S.1/4 or lat, long) (USGS gage site) Personnel GWJ  
 Channel Type \_\_\_\_\_  
 Surveyed Length [m] \_\_\_\_\_ Sinuosity \_\_\_\_\_  
 Survey Direction (circle one) upstrm dnstrm

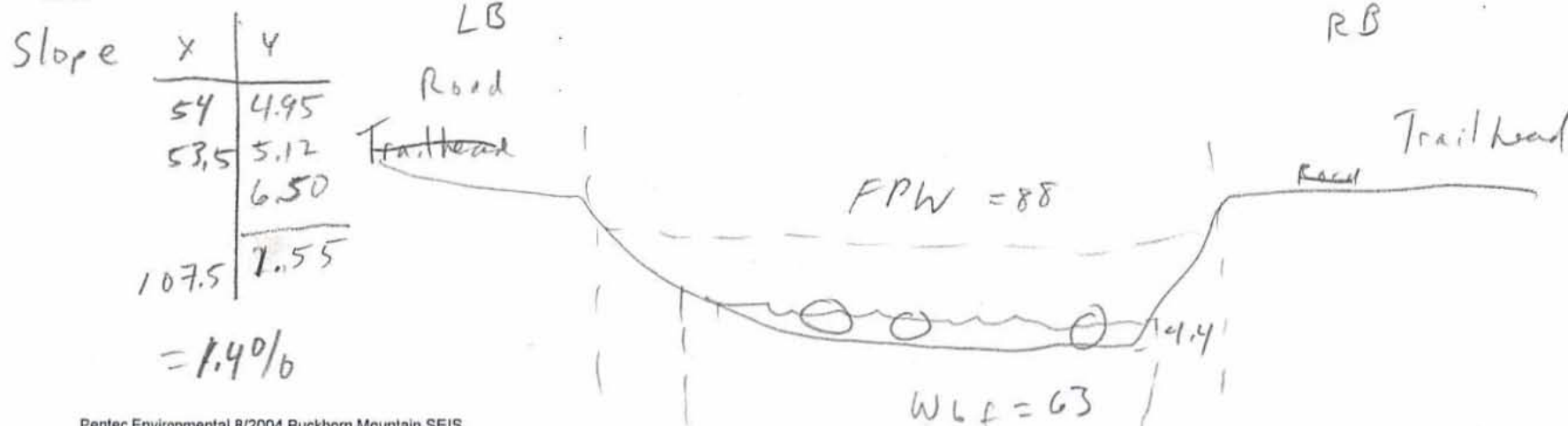
Distance [m]	Unit Type	Gradient [%]	Substrate (D/S) ft	Bankfull Width [m]	Avg. Bankfull Depth [cm]	Max. Bankfull Depth [cm]	Floodproote Width [m]		Visual Est. of Confinement	Residual Pool Depth [cm]	Photo#	Entrenchment	Sinuosity	Rosgen class	Note#
							LB	RB							
		1.5	Cobble/gravel	30	4.5		200		-	-	See log	6.7	1.1	B3c	All riffles: partly confined



Reach ID SC-101 Date 7/27/06  
 Stream Name Shell Creek Wx \_\_\_\_\_  
 Location (TR,S, 1/4 or lat, long) \_\_\_\_\_ Personnel GWJ  
 Channel Type \_\_\_\_\_  
 Surveyed Length [m] ~ 300' Sinuosity \_\_\_\_\_  
 Survey Direction (circle one) upstrm dnstrm

Distance [m]	Unit Type	Gradient [%]	Substrate (D/S)	Bankfull Width [m]	Avg. Bankfull Depth [cm]	Max. Bankfull Depth [cm]	Floodprone Width [m]		Visual Est. of Confinement	Residual Pool Depth [cm]	Photo#	Entrenchment	Sinuosity	Rosgen class	Note#
							LB	RB							
		1.4	Boulder/cobble	<del>42</del> 63	4.4		feet 88			205	See log	<del>2.1</del> 1.4	4.1	B2c	

Notes:



Geomorphic Field Survey

Reach ID BC-5/RG-1 Date 7/24/06  
 Stream Name Beaver Creek / Red Gulch Wx \_\_\_\_\_  
 Location (TR,S,1/4 or lat,long) \_\_\_\_\_ Personnel GWJ  
 Channel Type \_\_\_\_\_  
 Surveyed Length [m] ~100' Sinuosity \_\_\_\_\_  
 Survey Direction (circle one) upstrm dnstrm \_\_\_\_\_

1.85 - 0.15

Slope = 0.29 / 61'  
 = 0.005

BC-5

RG-1

Distance [m]	Unit Type	Gradient [%]	Substrate (D/S)	Bankfull Width [m]	Avg. Bankfull Depth [cm]	Max. Bankfull Depth [cm]	Floodprone Width [m]		Visual Est. of Confinement	Residual Pool Depth [cm]	Photo#	Entrenchment	Sinuosity	Rosgen class	Note#
							ft	LB							
100	-0.5		Beaver Ch gravel/sand	12.4	-	20	17		-	1.70	500 70g	1.37	1.7	E4 or G4c	
100	6.5		Red Gulch silt/clay	13	-	2.8	22					1.7	4.2	G6c	* Rosgen class doesn't describe well; took liberty of choosing best-fit category according to description

Notes:



$D_{6f} = 2.82$

Slope = 41'

$w/d = 6.2$

Red Gulch  $w/d = 13/2.8 = 4.6$

Geomorphic Field Survey

Reach ID BC-2 Date 7/26/04  
 Stream Name Beaver Creek Wx \_\_\_\_\_  
 Location (TR, S, 1/4 or lat, long) \_\_\_\_\_ Personnel GWJ  
 Channel Type \_\_\_\_\_  
 Surveyed Length [m] \_\_\_\_\_ Sinuosity \_\_\_\_\_  
 Survey Direction (circle one) upstrm dnstrm

Distance [m]	Unit Type	Gradient [%]	Substrate (D/S)	Bankfull Width [m]	Avg. Bankfull Depth [cm]	Max. Bankfull Depth [cm]	Floodprone Width [m]		Visual Est. of Confinement	Residual Pool Depth [cm]	Photo#	Entrenchment	Sinuosity	Rosgen class	Note#
							FB	RB							
		1.7	cobble/gravel	30	19	49	34.7	-	-	-	1.1	1.4	F3	*scaphit log	

Notes: Just D/S from 8' elliptical culvert

$W/D = 15.8$

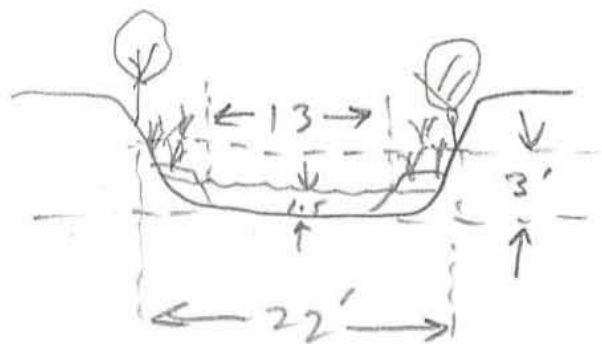
Geomorphic Field Survey

Reach ID BC-1 Date 7/25/04  
 Stream Name Beaver Ck Wx \_\_\_\_\_  
 Location (TR, S, 1/4 or lat, long) \_\_\_\_\_ Personnel GWJ  
 Channel Type \_\_\_\_\_  
 Surveyed Length [m] 200' Sinuosity \_\_\_\_\_  
 Survey Direction (circle one) upstrm dnstrm

Distance [m]	Unit Type	Gradient [%]	Substrate (D/S)	Bankfull Width [m]	Avg. Bankfull Depth [cm]	Max. Bankfull Depth [cm]	Floodprone Width [m]		Visual Est. of Confinement	Residual Pool Depth [cm]	Photo#	Entrenchment	Sinuosity	Rosgen class	Note#
							LB	RB							
100		1.3	gravel/cobble	13	1.5		22	22		0.8	Sedlog	1.7	1.5	B/C	W/D=8.7 Moderately entrenched cobble stream

Notes:  

$$\begin{array}{r} 6.52 \\ 4.94 \\ \hline 8 \\ 1.5 \end{array}$$

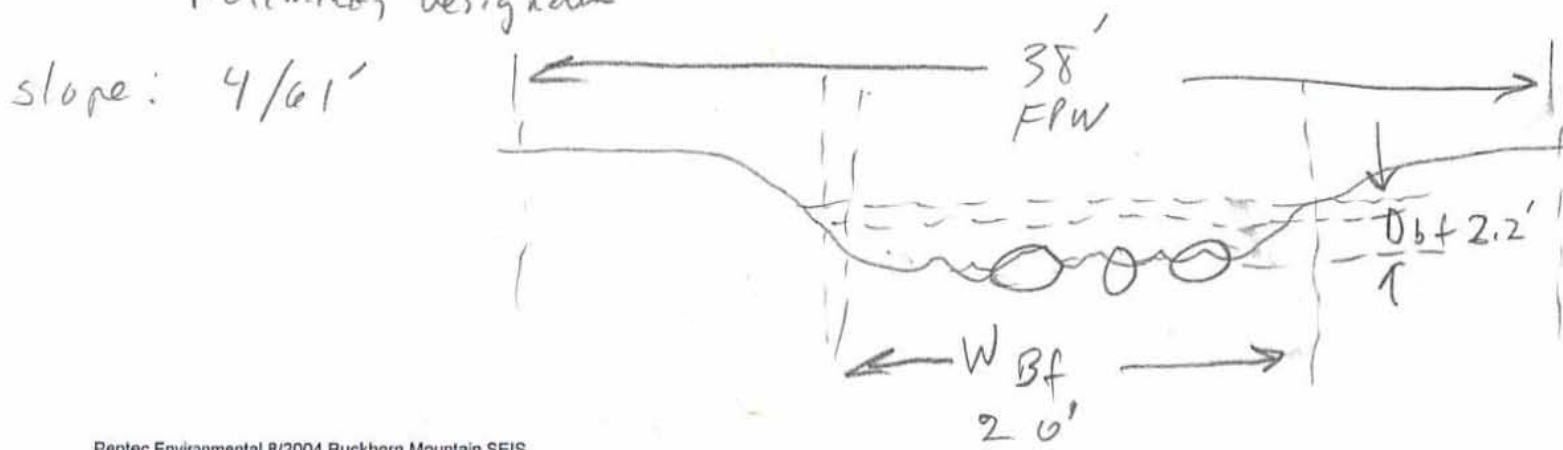


Geomorphic Field Survey

Reach ID GC-1 Date 7/27/06  
 Stream Name Granite Creek Wx \_\_\_\_\_  
 Location (TR,S,1/4 or lat,long) \_\_\_\_\_ Personnel GWJ  
 Channel Type \_\_\_\_\_  
 Surveyed Length [m] 250' Sinuosity \_\_\_\_\_  
 Survey Direction (circle one) upstrm  dnstrm

Distance [m]	Unit Type	Gradient [%]	Substrate (D/S)	Bankfull Width [m]	Avg. Bankfull Depth [cm]	Max. Bankfull Depth [cm]	Floodprone Width [m]		Visual Est. of Confinement	Residual Pool Depth [cm]	Photo#	Entrenchment	Sinuosity	Rosgen class	Note#
							LB	RB							
250		20 6.5	Boulder/cobble	20	2.0	2.2	38'					1.9	<1.2	A2a A2	Surveyed. Boulder-step stream

Notes: \* Preliminary designation



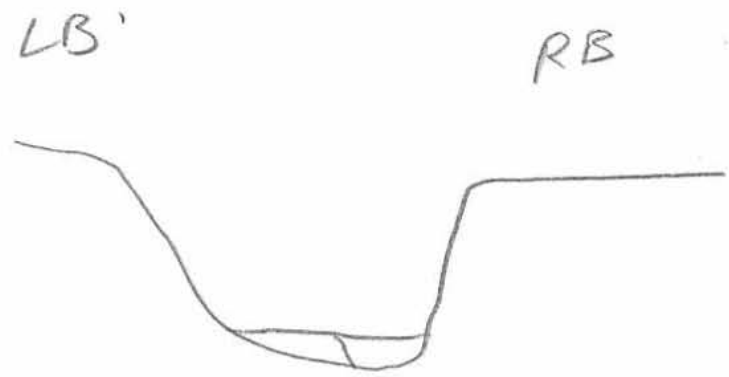
Geomorphic Field Survey

Reach ID HC-1 Date 7/26/06  
 Stream Name Horse Creek Wx \_\_\_\_\_  
 Location (TR, S, 1/4 or lat, long) \_\_\_\_\_ Personnel \_\_\_\_\_  
 Channel Type G(3)  
 Surveyed Length [m] \_\_\_\_\_ Sinuosity \_\_\_\_\_  
 Survey Direction (circle one) upstrm  dnstrm  from Lane 31

Distance [m]	Unit Type	Gradient [%]	Substrate (D/S)	Bankfull Width [m]	Avg. Bankfull Depth [cm]	Max. Bankfull Depth [cm]	Floodprone Width [m]		Visual Est. of Confinement	Residual Pool Depth [cm]	Photo#	Entrenchment	Sinuosity	Rosgen class	Note#
							LB	RB							
		1.6	gravel/cobble	7.0	2.5	2.5	2.4	2.4	-	-		3.4	2.7	E4	Highly entrenched, disturbed

Slope =  $\frac{13.7 - 6.9}{427.7} = \frac{6.8}{427.7} = 1.6$

Notes:



2.47  
5.0

$W/D = 7.0/2.5 = 2.8$   
 For Sinuosity

Used Trimble GPS  
 Prelim. length between  
 electrode spots = 130.4m  
 = 427.7'

Straight line = 156  
 Sinuosity =  $\frac{427.7}{156} = 2.7$

Geomorphic Field Survey

Reach ID RCC-1 Date 7/25/04  
 Stream Name Red Canyon Creek Wx \_\_\_\_\_  
 Location (TR,S,1/4 or lat,long) \_\_\_\_\_ Personnel GWJ  
 Channel Type \_\_\_\_\_  
 Surveyed Length [m] 10 Sinuosity \_\_\_\_\_  
 Survey Direction (circle one) upstrm  dnstrm

Distance [m]	Unit Type	Gradient [%]	Substrate (D/S)	Bankfull Width [m]	Avg. Bankfull Depth [cm]	Max. Bankfull Depth [cm]	Floodprone Width [m]		Visual Est. of Confinement	Residual Pool Depth [cm]	Photo#	Entrenchment	Sinuosity	Rosgen class	Note#
							LB	RB							
		0.8	silt/clay	3	2.1		feet 33					11	1.2	E6*	closest Rosgen class A

Notes:  $w/d = 3 / 2.1 = 1.4$

4



Reach ID BC-5 / RG-1 Date 7/24/06  
 Stream Name Beaver Creek / Red Gulch Wx \_\_\_\_\_  
 Location (TR, S, 1/4 or lat, long) \_\_\_\_\_ Personnel GWJ  
 Channel Type \_\_\_\_\_  
 Surveyed Length ~106' Sinuosity \_\_\_\_\_  
 Survey Direction (circle one) upstrm dnstrm \_\_\_\_\_

1.85 - 0.15

Distance [ft]	Unit Type	Gradient [%]	Substrate (D/S)	Bankfull Width [ft]	Avg. Bankfull Depth [ft]	Max. Bankfull Depth [ft]	Floodprone Width [ft]		Visual Est. of Confinement	Residual Pool Depth [ft]	Photo#	Entrenchment	Sinuosity	Rosen class	Notes#
							LB	RB							
100	-	0.5	gravel/sand	12.4	-	2.0	17		-	1.7	500 10g	1.37	1.7	E4	or G4c
100		1.5	silt/clay	13	-	2.8	22					1.7	41.2	G6c	* rosen class doesn't describe well; took liberty of choosing best fit category according to description

Slope = 0.29 / 61' = 0.005

BC-5

RG-1

Notes:

$D_{6f} = 2.82$

Slope = 41'

$w/d = 6.2$

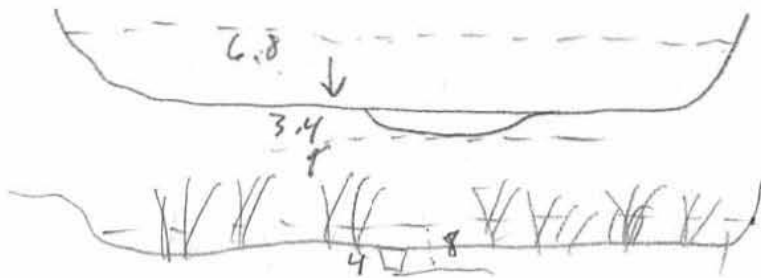
Red Gulch  $w/d = 13/2.8 = 4.6$



Reach ID SCG-1 Date 7/25/06  
 Stream Name Scharen Gulch Wx \_\_\_\_\_  
 Location (TR,S,1/4 or lat,long) \_\_\_\_\_ Personnel Sally, Breulon, Garrett  
 Channel Type \_\_\_\_\_  
 Surveyed Length [m] \_\_\_\_\_ Sinuosity \_\_\_\_\_  
 Survey Direction (circle one) \_\_\_\_\_ upstrm \_\_\_\_\_ dnstrm \_\_\_\_\_

Distance [m]	Unit Type	Gradient [%]	Substrate (D/S)	Bankfull Width [m]	Avg. Bankfull Depth [cm]	Max. Bankfull Depth [cm]	Floodprone Width [m]		Visual Est. of Confinement	Residual Pool Depth [cm]	Photo#	Entrenchment	Sinuosity	Rosgen class	Note#
							LB	RB							
		0.3*	clay/silt	42.9	2	3.4	113	40				10.0	4.2	C6	113 yds + 40 = 153 * 3 = 459'

Notes:



\* measured in Global Mapper from USGS  
 topo 1:24,000  
 $w/d = 42.9 / 2 = 21.5$

Geomorphic Field Survey

Reach ID SHG-1 Date 7/25/06  
 Stream Name Sheldon Gulch Wx \_\_\_\_\_  
 Location (TR, S, 1/4 or lat, long) \_\_\_\_\_ Personnel Brown, Garrett, Sully  
 Channel Type \_\_\_\_\_  
 Surveyed Length [m] \_\_\_\_\_ Sinuosity \_\_\_\_\_  
 Survey Direction (circle one) \_\_\_\_\_ upstrm \_\_\_\_\_ dnstrm \_\_\_\_\_

Distance [m]	Unit Type	Gradient [%]	Substrate (D/S)	Bankfull Width [m]	Avg. Bankfull Depth [cm]	Max. Bankfull Depth [cm]	Floodprone Width [m]		Visual Est. of Confinement	Residual Pool Depth [cm]	Photo#	Entrenchment	Sinuosity	Rosgen class	Note#
							Yards	LB							
		0.5	org silt/clay	22.0	2.0	2.8	61					8.3	71.2	C6	Couldnt go u/s - priv. land

Notes: \* estimated

12.9  
 14.93  
 -----  
 2.03 x 4  
 2.8

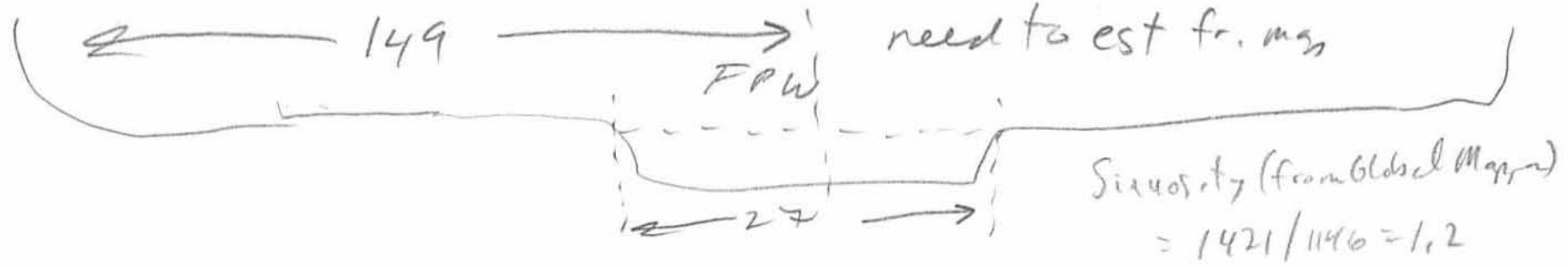
W/D = 11

Geomorphic Field Survey

Reach ID TC-1 Date 7/26/06  
 Stream Name Trapper Creek Wx \_\_\_\_\_  
 Location (TR,S,1/4 or lat,long) \_\_\_\_\_ Personnel \_\_\_\_\_  
 Channel Type \_\_\_\_\_  
 Surveyed Length [m] 250' Sinuosity 1.5  
 Survey Direction (circle one) upstrm ~~dnstrm~~

Distance [m]	Unit Type	Gradient [%]	Substrate (D/S)	Bankfull Width [m]	Avg. Bankfull Depth [cm]	Max. Bankfull Depth [cm]	Floodprone Width [m]		Visual Est. of Confinement	Residual Pool Depth [cm]	Photo#	Entrenchment	Sinuosity	Rosgen class	Notes#
							LB	RB							
		1.4	cobbles/gravel	27	-	2.3	149'	(m)				5.5	1.2	C3	

Notes:  $w/d = 27 / 2.3 = 11.7$



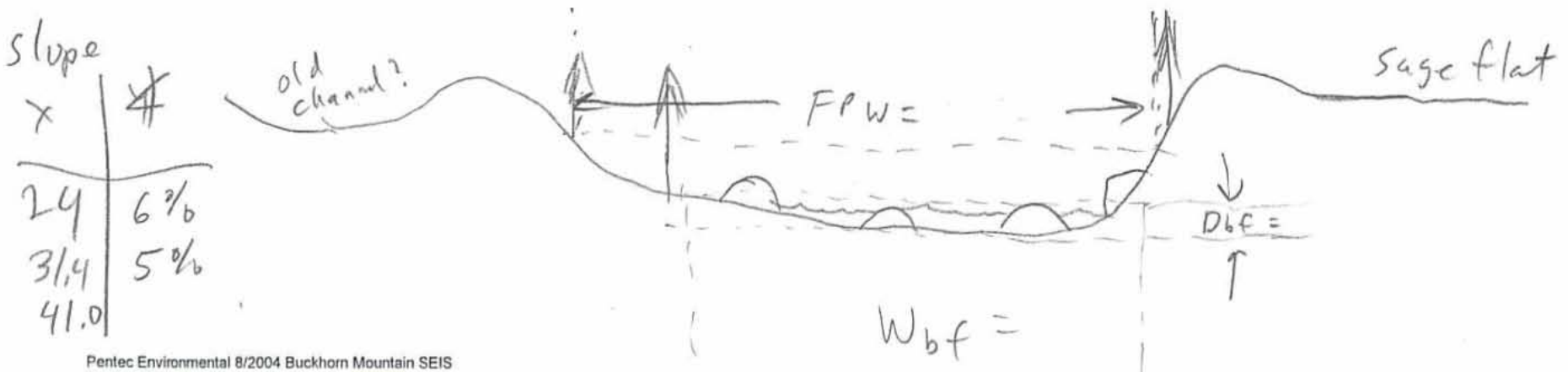
Reach ID WC-1 Date 7/27/06  
 Stream Name Willett Creek Wx \_\_\_\_\_  
 Location (TR,S,1/4 or lat,long) \_\_\_\_\_ Personnel GW5  
 Channel Type \_\_\_\_\_  
 Surveyed Length [m] 206' Sinuosity 1.1  
 Survey Direction (circle one) \_\_\_\_\_ upstrm \_\_\_\_\_ dnstrm

bottom 6.4

Distance [m]	Unit Type	Gradient [%]	Substrate (D/S)	Bankfull Width [m]	Avg. Bankfull Depth [cm]	Max. Bankfull Depth [cm]	Floodprone Width [m]		Visual Est. of Confinement	Residual Pool Depth [cm]	Photo#	Entrenchment	Sinuosity	Rosgen class	Note#
							FB	RB							
			S. Boulder/cobble	36	2.9	2.9	50			2.5		1.4	1.1	A2	Very bouldery

top bank 3.5  
 2.9

Notes:



Geomorphic Field Survey

Reach ID WTC-1 Date 7/26/06  
 Stream Name White Creek Wx \_\_\_\_\_  
 Location (TR, S, 1/4 or lat, long) \_\_\_\_\_ Personnel \_\_\_\_\_  
 Channel Type \_\_\_\_\_  
 Surveyed Length [m] \_\_\_\_\_ Sinuosity \_\_\_\_\_  
 Survey Direction (circle one) \_\_\_\_\_ upstrm \_\_\_\_\_ dnstrm

Distance [m]	Unit Type	Gradient [%]	Substrate (D/S)	Bankfull Width [m]	Avg. Bankfull Depth [cm]	Max. Bankfull Depth [cm]	Floodprone Width [m]		Visual Est. of Confinement	Residual Pool Depth [cm]	Photo#	Entrenchment	Sinuosity	Rosgen class	Note#
							LB	RB							
		3.0	Cobble/gravel	11.3	1.6	1.6	18.4					1.6	4.2	B3	

Notes:

Channel is dry 9.2

Slope

X	Y
45	8.5
49+38	10.62
	12.64
132	4.16

3%

## APPENDIX I

---

### Photographs of Stream Monitoring Sites

- SC-2
- SC-8
- SC-5
- SC-100
- SC-101
- SC-USCG-6278500
- BC-1
- BC-3
- BC-4
- BC-2
- BC-5
- HC-1
- RCC-1
- GC-1
- RG-1
- SCG-1
- SHG-1
- TC-1
- WC-1
- WHC-1



**SC-2:** Shell Creek at bridge near town of Greybull (July 25, 2006)



**SC-8:** Shell Creek at bridge along Porter Gulch Road (July 10, 2007)





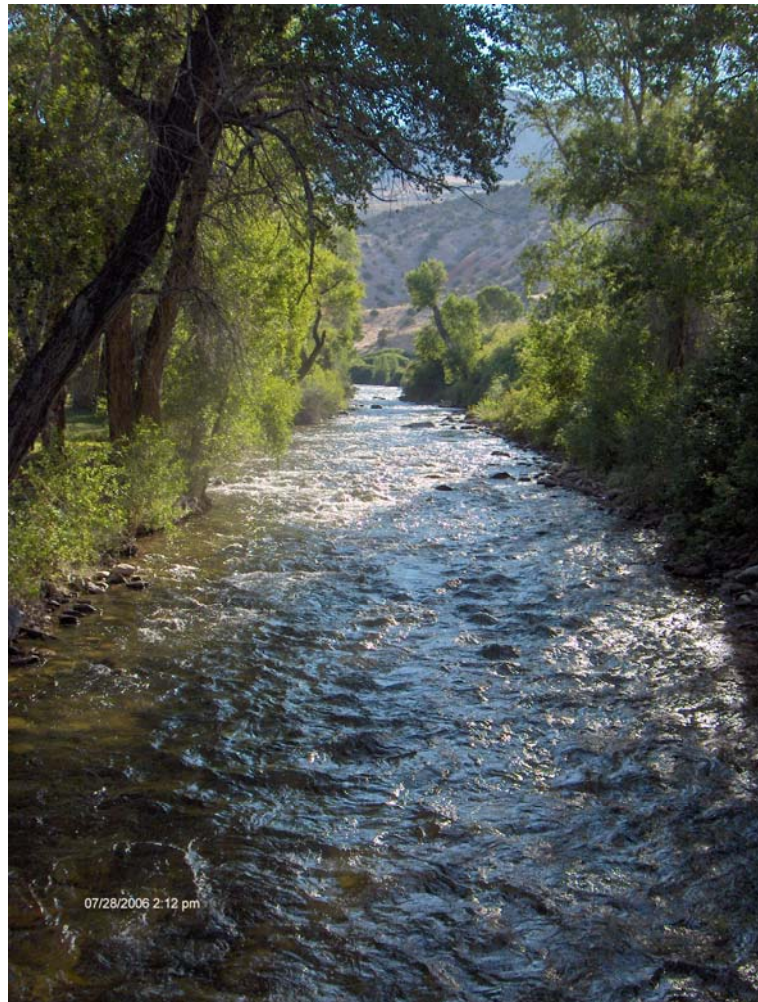
**SC-5:** Shell Creek at bridge along Beaver Creek Road (July 10, 2007)



**SC-100:** Shell Creek at bridge near town of Shell (July 10, 2007)



SC-I01: Shell Creek at bridge near USFS Campground (June 22, 2006)



SC-USGS-6278500: Shell Creek near USGS Gage 3 miles upstream of Shell (July 28, 2006)



**BC-1:** Beaver Creek at culvert near Leavitt Reservoir (July 10, 2007)



**BC-3:** Beaver Creek at culvert upstream of confluence with Red Canyon Creek (July 10, 2007)



**BC-4:** Beaver Creek at culvert 3.5 miles upstream of Shell Creek (July 10, 2007)



**BC-2:** Beaver Creek 1.5 miles upstream of Shell Creek (July 25, 2006)



**BC-5:** Beaver Creek at culvert 0.5 mile upstream of Shell Creek (July 10, 2007)



**HC-I:** Horse Creek at culvert along County Rd 31 (July 10, 2007)



**RCC-I:** Red Canyon Creek at culvert 0.2 mile upstream of Beaver Creek (July 10, 2007)



**GC-I:** Granite Creek at Hwy 14 crossing, 0.25 mile upstream of Shell Creek (July 10, 2007)



**RG-I:** Red Gulch south of Hwy 14, looking downstream (July 26, 2006)



**SCG-I:** Scharen Gulch south of Hwy 14, looking upstream (July 10, 2007)



**SHG-I:** Sheldon Gulch at Hwy 14 crossing (July 10, 2007)



**TC-I:** Trapper Creek at bridge (July 10, 2007)





**WC-I:** Willett Creek at trail bridge (6-22-06)



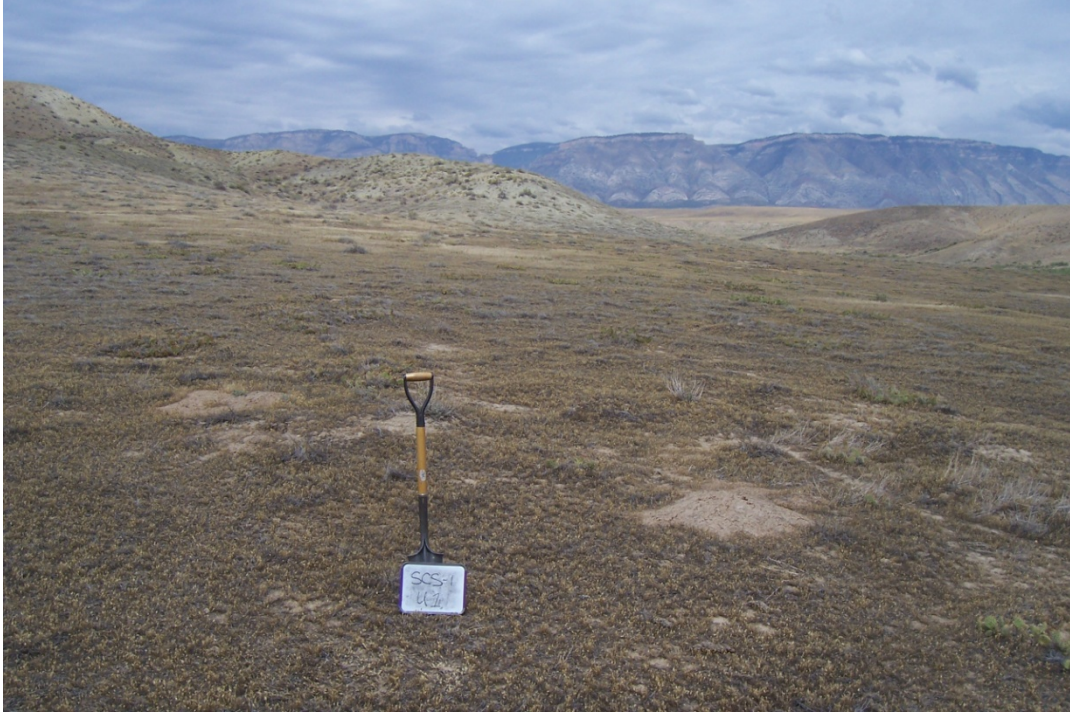
**WHC-I:** White Creek looking downstream (July 26, 2006)

## APPENDIX J

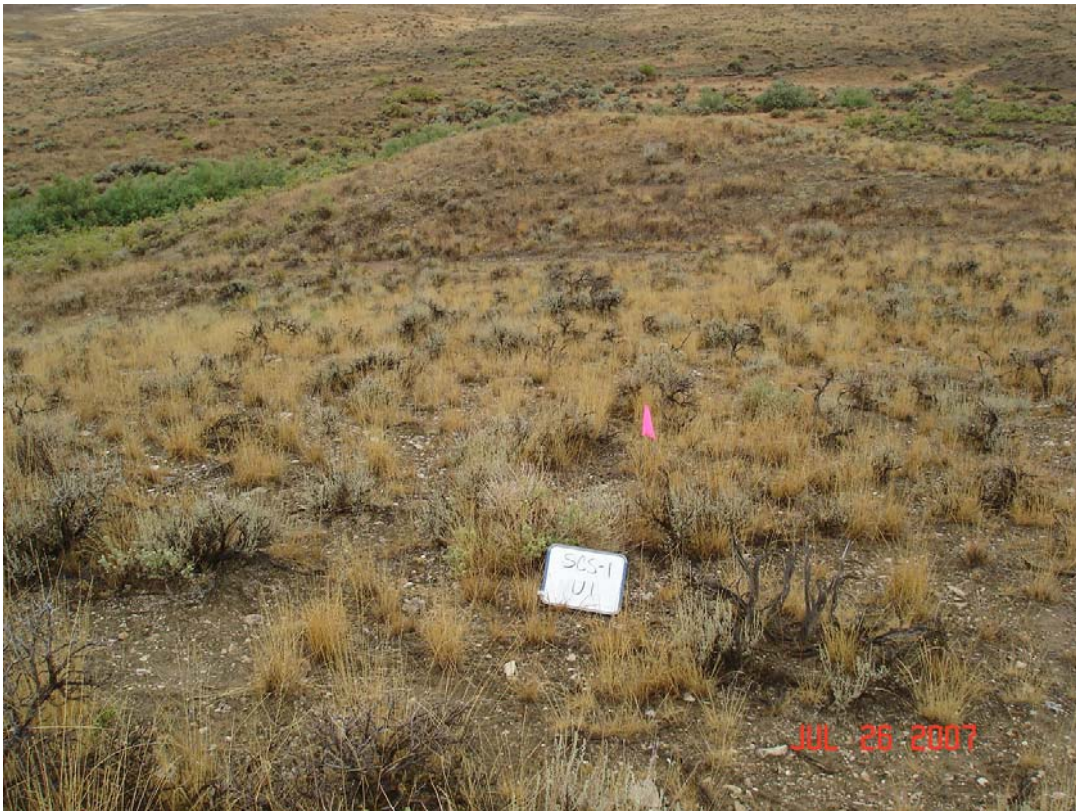
---

### Reservoir Location Photos

- Bratsky Draw (Photos 1-9)
- Collingwood Draw (Photos 10-14)
- Collingwood Draw Middle (Photos 15-16)
- Coyote Basin (Photos 17-23)
- High Line Reservoir (Photos 24-27)
- Leavitt Reservoir (Photos 28-31)
- Red Canyon (Photos 32-37)
- Trapper Creek (Photo 38)



**Photo 1: Bratsky Draw Upland Plot 1**



**Photo 2: Bratsky Draw Upland Plot 1a**

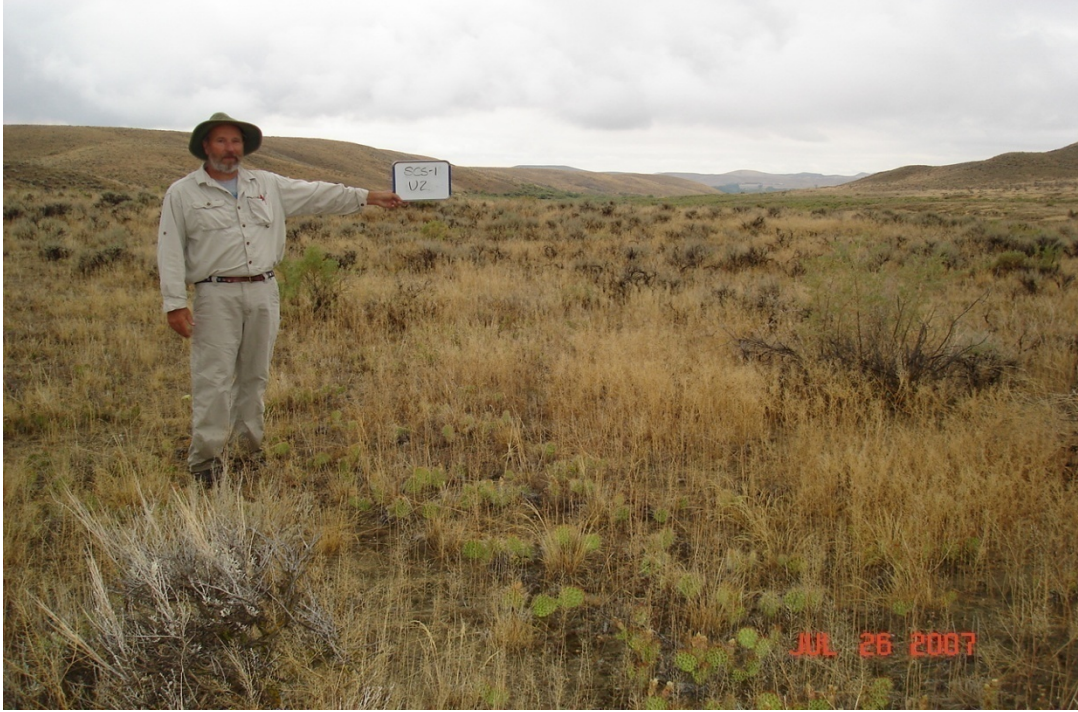


Photo 3: Bratsky Draw Upland Plot 2

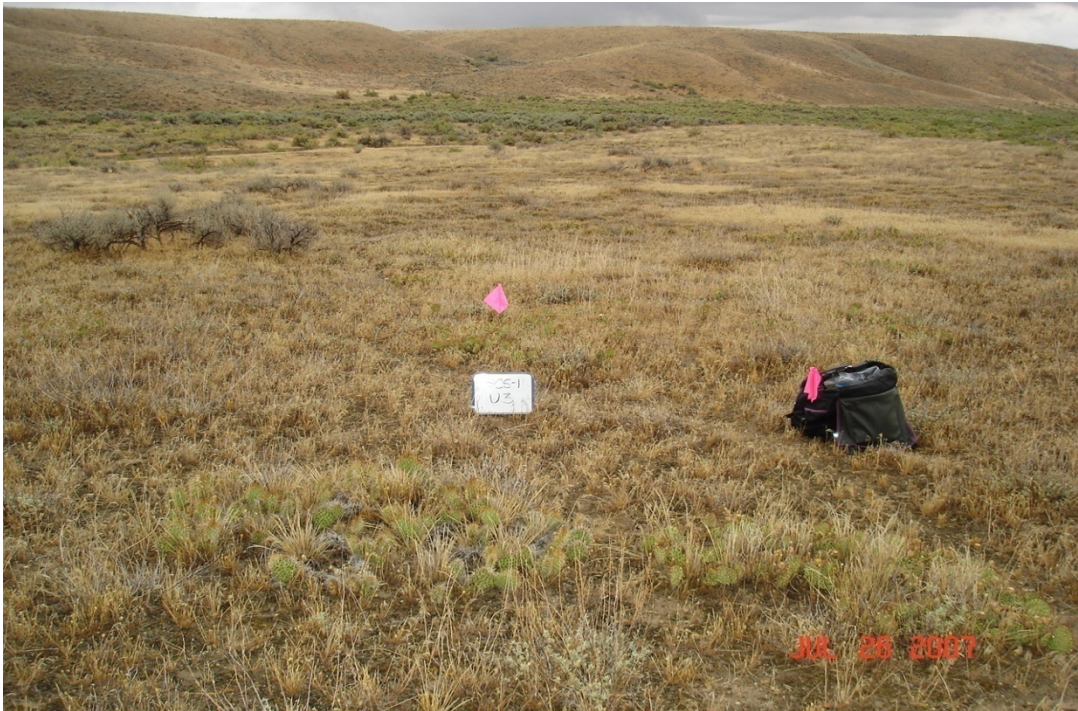


Photo 4: Bratsky Draw Upland Plot 3

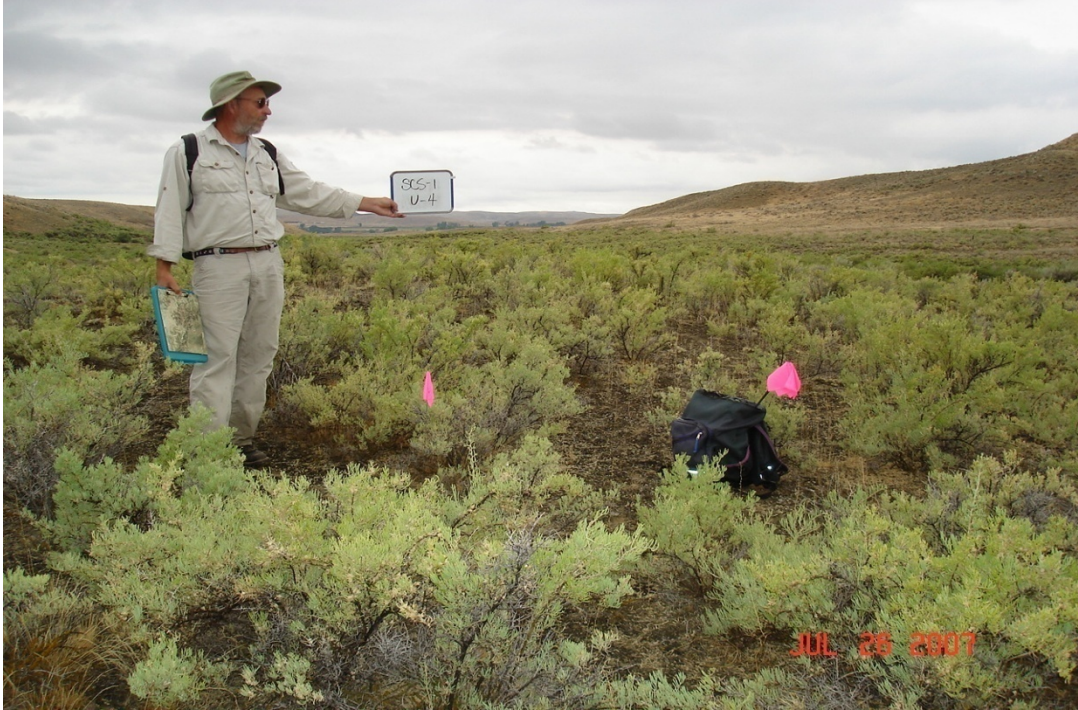


Photo 5: Bratsky Draw Upland Plot 4



Photo 6: Bratsky Draw Wetland Plot 1



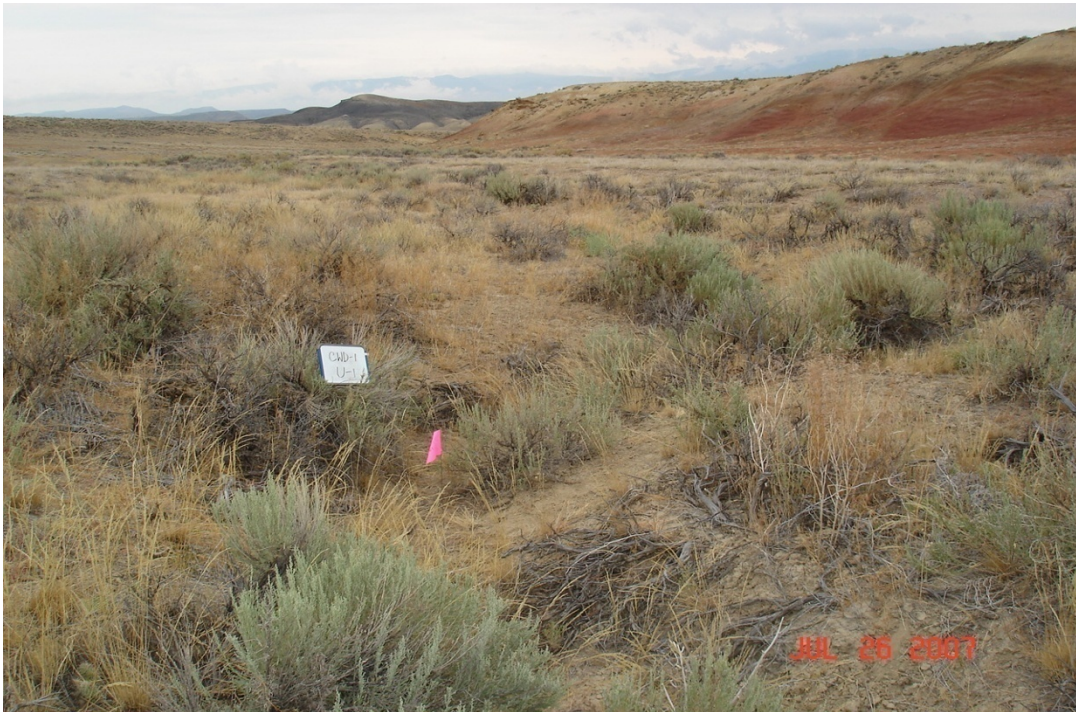
**Photo 7: Bratsky Draw Wetland Plot 2**



**Photo 8: Bratsky Draw West Abutment**



**Photo 9: Bratsky Draw East Abutment**



**Photo 10: Collingwood Draw Upper - Upland Plot 1**



Photo 11: Collingwood Draw Upper - Upland Plot 2



Photo 12: Collingwood Draw Upper - Upland Plot 3



Collingwood Draw – Upper: Upland Plots 4 and 5 – Photos unavailable



**Photo 13: Collingwood Draw Upper - East Abutment**



**Photo 14: Collingwood Draw Upper - West Abutment**



**Photo 15: Collingwood Draw Middle - Old Dam**



**Photo 16: Collingwood Draw Middle - Break in Dam**



**Photo 17: Coyote Basin - Upland Plot 1**



Photo 18: Coyote Basin - Upland Plot 2



Photo 19: Coyote Basin - Upland Plot 3



Photo 20: Coyote Basin - Upland Plot 10 (Note, numbering between crews resulted in plots numbered 1, 2, 3 & 10).



Photo 21: Coyote Basin - Wetland Plot 1



**Photo 22: Coyote Basin - Wetland Plot 2**



**Photo 23: Coyote Basin - General wetland site photo, upper west drainage within site.**



**Photo 24: High Line Reservoir Expansion - Upland Plot 1**



**Photo 25: High Line Reservoir Expansion - Wetland Plot 1**



**Photo 26: High Line Reservoir Expansion - East Abutment**



**Photo 27: High Line Reservoir Expansion - West Abutment**





Photo 28: Leavitt Reservoir Expansion - Upland Plot 1



Photo 29: Leavitt Reservoir Expansion - Upland Plot 2



**Photo 30: Leavitt Reservoir Expansion - Wetland Plot 1**



**Photo 31: Leavitt Reservoir Expansion - Dam Abutments (general photo)**

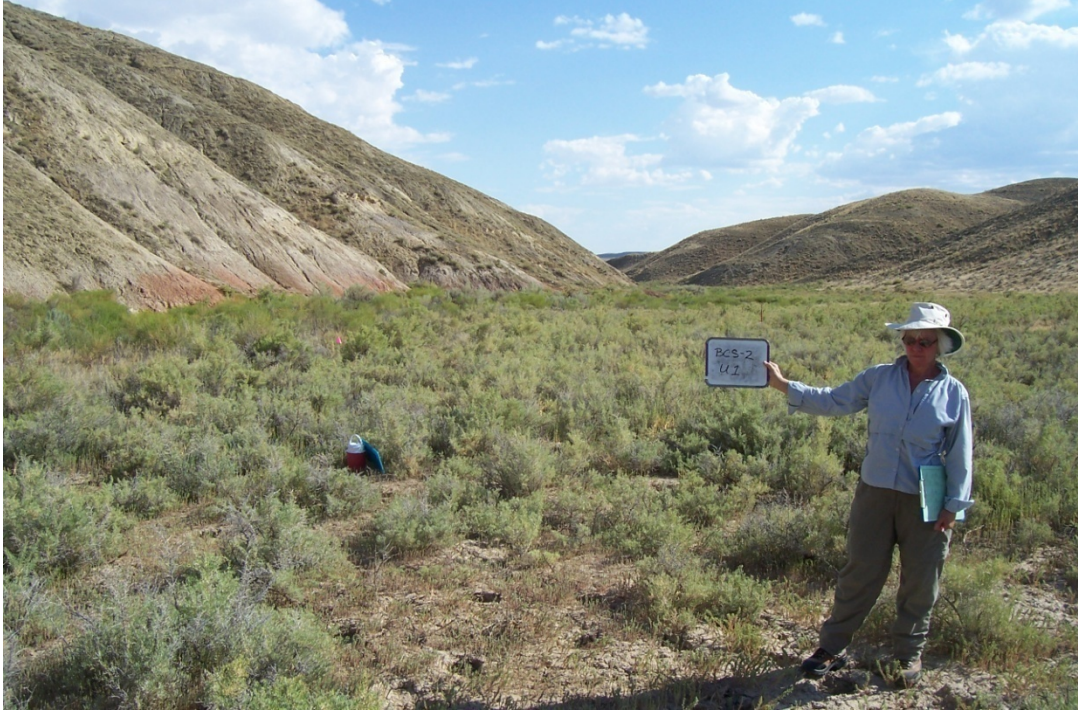


Photo 32: Red Canyon - Upland Plot 1



Photo 33: Red Canyon - Upland Plot 2



**Photo 34: Red Canyon - Upland Plot 3**



**Photo 35: Red Canyon - Wetland Plot 1**



**Photo 36: Red Canyon - East Abutment**



**Photo 37: Red Canyon - West Abutment**



**Photo 38: Trapper Creek - General site photo. Other site and plot photos unavailable.**

## APPENDIX K

---

- Structure Data Sheets & Irrigation Inventory Maps
  - (See DVD for Complete Set)

**STRUCTURE DATA SHEET**

**Project Name:** WWDC Level I Study; SWID

**Date:** 8-23-06

**Task No.** 6

**Structure Name:** Pump

**Point No.** 212

**Descriptor:** MCDLD-D-P

**Structure Description and Function:**

Mc Donald Ditch Pump

**Structure Condition:**

Poor

Fair

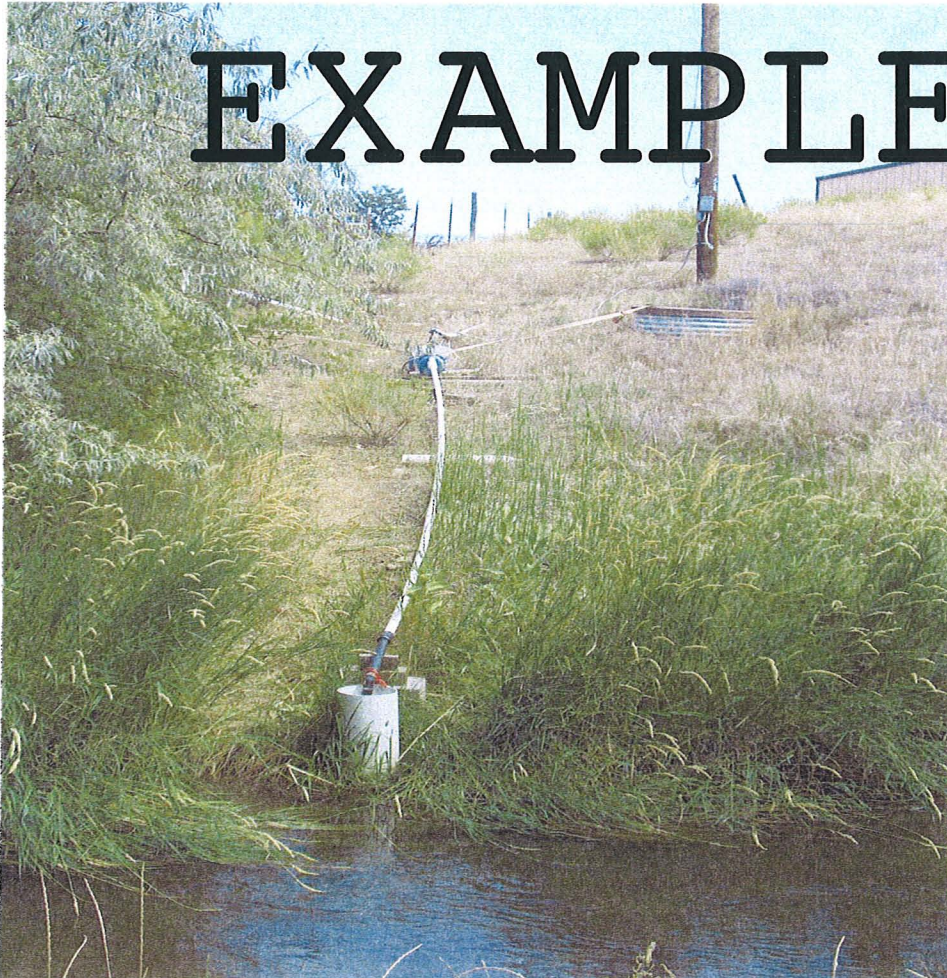
Good

Excellent

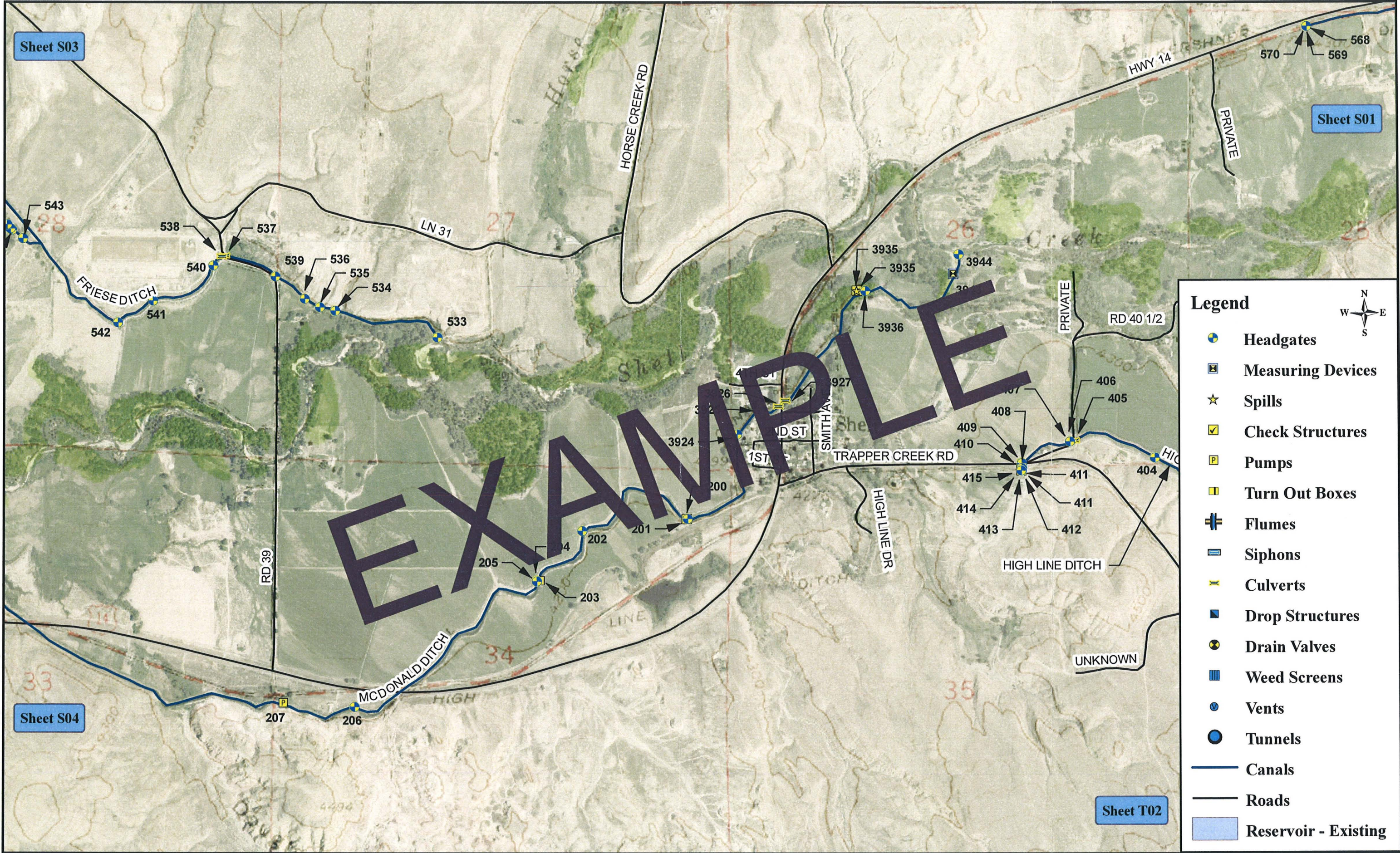
Pump condition unknown.

**Structure Rating:**

Note: 1 through 10 – Suggested repair in 1 year to 10 years







P:\2006\06051\GIS\S02-Friese, McDonald & High Line Ditches Irrigation Structures.pdf 7/16/08

Sheet S03

Sheet S01

Sheet S04

Sheet T02

**Legend**

- Headgates
- Measuring Devices
- Spills
- Check Structures
- Pumps
- Turn Out Boxes
- Flumes
- Siphons
- Culverts
- Drop Structures
- Drain Valves
- Weed Screens
- Vents
- Tunnels
- Canals
- Roads
- Reservoir - Existing

## APPENDIX L

---

- Flow Data

**APPENDIX L**  
**FLOW DATA - August 9, 2007**  
**Shell Valley Watershed Improvement District**  
**Job No. 06051**

Location	Method	Distance (feet)	Bottom Depth (feet)	Velocity 20% (feet/second)	Velocity 60% (feet/second)	Velocity 80 % (feet/second)	Velocity Average (feet/second)	Flow (q) (cfs)
Location 1	Six Tenths	3	1		4.5			13.5
		6	1.2		5.28			19.008
100' downstream of Measuring Flume		9	1.5		4.11			18.495
Head end of McDonald Ditch/Shell Canal		12	1.2		4.16			14.976
		15	1		4.59			13.77
		18	1		4			12
		21						
							Total	91.749
Location 2	2 point	3	3	1.851		1.932	1.8915	17.0235
		6	3.5	1.789		1.21	1.4995	15.74475
50' upstream of HWY box culvert		9	3.5	2.32		1.231	1.7755	18.64275
Box culvert located southwest of Shell		12	3.4	1.717		1.488	1.6025	16.3455
		15						
							Total	67.7565

Note: Many headgates were open from Location 1 to Location 2

**APPENDIX L**  
**FLOW DATA - August 9, 2007**  
**Shell Valley Watershed Improvement District**  
**Job No. 06051**

Location	Method	Distance (feet)	Bottom Depth (feet)	Velocity 20% (feet/second)	Velocity 60% (feet/second)	Velocity 80 % (feet/second)	Velocity Average (feet/second)	Flow (q) (cfs)
Location 3	2 point	3.5	2.5	1.053		0.704	0.8785	6.58875
		6.5	4	1.49		1.279	1.3845	16.614
50' downstream of Third highway crossing		9.5	4.2	1.65		1.347	1.4985	18.8811
Existing Bentonite liner.		12.5	4	1.329		0.842	1.0855	13.026
Approximately 1.4 miles south of Shell		15.5	3	0.421		0.675	0.548	4.932
		18.5						
Total								60.04185
Location 4	2 point	1	4	0.921		1.448	1.1845	14.214
		4	3.5	1.987		1.759	1.873	19.6665
0.1 miles downstream of Location 3		7	3.5	1.611		1.728	1.6695	17.52975
end of Bentonite lined section, Head Gates are closed		10	3.5	1.127		1.131	1.129	11.8545
Cross Section is on a left hand turn		13						
Total								63.26475

Note: Headgates are closed between Location 3 and Location4

**APPENDIX L**  
**FLOW DATA - August 9, 2007**  
**Shell Valley Watershed Improvement District**  
**Job No. 06051**

Location	Method	Distance (feet)	Bottom Depth (feet)	Velocity 20% (feet/second)	Velocity 60% (feet/second)	Velocity 80 % (feet/second)	Velocity Average (feet/second)	Flow (q) (cfs)
Location 5	2 point	5	3.4	1.7		1.325	1.5125	15.4275
		8	3.9	1.805		1.424	1.6145	18.88965
		11	3.9	1.854		1.649	1.7515	20.49255
		14	3.5	1.614		1.097	1.3555	14.23275
		17						
Total								69.04245
Location 6	2 point	4	4	1.142		1.302	1.222	14.664
		7	4.6	1.755		1.708	1.7315	23.8947
		10	4.5	1.296		1.759	1.5275	20.62125
		13						
Total								59.17995

**APPENDIX L**  
**FLOW DATA - August 9, 2007**  
**Shell Valley Watershed Improvement District**  
**Job No. 06051**

Location	Method	Distance (feet)	Bottom Depth (feet)	Velocity 20% (feet/second)	Velocity 60% (feet/second)	Velocity 80 % (feet/second)	Velocity Average (feet/second)	Flow (q) (cfs)
<b>Location 7</b>								
100' downstream of Headgate McDonald Ditch siphon cut across	2 point	3	3	1.38		0.863	1.1215	10.0935
Crosses seepage area		6	4.5	2.09		1.373	1.7315	23.37525
		9	4	2.104		2.16	2.132	17.056
		11	3	0.96		0.581	0.7705	6.9345
		14						
							Total	57.45925
<b>Location 8</b>								
	2 point	3	3	1.734		0.585	1.1595	10.4355
		6	3.5	1.675		0.171	0.923	9.6915
At location of old Head gate that was replaced by siphon cut-across		9	4	1.497		0.637	1.067	12.804
		12						
							Total	32.931

**APPENDIX L**  
**FLOW DATA - August 9, 2007**  
**Shell Valley Watershed Improvement District**  
**Job No. 06051**

Location	Method	Distance (feet)	Bottom Depth (feet)	Velocity 20% (feet/second)	Velocity 60% (feet/second)	Velocity 80 % (feet/second)	Velocity Average (feet/second)	Flow (q) (cfs)
Location 9 40' upstream of siphon inlet before Shell Canal Tunnel	Six Tenths	4	2		2.596			10.384
		6	2		3.49			20.94
		9						
Location 10 150' downstream of siphon outlet	2 point	3	2.5	1.768		1.244	1.506	11.295
		6	2.5	2.176		1.267	1.7215	12.91125
		9	2.5	1.568		1.36	1.464	10.98
		12						

## APPENDIX M

---

- Water Rights by Ditch Summary
- Irrigation Easement and Water Rights Research Maps



<b>Appendix M - Table 1</b>					
<b>Water Right Summary by Ditch*</b>					
<b>Permit Number</b>	<b>Source</b>	<b>Facility Name (Ditch GIS ID)</b> Facility Name on SEO Permit	<b>Priority Date</b>	<b>Adjudicated Flow</b>	<b>Adjudicated Acreage</b>
<b>Arthur Mason Ditch (AMD)</b>					
6217	Beaver Creek	Arthur Mason Ditch	7/28/1904	0.53 cfs	37.00
<b>Anderson Ditch (AND)</b>					
853	Beaver Creek	Anderson Ditch	11/20/1894	1.33 cfs	93.00
3559 Enl	Beaver Creek	Anderson Ditch	11/12/1915	0.3 cfs	21.00
<b>Bench Ditch (BED)</b>					
3648	Horse Creek	Bench Ditch	1/9/1902	0.19 cfs	13.00
4715Enl.	Horse Creek	Enl.Bench Ditch	3/5/1931	0.36 cfs	25.00
<b>Bernie Ditch (BER)</b>					Note 1
<b>Beaver Ditch (BVD)</b>					
3971	Shell Creek	Beaver Ditch	Spring 1887	0.71 cfs	50.00
270	Beaver Creek	Beaver Ditch	5/5/1892	1.96 cfs	137.00
1601 Enl	Beaver Creek	Beaver Ditch	8/6/1906	0.27 cfs	19.00
1808 Enl	Beaver Creek	Beaver Ditch	9/16/1907	1.1 cfs	77.00
3192 Enl	Beaver Creek	Beaver Ditch	6/20/1913	0.63 cfs	44.40
<b>Calvin Ditch (CALD)</b>					
1438 Enl.	Beaver Creek	Enl. Calvin Ditch	5/22/1905	0.54 cfs	38.00
<b>Casey Pipeline (CASPL)</b>					
24240	Trapper Creek	Casey Pipeline	10/15/1973	0.06 cfs	4.50
<b>Crain Jenks Ditch (CJD)</b>					
7438	Trapper Creek	Crain-Jenks Ditch	8/11/1906	0.60 cfs	42.00
<b>Crandall Ditch (CRD)</b>					
691	Beaver Creek	Crandall Ditch	9/04/1894	1.07 cfs	75.00
<b>Cull Ditch (CULD)</b>					
3720	Trapper Creek	Cull No.1 Ditch	2/13/1902	0.7 cfs	49.00
<b>Cottonwood Ditch (CWD) Supplemental Supply</b>					Note 1
17878	Cottonwood Creek	Cottonwood Ditch	1/12/1931	None	513.00
<b>Davis Ditch (DAVD)</b>					
2967	South Fork Beaver Creek	Davis Ditch	12/22/1900	1.63 cfs	114.00
2747Enl.	South Fork Beaver Creek	Enl. Davis Ditch	7/27/1912	1.73 cfs	121.00
<b>Denny Ditch (DED)</b>					
3976	Shell Creek	Denny Ditch	5/8/1888	3.29 cfs	230.00
1274Enl.	Shell Creek	Enl. Denny Ditch	4/18/1904	0.36 cfs	25.00
<b>Dunshee Ditch (DNSD)</b>					
3974	Shell Creek	Dunshee Ditch	4/15/1888	1.79 cfs	125.00
3975	Shell Creek	Dunshee Ditch	4/15/1888	6.74 cfs	472.00
1275 Enl	Shell Creek	Dunshee Ditch	4/18/1904	0.36 cfs	25.00
3786 Enl	Shell Creek	Dunshee Ditch	4/2/1917	0.31 cfs	21.70
5859Enl.	Shell Creek	Enl. Dunshee Ditch	6/19/1956	0.67 cfs	47.11
<b>Emerick Ditch (EMD)</b>					
14358	Horse Creek	Emerick Ditch	6/3/1916	0.14 cfs	10.00
<b>Ewen Ditch (EWD)</b>					
13194	Beaver Creek	Ewen No. 1 Ditch	6/6/1913	0.31 cfs	21.80
13195	Beaver Creek	Ewen Ditch No. 2	6/6/1913	0.22 cfs	15.60
21842	Beaver Creek	Ewen No. 3 Ditch	6/24/1957	0.19 cfs	13.20
<b>Fender Ditch (FEND)</b>					
3246	Shell Creek	Fender Ditch	6/10/1901	1.07 cfs	75.00
<b>Frank Gould Ditch (FGD)</b>					
17817	Horse Creek	Frank Gould No.2 Ditch	12/12/1930	0.43 cfs	30.00
<b>Flitner Ditch (FLTD)</b>					
19680	Shell Creek	Flitner Ditch	6/3/1941	0.53 cfs	37.00

<b>Appendix M - Table 1</b>					
<b>Water Right Summary by Ditch</b>					
<b>Permit Number</b>	<b>Source</b>	<b>Facility Name (Ditch GIS ID)</b> Facility Name on SEO Permit	<b>Priority Date</b>	<b>Adjudicated Flow</b>	<b>Adjudicated Acreage</b>
<b>Friese Ditch (FRD)</b>					
605 Enl	Shell Creek	Frieze Ditch, Beaver Enl	12/17/1900	8.6 cfs	602.30
1348 Enl	Shell Creek	Freese Ditch	3/11/1905	0.77 cfs	54.00
1964 Enl	Shell Creek	Freise Ditch	10/12/1908	0.26 cfs	18.00
<b>Hatten Ditch (HATD)</b>					
1075	Trapper Creek	Hatten Ditch	11/13/1895	0.86 cfs	60.00
1262 Enl	Trapper Creek	Hatten Ditch	8/8/1904	0.5 cfs	35.00
<b>High Line Ditch (HLD)</b>					
1716	Trapper Creek	Highline Ditch	1/12/1898	3.01 cfs	211.00
1522Enl.	Trapper Creek	Enl. Highline Ditch	4/7/1906	0.93 cfs	65.00
1962Enl.	Trapper Creek	Enl. Highline Ditch	10/9/1908	0.79 cfs	55.00
2469Enl.	Trapper Creek	Enl. Highline Ditch	5/5/1911	0.11 cfs	7.50
<b>Hunt Ditch (HNTD)</b>					
5363	Hudson Falls	Hunt Ditch	3/17/1903	1.97 cfs	138.17
<b>Howe Ditch (HOWD)</b>					
12217	Cedar Creek	Howe Ditch	12/18/1912	0.38 cfs	26.70
<b>Jenks Ditch (JKD)</b>					
2563	Trapper Creek	Jenks Ditch	4/20/1900	0.8 cfs	56.00
<b>Kenyon Ditch (KEND)</b>					
682	Beaver Creek	Kenyon Ditch	4/03/1894	0.21 cfs	15.00
232 Enl	Beaver Creek	Kenyon Ditch	1/7/1897	0.51 cfs	36.00
<b>Kerchner-Lampman Ditch (KLD)</b>					
510	Horse Creek	Kershner-Lampman Ditch	6/01/1893	0.69 cfs	48.00
<b>Kimbro Ditch (KMBD)</b>					
11335	South Fork Beaver Creek	Kimbro No.1 Ditch	6/21/1912	0.17 cfs	12.00
<b>Kerschner Ditch (KRSD)</b>					
508	Shell Creek	Kershner Ditch	6/01/1893	1.23 cfs	86.00
<b>Lampman Ditch (LAMD)</b>					
1573	Horse Creek	Lampman No. 2 Ditch	9/13/1897	1.14 cfs	80.00
<b>Unnamed Lateral 1</b> <b>(Not known to SEO Superintendent)</b> <b>(LAT1)</b>					Note 3
<b>Unnamed Lateral 2</b> <b>(Not known to SEO Superintendent)</b> <b>(LAT2)</b>					Note 3
<b>Unnamed Lateral 3</b> <b>(Not known to SEO Superintendent)</b> <b>(LAT3)</b>					Note 3
<b>Unnamed Lateral 4</b> <b>(Not known to SEO Superintendent)</b> <b>(LAT4)</b>					Note 3
<b>Unnamed Lateral 5</b> <b>(Not known to SEO Superintendent)</b> <b>(LAT5)</b>					Note 3
<b>London Ditch (LOND)</b>					
686	South Fork Beaver Creek	London Ditch	4/07/1894	3.86 cfs	270.00
<b>Lynn Ditch (LYND)</b>					
3721	Shell Creek	Lynn Ditch	2/13/1902	6.1 cfs	427.00
2446 Enl	Shell Creek	Lynn Ditch	4/6/1911	3.93 cfs	275.00
3777 Enl	Shell Creek	Lynn Ditch	2/14/1917	0.43 cfs	30.00

**Appendix M - Table 1  
Water Right Summary by Ditch**

<b>Permit Number</b>	<b>Source</b>	<b>Facility Name (Ditch GIS ID) Facility Name on SEO Permit</b>	<b>Priority Date</b>	<b>Adjudicated Flow</b>	<b>Adjudicated Acreage</b>
<b>McDonald Ditch (MCDLD)</b>					Note 2
3965	Shell Creek	McDonald(Shell Canal)	Spring 1886	2 cfs	140.00
3966	Shell Creek	McDonald(Shell Canal)	Spring 1886	1.5 cfs	105.00
430	Shell Creek	McDonald(Shell Canal)	3/7/1893	3.14 cfs	220.00
271Enl.	Shell Creek	Enl. McDonald (Shell Canal)	9/18/1897	7.67 cfs	537.00
1439Enl.	Shell Creek	Enl. McDonald (Shell Canal)	5/22/1905	2.71 cfs	190.00
1330Enl.	Shell Creek	McDonald(Shell Canal)	1/6/1905	2.71 cfs	190.00
1938 Enl	Shell Creek	McDonald(Shell Canal)	4/10/1907	0.29 cfs	20.00
5312 Enl	Shell Creek	McDonald(Shell Canal)	5/24/1941	2 cfs	140.00
5986 Enl	Shell Creek	McDonald(Shell Canal)	6/23/1959	0.6 cfs	42.00
<b>Jackson Ditch (MEJDME)</b>					
3722	Red Gulch	M.E. Jackson Ditch	2/13/1902	0.43 cfs	30.00
<b>Mathews Ditch (MTHWD)</b>					
1341	Beaver Creek	Mathews Ditch	10/15/1896	1.31 cfs	92.00
<b>Odessa Ditch (OD)</b>					
3967	Shell Creek	Odessa Ditch	1/10/1887	1.93 cfs	135.00
3968	Shell Creek	Odessa Ditch	1/10/1887	1.36 cfs	95.00
3969	Shell Creek	Odessa Ditch	1/10/1887	0.91 cfs	64.00
3970	Shell Creek	Odessa Ditch	1/10/1887	0.93 cfs	65.00
2031Enl.	Shell Creek	Enl. Odessa Ditch	3/23/1909	0.63 cfs	44.00
<b>Porter Canal (PC)</b>					
365	Shell Creek	Porter Ditch	11/18/1892	16 cfs	1120.00
322 Enl	Shell Creek	Porter Canal	1/21/1898	2.09 cfs	146.00
1464 Enl	Shell Creek	Porter Canal	11/13/1905	0.77 cfs	54.00
1726 Enl.	Shell Creek	Enl. Porter Ditch	4/22/1907	0.61 cfs	43.00
<b>Pense Ditch (PEND)</b>					
4001	Beaver Creek	Pense Ditch	Spring 1888	0.29 cfs	20.00
1807	Beaver Creek	Pense Ditch	3/28/1898	0.79 cfs	55.00
1850	Beaver Creek	Pense Ditch	3/19/1908	0.2 cfs	14.00
<b>Rath Early Ditch (RED)</b>					
1010	Shell Creek	Rath Ditch	7/5/1895	1.17 cfs	82.00
8538	Rath Springs	Rath-Early Ditch	7/13/1908	0.46 cfs	32.00
<b>Sabin Brown Ditch (SBD)</b>					
3132	Trapper Creek	Sabin-Brown Ditch	4/22/1901	0.81 cfs	57.00
1244Enl.	Trapper Creek	Enl. Sabin-Brown Ditch	5/19/1904	0.13 cfs	9.00
<b>Shell Canal (SC)</b>					
8290	Shell Creek	Shell Canal	4/22/1907	12.51 cfs	876.00
6091 Enl	Shell Creek	Shell Canal	1/18/1963	0.29 cfs	20.29
2084Enl.	Shell Creek	Enl.Shell Canal	6/1/1909	34.35 cfs	2404.55
<b>Shell Canal North Branch (SCN)</b>					Note 2
<b>Sharen Ditch (Permitted as Scharen) (SHRD)</b>					
5274	Shell Creek	Scharen Ditch	1/12/1903	0.79 cfs	55.00
<b>Saint Jermain Ditch (SJD)</b>					
1415	Beaver Creek	St. Jermain Ditch	1/15/1897	1.69 cfs	118.00
<b>Spring Creek Ditch (SPCRD)</b>					Note 1
<b>Thompson Lateral (TL)</b>					Note 1

<b>Appendix M - Table 1</b>					
<b>Water Right Summary by Ditch</b>					
<b>Permit Number</b>	<b>Source</b>	<b>Facility Name (Ditch GIS ID)</b> Facility Name on SEO Permit	<b>Priority Date</b>	<b>Adjudicated Flow</b>	<b>Adjudicated Acreage</b>
<b>Trout Ditch (TRD)</b>					
386	Beaver Creek	Trout Ditch	1/3/1893	0.84 cfs	59.00
<b>Whaley Ditch (WHD)</b>					
3977	Shell Creek	Whaley Ditch	Spring 1889	2.03 cfs	142.00
1730	Shell Creek	Whaley Ditch	12/18/1906	2.14 cfs	150.00
5472 Enl	Shell Creek	Whaley Ditch	7/26/1948	0.22 cfs	15.24
42Enl.	Shell Creek	Enl. Whaley Ditch	6/17/1893	9.89 cfs	692.00
462Enl.	Shell Creek	Enl. Whaley Ditch	9/18/1899	6.2 cfs	434.00
650Enl.	Shell Creek	Enl. Whaley Ditch	4/22/1901	3.84 cfs	269.00
5420Enl.	Shell Creek	Enl. Whaley Ditch	4/19/1945	0.57 cfs	40.00
<b>Willard Ditch (WILD)</b>					
1039	Trapper Creek	Willard Ditch	8/16/1895	0.57 cfs	40.00

**Total Table 2**

**14,285.06**

\* All Water Rights are Original Supply unless noted otherwise.

Note 1: Water Rights may be permitted under a different facility name.

Note 2: Water Rights may be permitted within the total for Shell Canal.

Note 3: Water Rights may be permitted under an unidentified facility name.

\* Water Right Permits located within the Shell Watershed, but outside of the boundary of the Shell Valley Improvement District were not calculated. All water rights are permitted for 1 cfs/acre. Water rights before March 1, 1945 are entitled to an additional 1 cfs/70 acres when water is available. Water rights within the entire Shell Watershed were calculated in the 1985 Level I Study performed by HKM for WWDC.

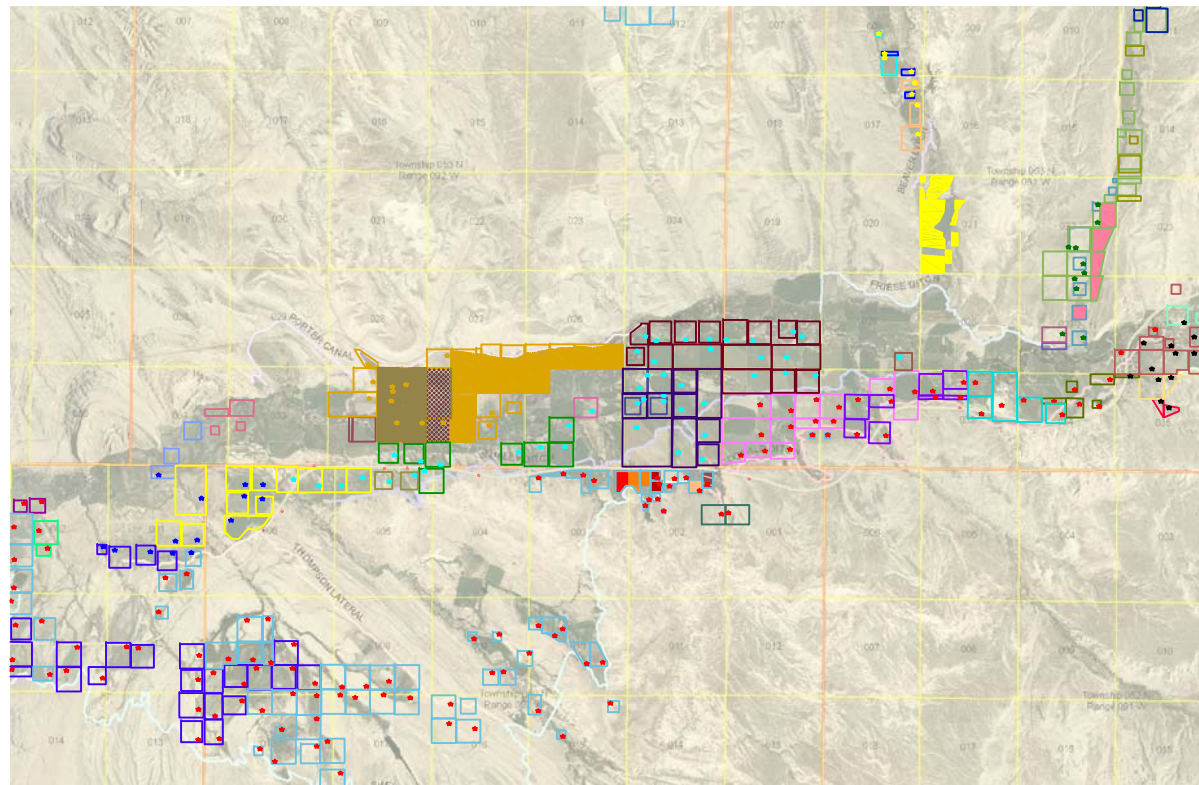
<b>Appendix M - Table 2</b>					
<b>Water Rights for Ditches that were Not Surveyed</b>					
<b>Permit Number</b>	<b>Source</b>	<b>Ditches Not Surveyed Facility Name on SEO Permit</b>	<b>Priority Date</b>	<b>Adjudicated Flow</b>	<b>Adjudicated Acreage</b>
<b><i>Allen &amp; Hough Ditch</i></b>					
3972	Shell Creek	Allen & Hough Ditch	Spring 1887	1.57 cfs	110.00
3973	Shell Creek	Allen & Hough Ditch	Spring 1887	1.79 cfs	125.00
<b><i>Austin Ditch</i></b>					
4016	Horse Creek	Austin Ditch	4/26/1887	0.5 cfs	35.00
<b><i>Bond Ditch</i></b>					
13196	Beaver Creek	Bond Ditch	6/20/1913	0.25 cfs	17.30
<b><i>Boylan Ditch</i></b>					
6799	White Creek	Boylan Ditch	7/10/1905	3.03 cfs	212.00
<b><i>Cropsey Ditch</i></b>					
20877	Frenchy Draw	Cropsey Ditch	11/29/1951	0.13 cfs	9.00
<b><i>Leavitt Ditch</i></b>					
13197	Red Canyon Creek	Leavitt Ditch	12/8/1913	0.47 cfs	32.70
<b><i>Fletcher Ditch</i></b>					
8627	Shell Creek	Fletcher Ditch	9/4/1908	0.88 cfs	61.75
<b><i>Loveland</i></b>					
3999	Beaver Creek	Loveland Ditch	6/15/1888	0.21 cfs	15.00
<b><i>Red Bluff Ditch</i></b>					
16412	Shell Creek	Red Bluff Ditch	8/3/1922	1.07 cfs	75.00
<b><i>Spring Creek Ditch - Supplimentary Supply</i></b>					
17571	Spring Creek	Spring Creek Ditch	8/2/1922	None	115.00
<b><i>Trone &amp; Hurt Ditch</i></b>					
3558 Enl	Beaver Creek	Trone & Hurt Ditch	11/15/1915	None	67.00

**Total Table 2**

**874.75**

**Total Table 1 and 2 15,159.81**

\* Water Right Permits located within the Shell Watershed, but outside of the boundary of the Shell Valley Improvement District were not calculated. All water rights are permitted for 1 cfs/acre. Water rights before March 1, 1945 are entitled to an additional 1 cfs/70 acres when water is available. Water rights within the entire Shell Watershed were calculated in the 1985 Level I Study performed by HKM for WWDC.



## LEGEND

### DITCH NAME

- ★ BEAVER DITCH
- ★ BENCH DITCH
- ★ COTTONWOOD DITCH
- ★ HIGHLAND DITCH
- ★ HATTEN DITCH
- ★ PORTER CANAL
- ★ THOMPSON LATERAL
- ★ SHELL CANAL
- ★ WHALEY DITCH

### LANDOWNER NAME

- BARNETT RANCH
- BULLINGER, LARRY & JESSE
- CHEATHAM, CLAIR & VIDA
- CUMMINGS, DIXIE & TIMOTHY
- DRWENSKI LLC
- GOOD, GARY G. TRUST
- HANKINS, MARVIN & BEVERLEY
- MICHELENA, MARTIN
- MORGAN DEAN PROPERTIES, LLC
- NELSON, JACKIE
- REICHMUTH, DONALD
- SMITH, CHARLES

- BEAVER DITCH
- FRIESE DITCH
- HIGHLINE DITCH
- KERSHNER DITCH
- MCDONALD DITCH
- PORTER CANAL
- SABIN BROWN DITCH
- SHELL CANAL
- THOMPSON LATERAL
- WHALEY DITCH

### NOTES:

- ★ WATER FACILITY ASSOCIATED WITH ACREAGE.
- WATER RIGHTS THAT WERE RESEARCHED FOR IRRIGATION EASEMENTS.
- PERMIT NUMBER FOR EACH WATER RIGHT FOUND.

# SHELL VALLEY WATERSHED IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT

DRAWINGS OF

## IRRIGATION EASEMENT RESEARCH

PREPARED BY

ENGINEERING ASSOCIATES  
CONSULTING ENGINEERS & SURVEYORS  
P.O. BOX 1900  
CODY, WYOMING 82414

**ACEC**

AMERICAN COUNCIL OF ENGINEERING COMPANIES

*The Voice of America's  
Engineering Industry*

U:\2006\06051\accs\lynn\_water\_rights\_BASE+Title\_05/22/08

DATE	DRAWING LOG	BY	CHECKED	APPROVED
12/04/07	ORIGINAL DRAWING	TSW	LCS	

DRAWN BY: TSW  
JOB NO. 06051.00  
FIELD BOOK NO. 440  
DRAWING NO. lynn\_water\_rights



ENGINEERING ASSOCIATES – CODY, WYOMING  
CONSULTING ENGINEERS & SURVEYORS

OWNER: SHELL VALLEY WATERSHED  
IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT

PROJECT: SHELL VALLEY WATERSHED IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT  
TITLE: IRRIGATION EASEMENT RESEARCH – TITLE SHEET

SHEET I1 OF I2

# LEGEND

## DITCH NAME

- ★ BEAVER DITCH
- ★ BENCH DITCH
- ★ COTTONWOOD DITCH
- ★ HIGHLAND DITCH
- ★ HATTEN DITCH
- ★ PORTER CANAL
- ★ THOMPSON LATERAL
- ★ SHELL CANAL
- ★ WHALEY DITCH

- BEAVER DITCH
- FRIESE DITCH
- HIGHLINE DITCH
- KERSHNER DITCH
- MCDONALD DITCH
- PORTER CANAL
- SABIN BROWN DITCH
- SHELL CANAL
- THOMPSON LATERAL
- WHALEY DITCH



## PERMIT NUMBERS

- 270-BEAVER DITCH
- 3648-BENCH DITCH
- 4715ENL.-ENL BENCH DITCH
- 1438ENL.-ENL. CALVIN DITCH
- 24240-CASEY PIPELINE
- 17878-COTTONWOOD DITCH
- 691-CRANDALL DITCH
- 3720-CULL NO. 1 DITCH
- 2967-DAVIS DITCH
- 1274ENL.-DENNY DITCH
- 5859ENL.-ENL. DUNSHEE DITCH
- 14358-EMERICK DITCH
- 13194-EWEN NO. 1 DITCH
- 21842-EWEN NO. 3 DITCH
- 3246-FENDER DITCH
- 19860-FLITNER DITCH
- 17817-FRANK GOULD NO. 2 DITCH
- 1075-HATTEN DITCH
- 1716-HIGHLINE DITCH
- 1962ENL.-ENL HIGHLINE DITCH
- 2469ENL.-ENL. HIGHLINE DITCH
- 1522ENL.-ENL. HIGHLINE DITCH
- 12217-HOWE DITCH
- 5363-HUNT DITCH
- 2563-JENKS DITCH
- 682-KENYON DITCH
- 508-KERSHNER DITCH
- 510-KERSHNER-LAMPMAN DITCH
- 11335-KIMBROW NO. 1 DITCH
- 1573-LAMPMAN NO. 2 DITCH
- 686-LONDON DITCH
- 3721-LYNN DITCH
- 3722-M.E. JACKSON DITCH
- 1341-MATHEWS DITCH
- 2747ENL.-MCDONALD DITCH
- 430-MCDONALD DITCH
- 1439ENL.-MCDONALD DITCH
- 1330ENL.-MCDONALD DITCH
- 271ENL.-ENL. MCDONALD DITCH
- 2031ENL.-ENL ODESSA DITCH
- 1807F-PENSE DITCH
- 365-PORTER DITCH
- 1726ENL.-ENL. POERTER DITCH
- 8538-RATH-EARLY DITCH
- 3132-SABIN-BROWN DITCH
- 1244ENL.-ENL SABIN-BROWN
- 5274-SCHAREN DITCH
- 8290-SHELL CANAL
- 2084ENL.-ENL SHELL CANAL
- 17571-SPRING CREEK DITCH
- 1415-ST. JERMAIN DITCH
- 386-TROUT DITCH
- 1039-WILLARD DITCH
- 650ENL.-ENL WHALEY DITCH
- 5420ENL.-ENL. WALEY DITCH
- 462ENL.-ENL WHALEY DITCH
- 42ENL.-ENL WHALEY DITCH

U:\2006\06051\acc\lynn\_water\_rights\_BASE-Title (2) 05/21/08



AMERICAN COUNCIL OF ENGINEERING COMPANIES

The Voice of America's  
Engineering Industry

DATE	DRAWING LOG	BY	CHECKED	APPROVED
12/04/07	ORIGINAL DRAWING	TSW	LCS	

DRAWN BY: TSW  
JOB NO. 06051.00  
FIELD BOOK NO. 440  
DRAWING NO. Lynn\_water\_rights



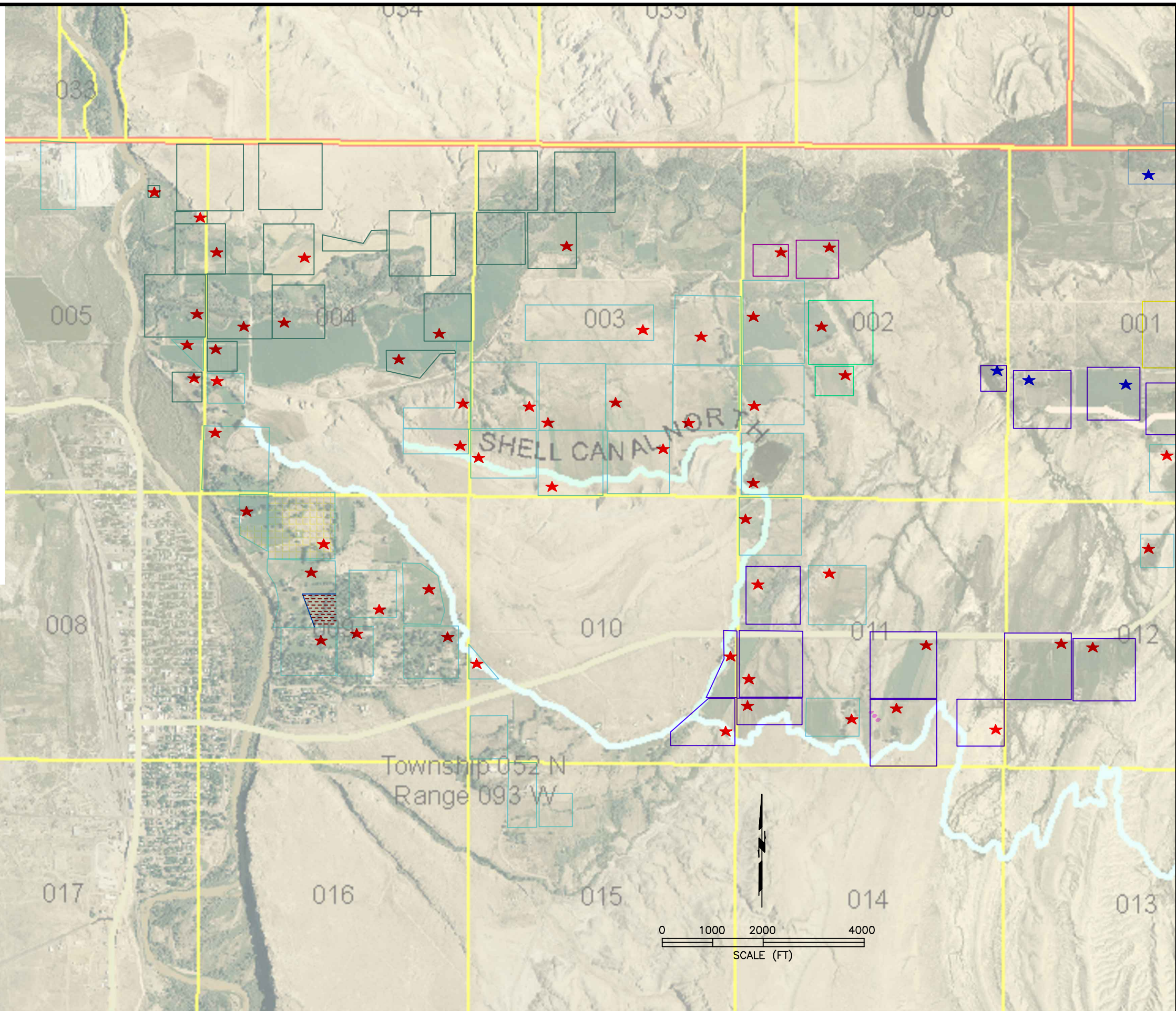
ENGINEERING ASSOCIATES – CODY, WYOMING  
CONSULTING ENGINEERS & SURVEYORS

OWNER: SHELL VALLEY WATERSHED  
IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT

PROJECT: SHELL VALLEY WATERSHED IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT  
TITLE: IRRIGATION EASEMENT RESEARCH – TITLE SHEET

# LEGEND

- 3721-LYNN DITCH
- 2084ENL.-ENL SHELL CANAL
- 8290-SHELL CANAL
- 5274-SCHAREN DITCH
- 5274-SCHAREN DITCH
- 462ENL.-ENL WHALEY DITCH
- 1274ENL.-DENNY DITCH
- ★ THOMPSON LATERAL
- ★ SHELL CANAL
- SHELL CANAL NORTH
- SHELL CANAL
- GOOD, GARY G. TRUST



U:\2006\06051\cadd\lynn water rights BSE+Permits\_05/23/08

DATE	DRAWING LOG	BY	CHECKED	APPROVED
12/04/07	ORIGINAL DRAWING	TSW	LCS	

DRAWN BY: TSW  
 JOB NO. 06051.00  
 FIELD BOOK NO. 440  
 DRAWING NO. lynn water rights

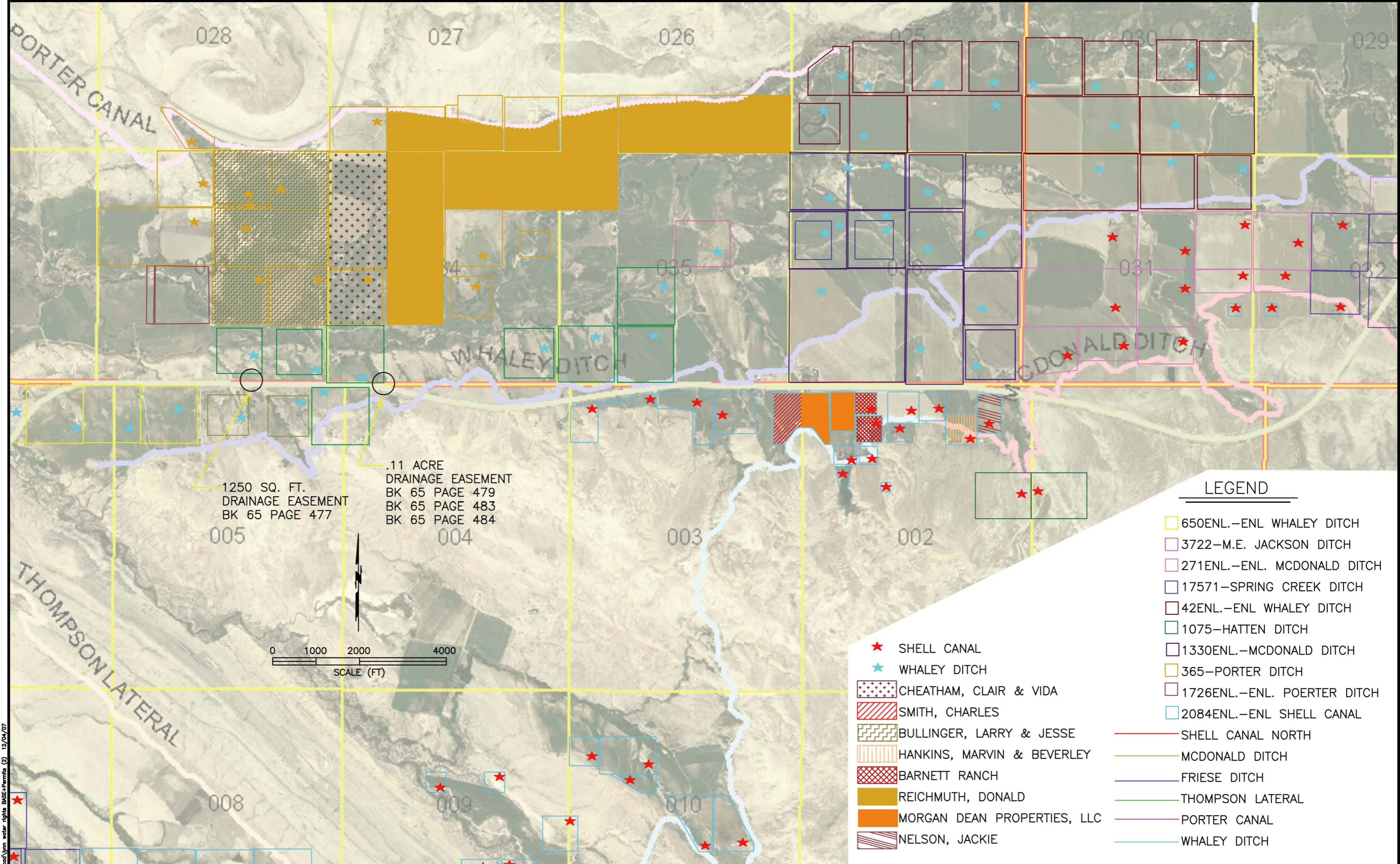
ENGINEERING ASSOCIATES – CODY, WYOMING  
 CONSULTING ENGINEERS & SURVEYORS

OWNER: SHELL VALLEY WATERSHED  
 IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT

PROJECT: SHELL VALLEY WATERSHED IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT  
 TITLE: WATER RIGHTS MAP

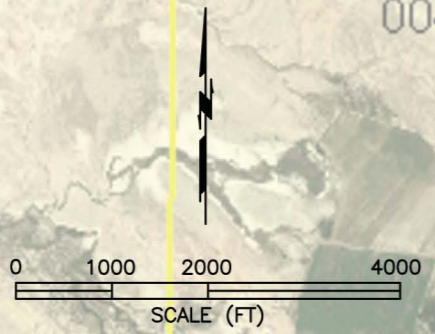
SHEET M1 OF M3





1250 SQ. FT.  
DRAINAGE EASEMENT  
BK 65 PAGE 477

.11 ACRE  
DRAINAGE EASEMENT  
BK 65 PAGE 479  
BK 65 PAGE 483  
BK 65 PAGE 484



**LEGEND**

- 650ENL.-ENL WHALEY DITCH
- 3722-M.E. JACKSON DITCH
- 271ENL.-ENL. MCDONALD DITCH
- 17571-SPRING CREEK DITCH
- 42ENL.-ENL WHALEY DITCH
- 1075-HATTEN DITCH
- 1330ENL.-MCDONALD DITCH
- 365-PORTER DITCH
- 1726ENL.-ENL. POERTER DITCH
- 2084ENL.-ENL SHELL CANAL
- SHELL CANAL NORTH
- MCDONALD DITCH
- FRIESE DITCH
- THOMPSON LATERAL
- PORTER CANAL
- WHALEY DITCH
- SHELL CANAL
- WHALEY DITCH
- CHEATHAM, CLAIR & VIDA
- SMITH, CHARLES
- BULLINGER, LARRY & JESSE
- HANKINS, MARVIN & BEVERLEY
- BARNETT RANCH
- REICHMUTH, DONALD
- MORGAN DEAN PROPERTIES, LLC
- NELSON, JACKIE

DATE	DRAWING LOG	BY	CHECKED	APPROVED	DRAWN BY: TSW
12/04/07	ORIGINAL DRAWING	TSW	LCS		JOB NO. 06051.00 FIELD BOOK NO. 440 DRAWING NO. lynn water rights



ENGINEERING ASSOCIATES - CODY, WYOMING  
CONSULTING ENGINEERS & SURVEYORS

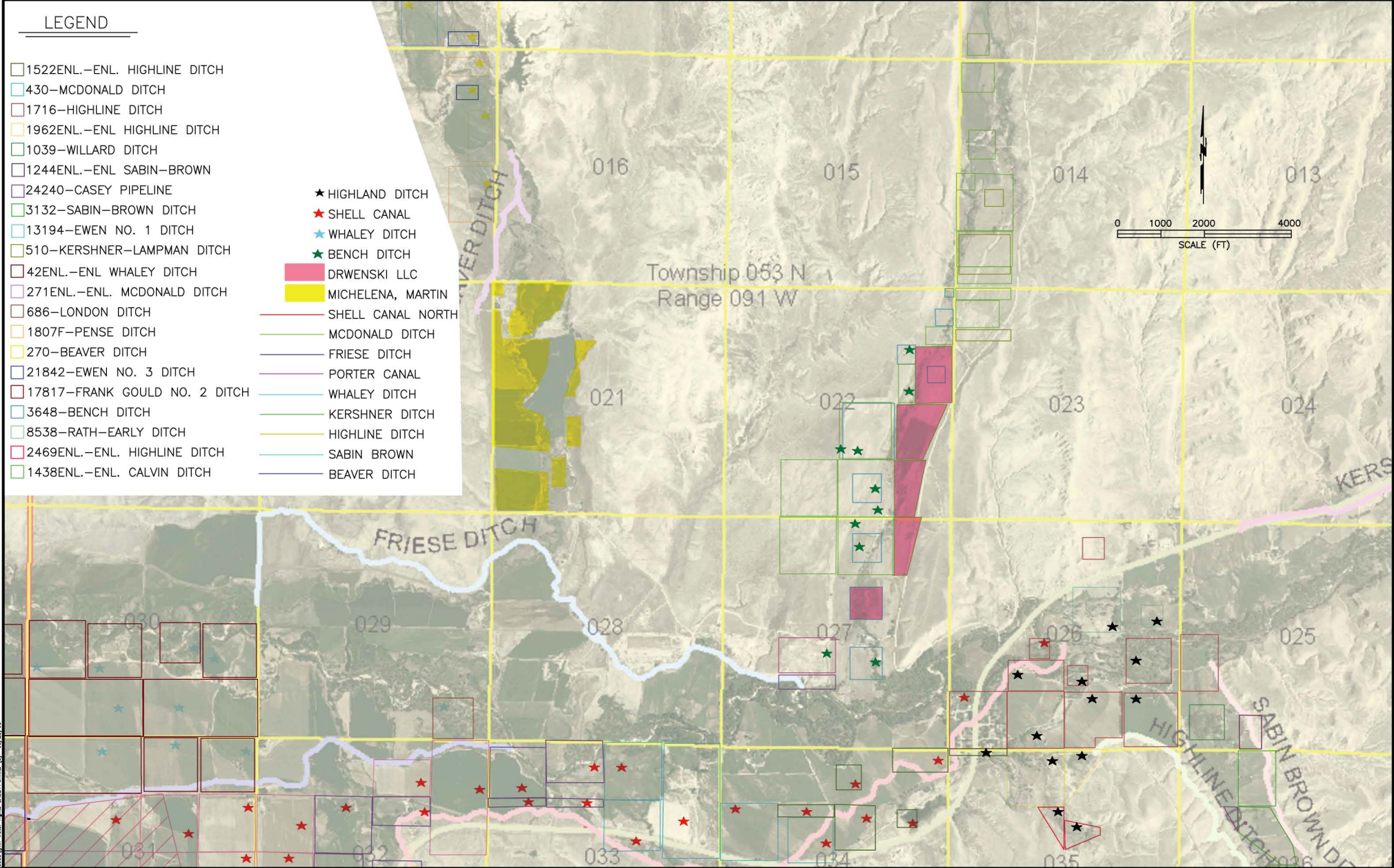
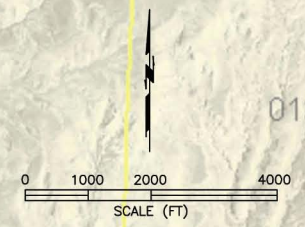
OWNER: SHELL VALLEY WATERSHED  
IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT

PROJECT: SHELL VALLEY WATERSHED IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT  
TITLE: WATER RIGHTS MAP

**LEGEND**

- 1522ENL.—ENL. HIGHLINE DITCH
- 430—MCDONALD DITCH
- 1716—HIGHLINE DITCH
- 1962ENL.—ENL HIGHLINE DITCH
- 1039—WILLARD DITCH
- 1244ENL.—ENL SABIN—BROWN
- 24240—CASEY PIPELINE
- 3132—SABIN—BROWN DITCH
- 13194—EWEN NO. 1 DITCH
- 510—KERSHNER—LAMPMAN DITCH
- 42ENL.—ENL WHALEY DITCH
- 271ENL.—ENL. MCDONALD DITCH
- 686—LONDON DITCH
- 1807F—PENSE DITCH
- 270—BEAVER DITCH
- 21842—EWEN NO. 3 DITCH
- 17817—FRANK GOULD NO. 2 DITCH
- 3648—BENCH DITCH
- 8538—RATH—EARLY DITCH
- 2469ENL.—ENL. HIGHLINE DITCH
- 1438ENL.—ENL. CALVIN DITCH

- ★ HIGHLAND DITCH
- ★ SHELL CANAL
- ★ WHALEY DITCH
- ★ BENCH DITCH
- DRWENSKI LLC
- MICHELENA, MARTIN
- SHELL CANAL NORTH
- MCDONALD DITCH
- FRIESE DITCH
- PORTER CANAL
- WHALEY DITCH
- KERSHNER DITCH
- HIGHLINE DITCH
- SABIN BROWN
- BEAVER DITCH



DATE	DRAWING LOG	BY	CHECKED	APPROVED
12/04/07	ORIGINAL DRAWING	TSW	LCS	

DRAWN BY: TSW  
 JOB NO. 06051.00  
 FIELD BOOK NO. 440  
 DRAWING NO. from water rights

**ENGINEERING ASSOCIATES — CODY, WYOMING**  
 CONSULTING ENGINEERS & SURVEYORS

OWNER: SHELL VALLEY WATERSHED  
 IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT

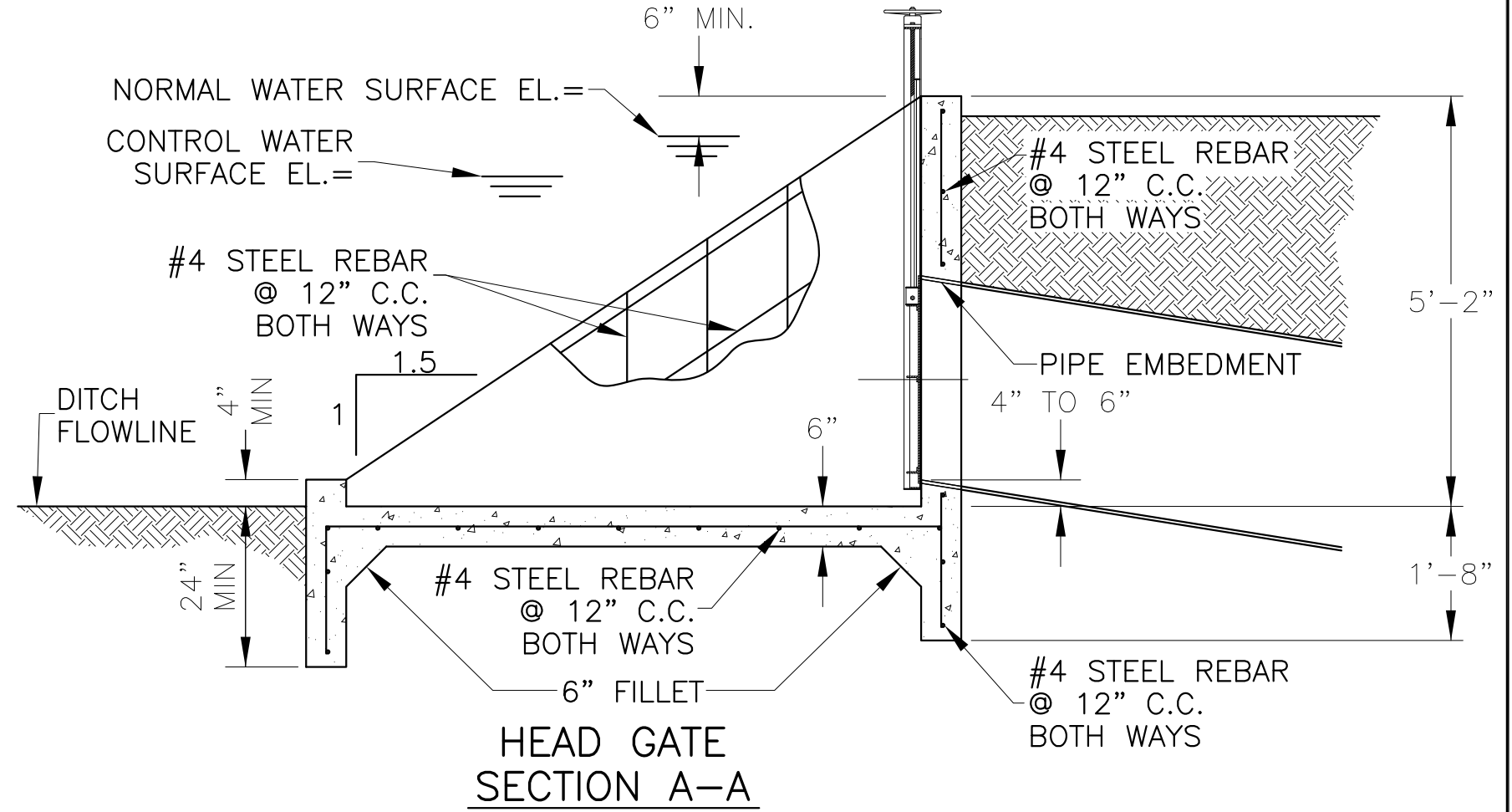
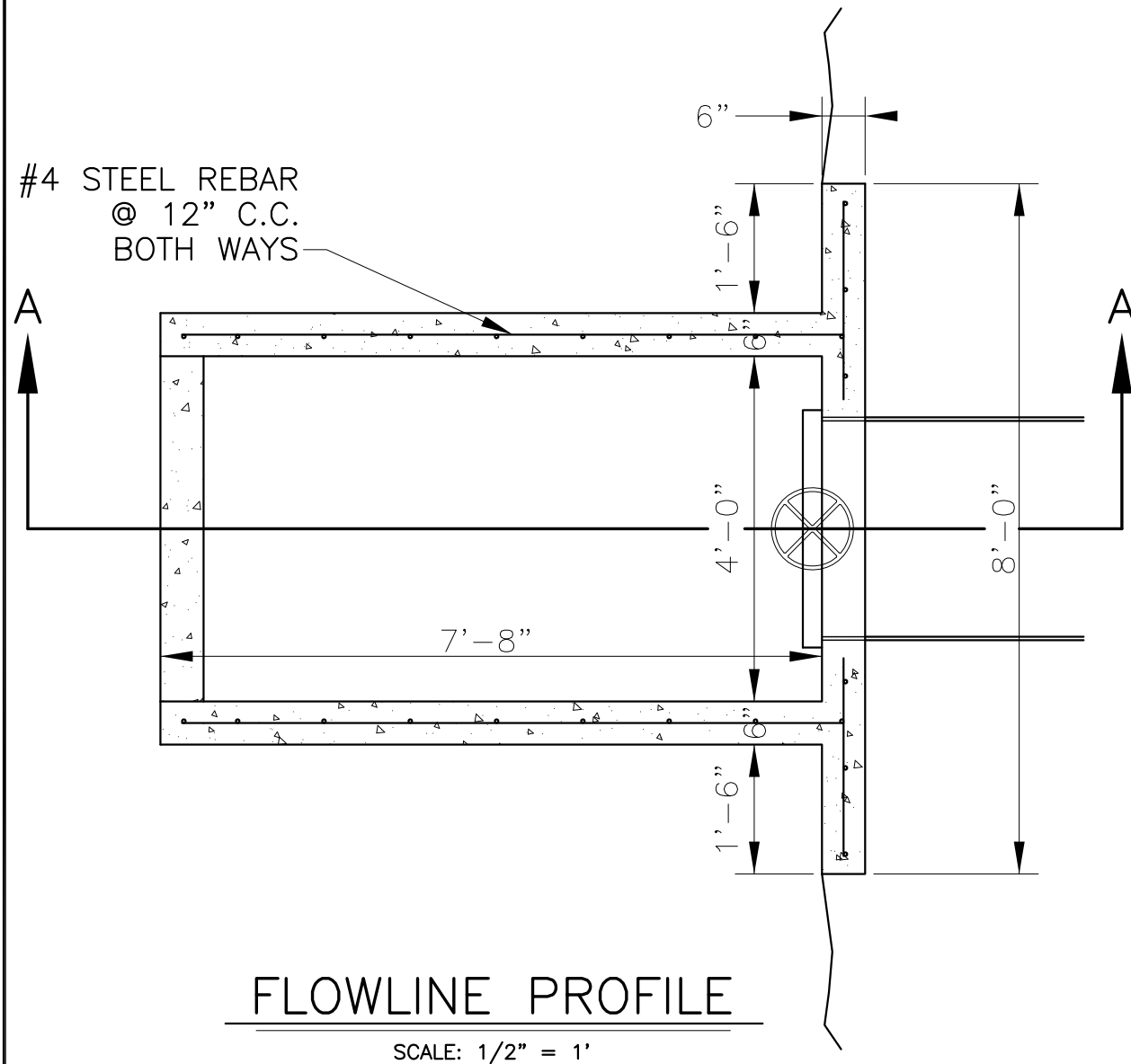
PROJECT: SHELL VALLEY WATERSHED IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT  
 TITLE: WATER RIGHTS MAP

## APPENDIX N

---

### Construction Details

- Standard Headgate ..... Sheet HG1
- Standard Ramp Flume Detail ..... Sheet RF1
- Check Structure..... Sheet CS1
- Rectangular Weir Detail.....Sheet W1
- Spill Structure..... Sheet SP1
- Shell Tunnel 63" HDPE .....Sheet D1
- Shell Tunnel 54" HDPE .....Sheet D2
- Shell Tunnel Concrete Lining .....Sheet D3
- 6' x 6' Box Culvert, Open Trench Cut .....Sheet D4



NOTE: 1. STRUCTURE DESIGNED FOR PIPE SIZES OF 15" TO 30" WITH FLOWS OF 3 CFS TO 30 CFS

2. STRUCTURE, HEAD GATE, AND PIPE DIAMETER FLOWS LESS THAN OR GREATER THAN THE SPECIFIED RANGE WILL NEED TO BE DESIGNED.

**PRELIMINARY**

U:\2006\06051\_Shell\_Valley\ocad\DETAILS+HEAD\_GATE 09/21/07

DATE	DRAWING LOG	BY	CHECKED	APPROVED	DRAWN BY: IKSM
					DATE: 09/21/07
					JOB NO. 06051.00
					FIELD BOOK NO. NA
09/21/07	ORIGINAL DRAWING	IKSM	LCS		DRAWING NO. DETAIL

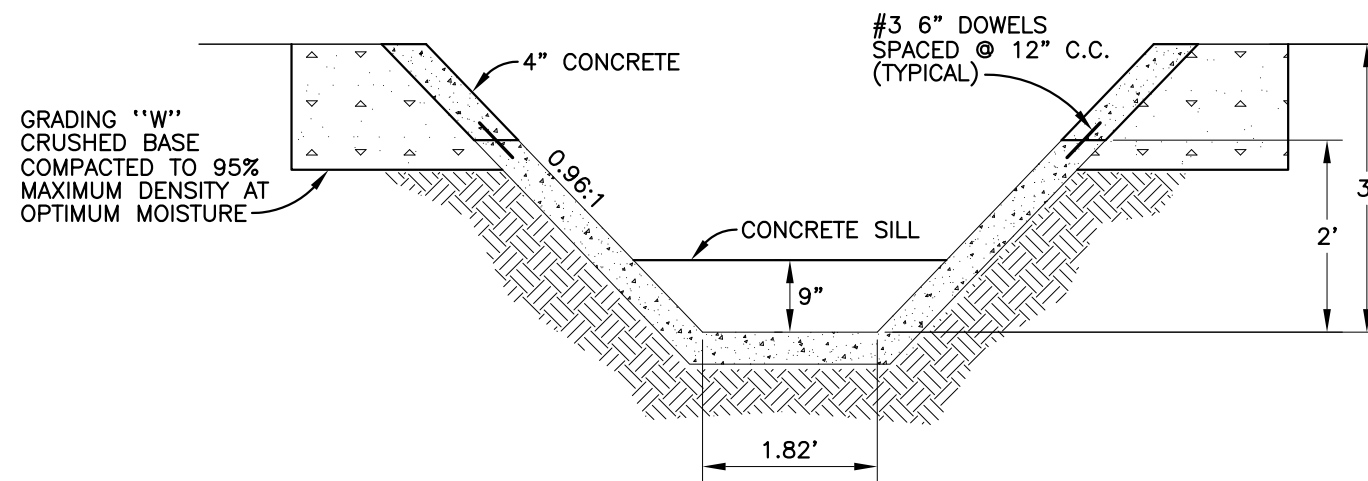
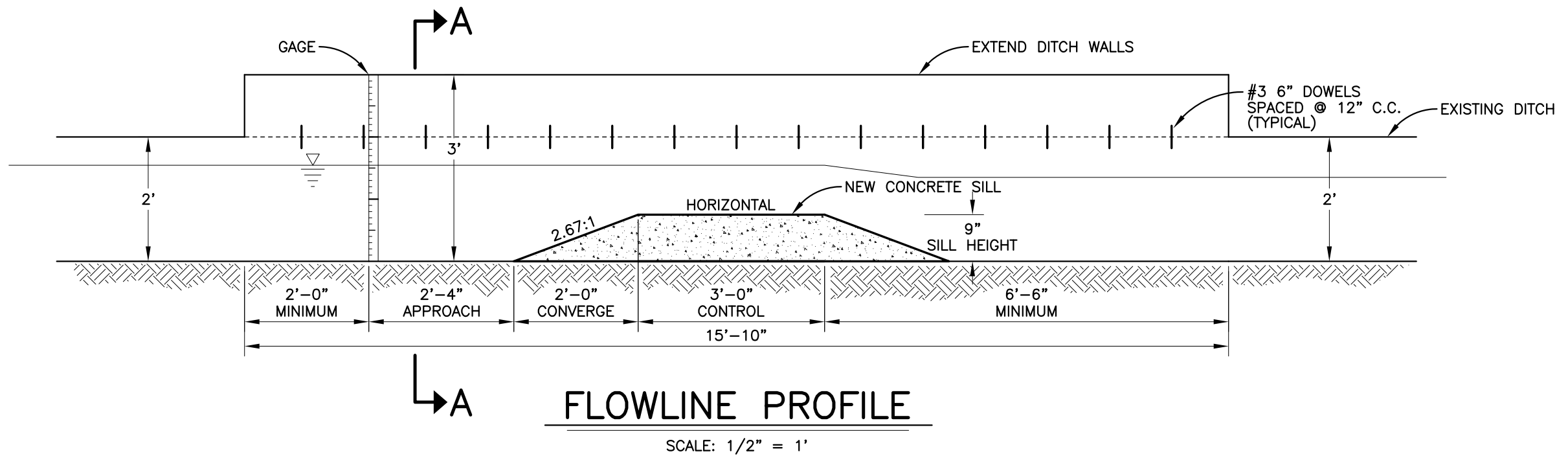


**ENGINEERING ASSOCIATES - CODY, WYOMING**  
CONSULTING ENGINEERS & SURVEYORS

OWNER: **WYOMING WATER DEVELOPMENT COMMISSION**

PROJECT: **SHELL VALLEY LEVEL I STUDY**  
TITLE: **STANDARD HEADGATE**

SHEET  
HG1



NOTE: 1. CONCRETE SHALL BE 3000 psi 28-DAY STRENGTH, 5% TO 7% ENTRAINED AIR, AND 1"-2" SLUMP

2. FOR DITCH SECTIONS LARGER OR SMALLER THAN SHOWN, WIN FLUME SOFTWARE SHOULD BE USED. WIN FLUME SOFTWARE CAN BE DOWNLOADED FROM THE BUREAU OF RECLAMATION WEB SITE.

**PRELIMINARY**

U:\2006\06051\_Shell\_Valley\acad\DETAILS+RAMP\_FLUME 09/21/07

DATE	DRAWING LOG	BY	CHECKED	APPROVED	DRAWN BY: IKSM
					DATE: 09/21/07
					JOB NO. 06051.00
					FIELD BOOK NO. NA
09/21/07	ORIGINAL DRAWING	IKSM	LCS		DRAWING NO. DETAIL



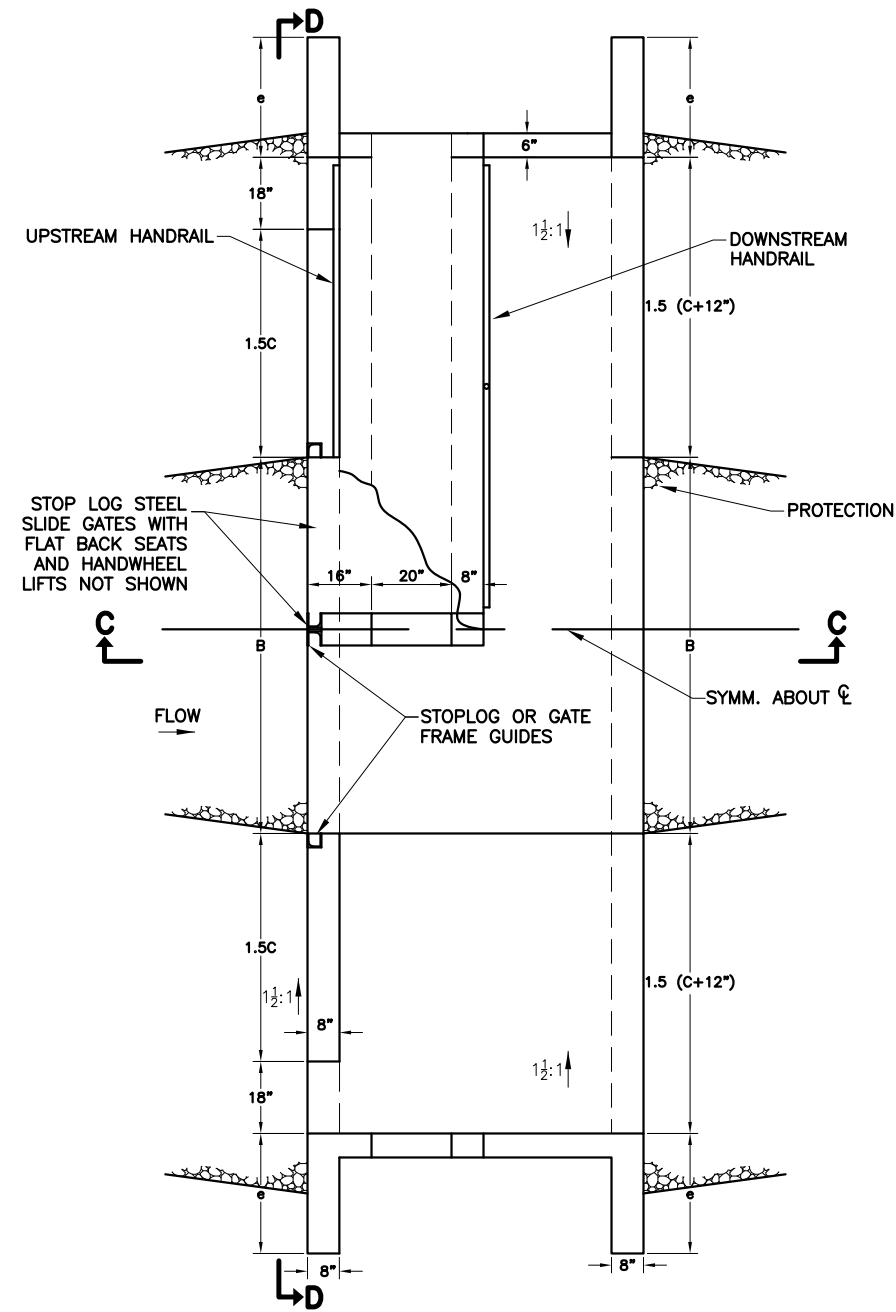
**ENGINEERING ASSOCIATES - CODY, WYOMING**  
CONSULTING ENGINEERS & SURVEYORS

OWNER: **WYOMING WATER DEVELOPMENT COMMISSION**

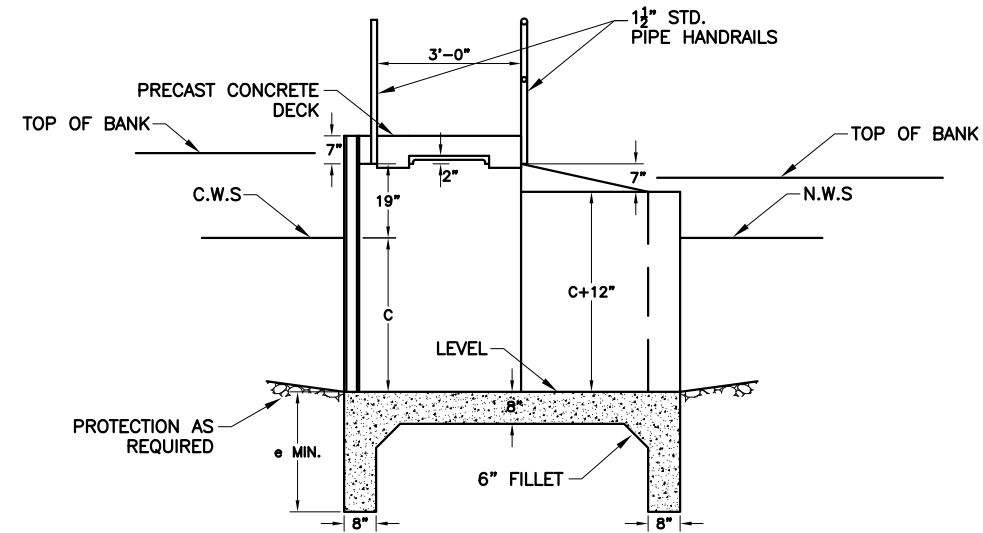
PROJECT:	<b>SHELL VALLEY LEVEL I STUDY</b>
TITLE:	<b>STANDARD RAMP FLUME DETAIL</b>

**SHEET RF1**

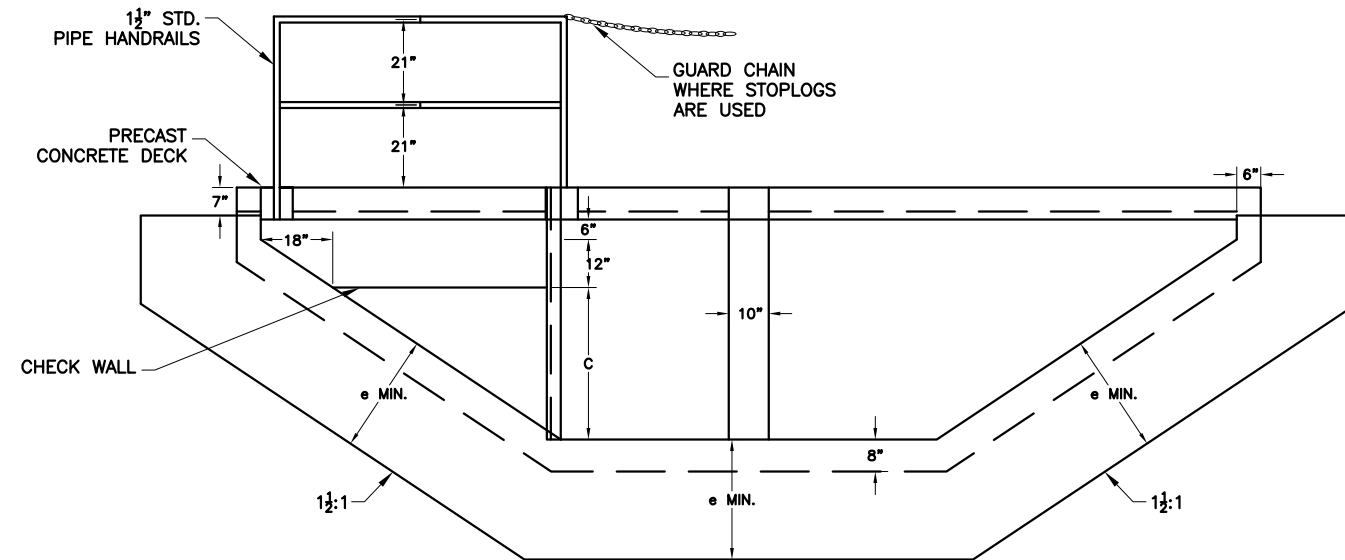
U:\2006\06051\_Shell\_Valley\ocad\DETAILS+CHECK\_STRUCTURE\_09/21/07



**CHECK STRUCTURE**  
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'



**SECTION C-C**



**SECTION D-D**

STR. NO.	MAX Q (CFS)	**SLIDE GATES		STANDARD DIMENSIONS						ESTIMATED QUANTITIES		
		*WIDTH x HEIGHT	FRM. HT.	B	C	L	e	S	X	CON. (CU. YDS.)	REINF. STEEL (LBS)	MISC. METAL (LBS)
1	74	42"x36"	7'-0"	7'-10"	3'-2"	7'-0"	2'-6"	21'-4"	9'-2"	8.9	910	620
2	86	42"x42"	7'-6"	7'-10"	3'-8"	7'-6"	2'-6"	22'-10"	10'-0"	10.0	1000	660
3	98	42"x48"	8'-0"	7'-10"	4'-3"	8'-0"	2'-6"	24'-7"	10'-0"	11.3	1100	710
4	84	48"x36"	7'-0"	8'-10"	3'-3"	7'-0"	2'-6"	22'-7"	9'-10"	9.4	960	630
5	98	48"x42"	7'-6"	8'-10"	3'-9"	7'-6"	2'-6"	24'-1"	10'-8"	10.5	1050	680
6	105	60"x36"	7'-0"	10'-10"	3'-3"	7'-6"	2'-6"	24'-7"	10'-10"	10.4	1050	640

\* When a gate of specific height is not available, a gate with next greater available height shall be used with appropriate frame height.  
\*\* Two gates required for each check.

PRELIMINARY

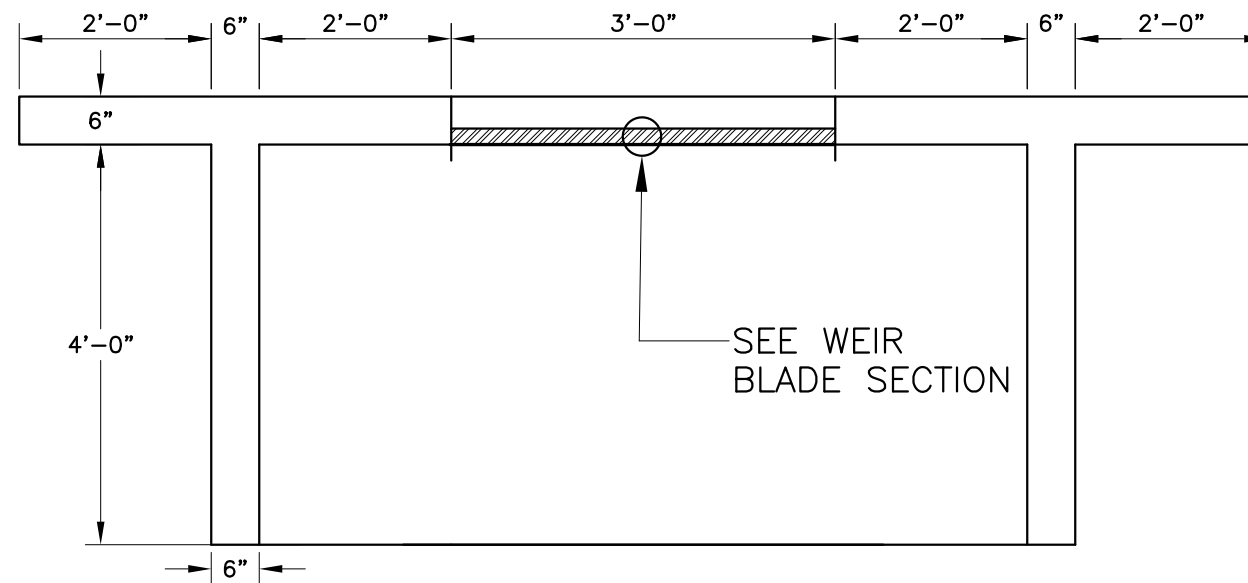
DATE	DRAWING LOG	BY	CHECKED	APPROVED	DRAWN BY: IKSM
					DATE: 09/21/07
					JOB NO. 06051.00
					FIELD BOOK NO. NA
09/27/07	ORIGINAL DRAWING	TSW	LCS		DRAWING NO. DETAIL

**ENGINEERING ASSOCIATES – CODY, WYOMING**  
CONSULTING ENGINEERS & SURVEYORS

OWNER: **WYOMING WATER DEVELOPMENT COMMISSION**

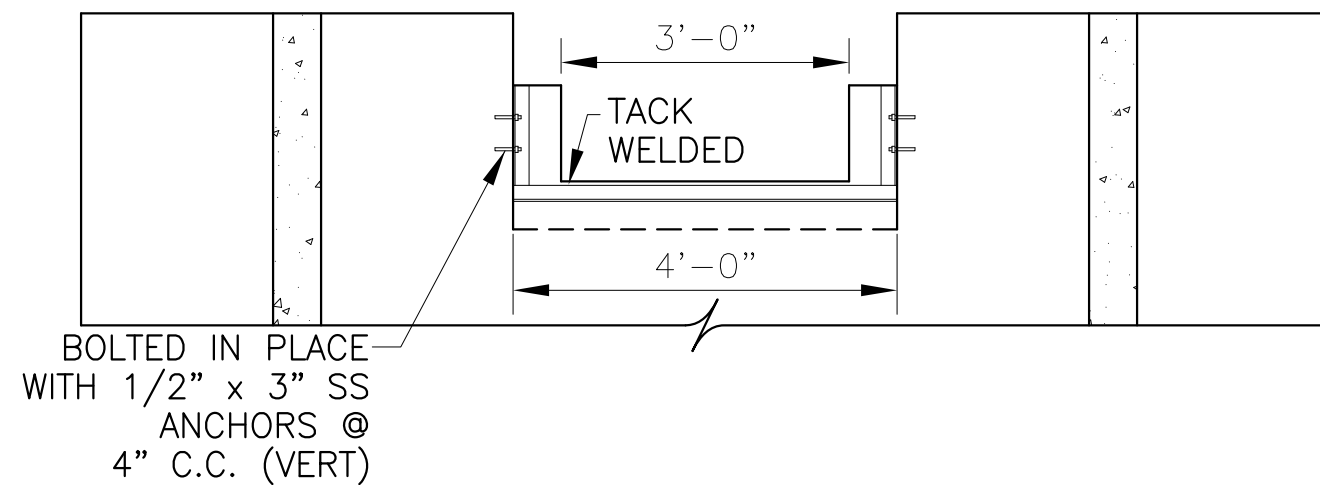
PROJECT: **SHELL VALLEY LEVEL I STUDY**  
TITLE: **CHECK STRUCTURE**

**SHEET CS1**

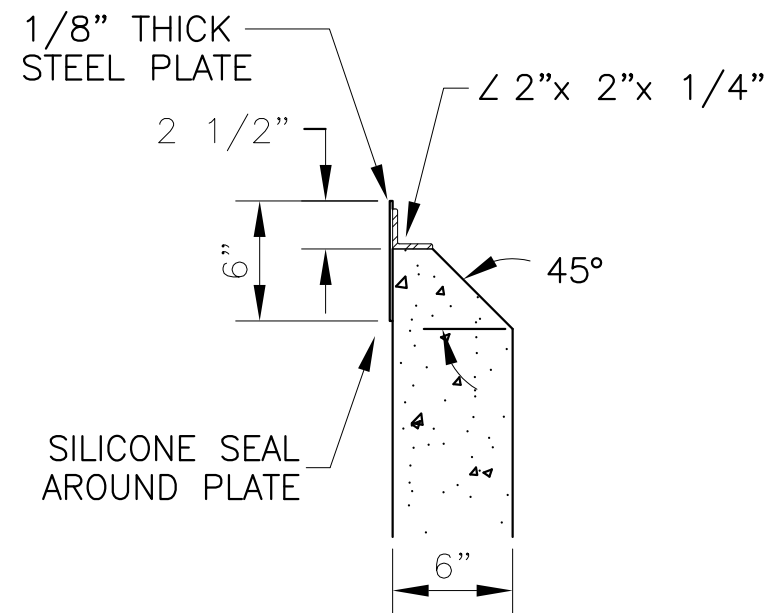


**PLAN**

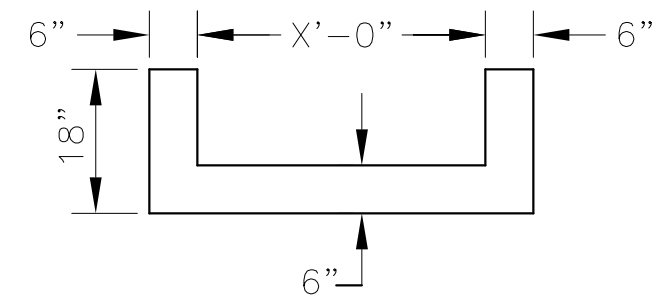
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'



**WEIR BLADE (FRONT)**



**WEIR BLADE (SECTION)**



**PLATE FABRICATION**

NOTE: FOR FLOWS FROM 1 CFS TO 9 CFS A 3' WEIR BLADE IS APPROPRIATE, FOR FLOW GREATER THAN 9 CFS, WEIR BLADE WIDTH NEEDS TO BE DESIGNED.

**PRELIMINARY**

U:\2006\06051\_Shell\_Valley\ocad\DETAILS+WEIR DETAIL 09/21/07

DATE	DRAWING LOG	BY	CHECKED	APPROVED	DRAWN BY: IKSM
09/21/07	ORIGINAL DRAWING	IKSM	LCS		DATE: 09/21/07
					JOB NO. 06051.00
					FIELD BOOK NO. NA
					DRAWING NO. DETAIL

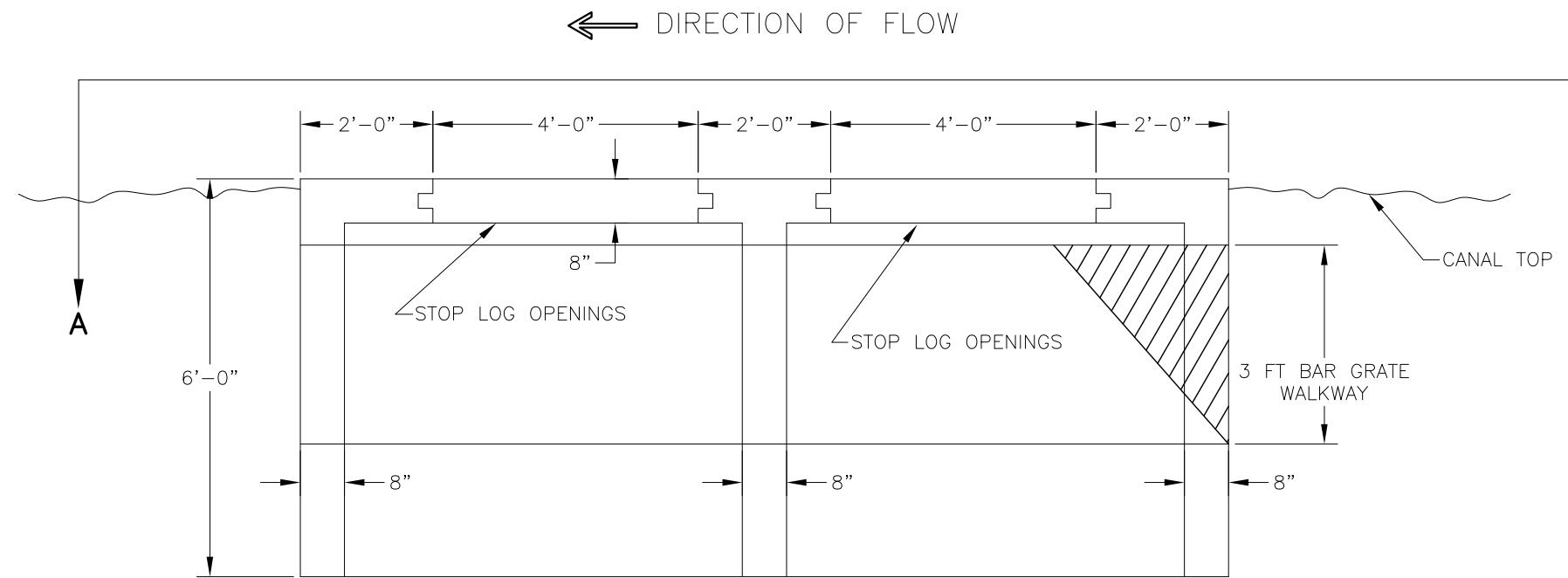


**ENGINEERING ASSOCIATES - CODY, WYOMING**  
CONSULTING ENGINEERS & SURVEYORS

OWNER: **WYOMING WATER DEVELOPMENT COMMISSION**

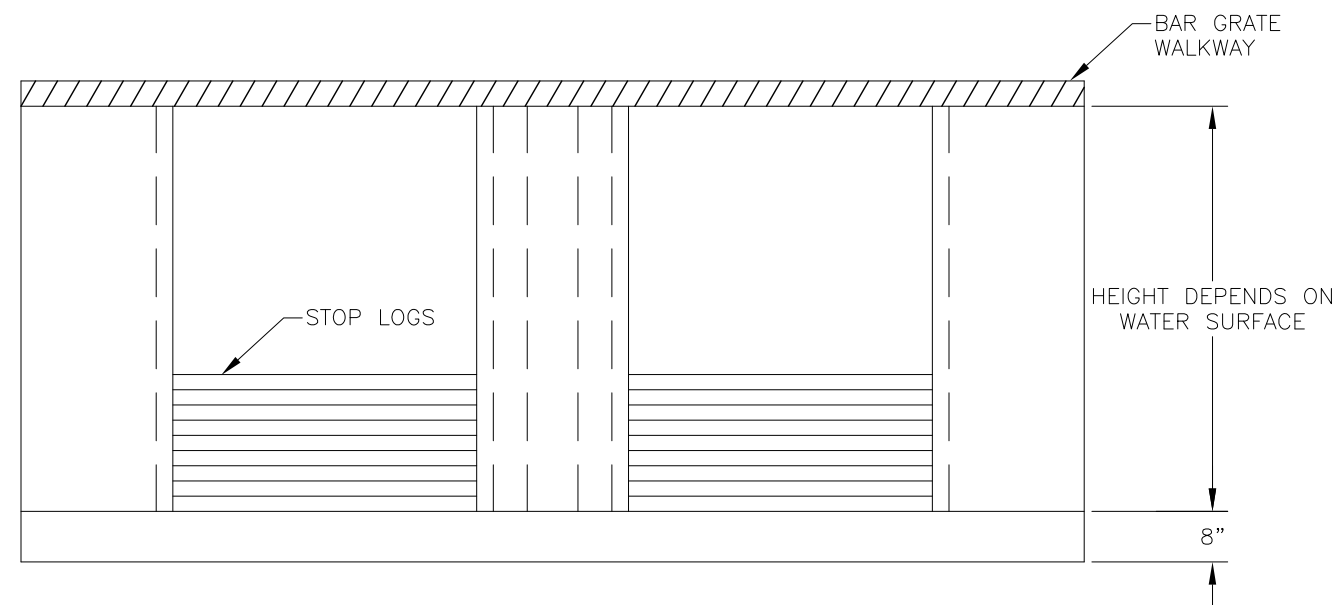
PROJECT: **SHELL VALLEY LEVEL I STUDY**  
TITLE: **RECTANGULAR WEIR DETAIL**

**SHEET W1**



**SPILL STRUCTURE**

NOT TO SCALE



NOTE: #5 REBAR SPACED @ 12" C.C. EACH WAY

**SECTION A-A**

NOT TO SCALE

**PRELIMINARY**

U:\2006\06051\_Shell\_Valley\ocad\DETAILS+RAMP\_FLUME 09/21/07

DATE	DRAWING LOG	BY	CHECKED	APPROVED	DRAWN BY: TSW
					DATE: 09/21/07
					JOB NO. 06051.00
					FIELD BOOK NO. NA
09/21/07	ORIGINAL DRAWING	TSW	JLM		DRAWING NO. DETAIL



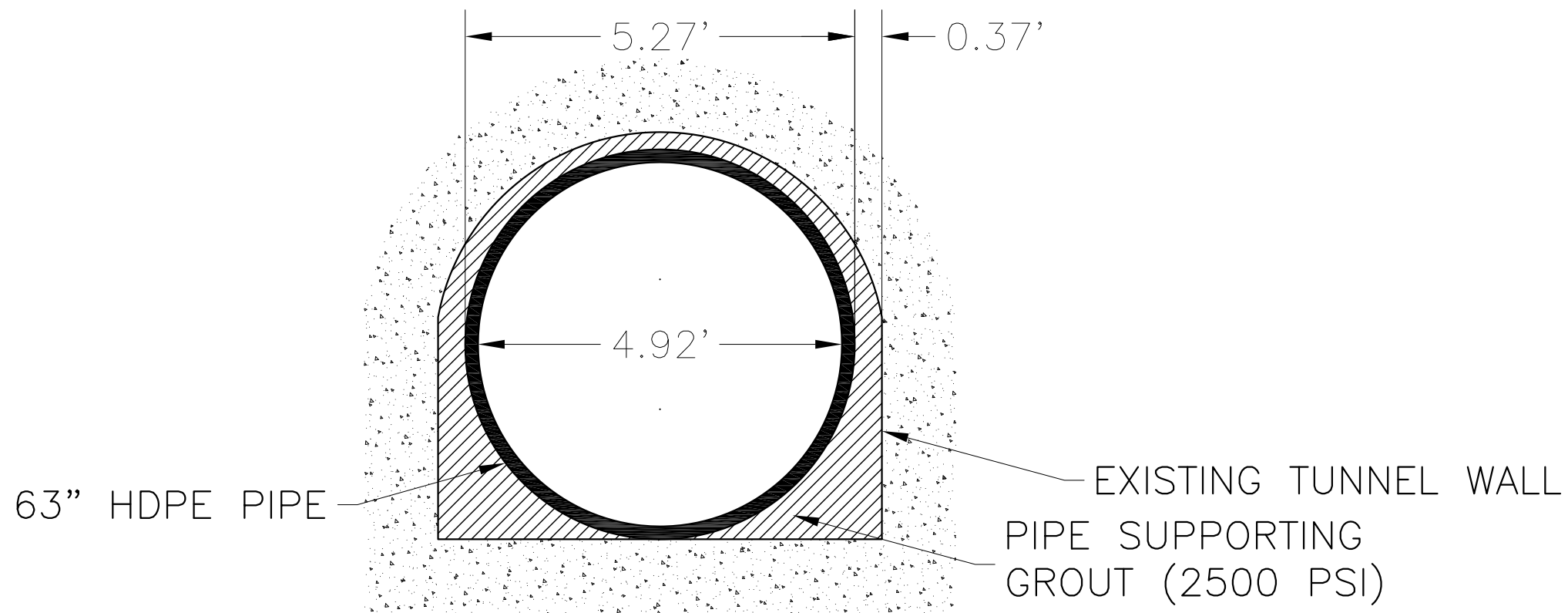
**ENGINEERING ASSOCIATES - CODY, WYOMING**  
CONSULTING ENGINEERS & SURVEYORS

OWNER: **WYOMING WATER DEVELOPMENT COMMISSION**

PROJECT:	<b>SHELL VALLEY LEVEL I STUDY</b>
TITLE:	<b>STANDARD RAMP FLUME DETAIL</b>

**SHEET SP1**





U:\2006\06051\_Shell Valley\acad\tunnel+63 in HDPE 09/21/07

DATE	DRAWING LOG	BY	CHECKED	APPROVED	DRAWN BY: IKSM
					DATE: 06/20/07
					JOB NO. 06051.00
					FIELD BOOK NO. 441
09/21/07	ORIGINAL DWG	IKSM	LCS		DRAWING NO. DETAIL

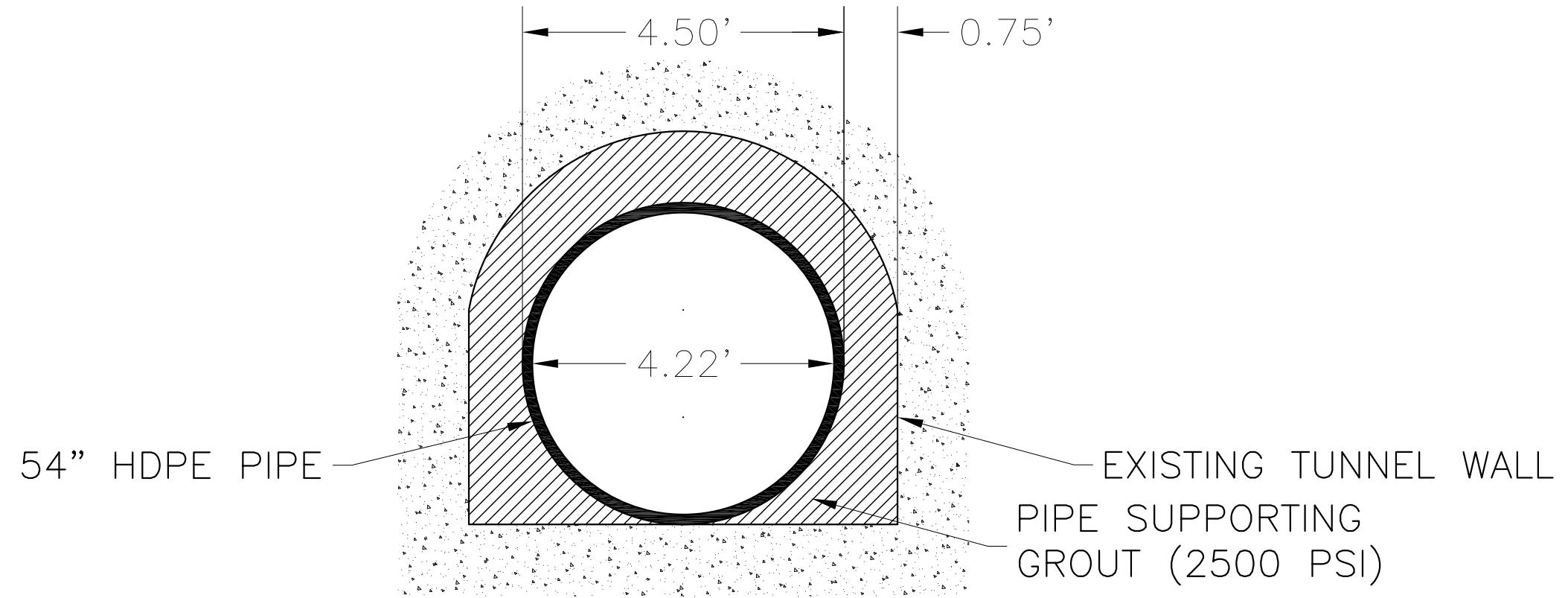


**ENGINEERING ASSOCIATES – CODY, WYOMING**  
CONSULTING ENGINEERS & SURVEYORS

OWNER:  
**WYOMING WATER  
DEVELOPMENT COMMISSION**

PROJECT: **SHELL VALLEY WATERSHED IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT  
LEVEL I STUDY**  
TITLE: **SHELL TUNNEL 63" HDPE**

**SHEET  
D1**



U:\2006\06051\_Shell Valley\acad\tunnel+54 in HDPE 09/21/07

DATE	DRAWING LOG	BY	CHECKED	APPROVED
09/21/07	ORIGINAL DWG	IKSM	LCS	

DRAWN BY: IKSM  
 DATE: 06/20/07  
 JOB NO. 06051.00  
 FIELD BOOK NO. 441  
 DRAWING NO. DETAIL

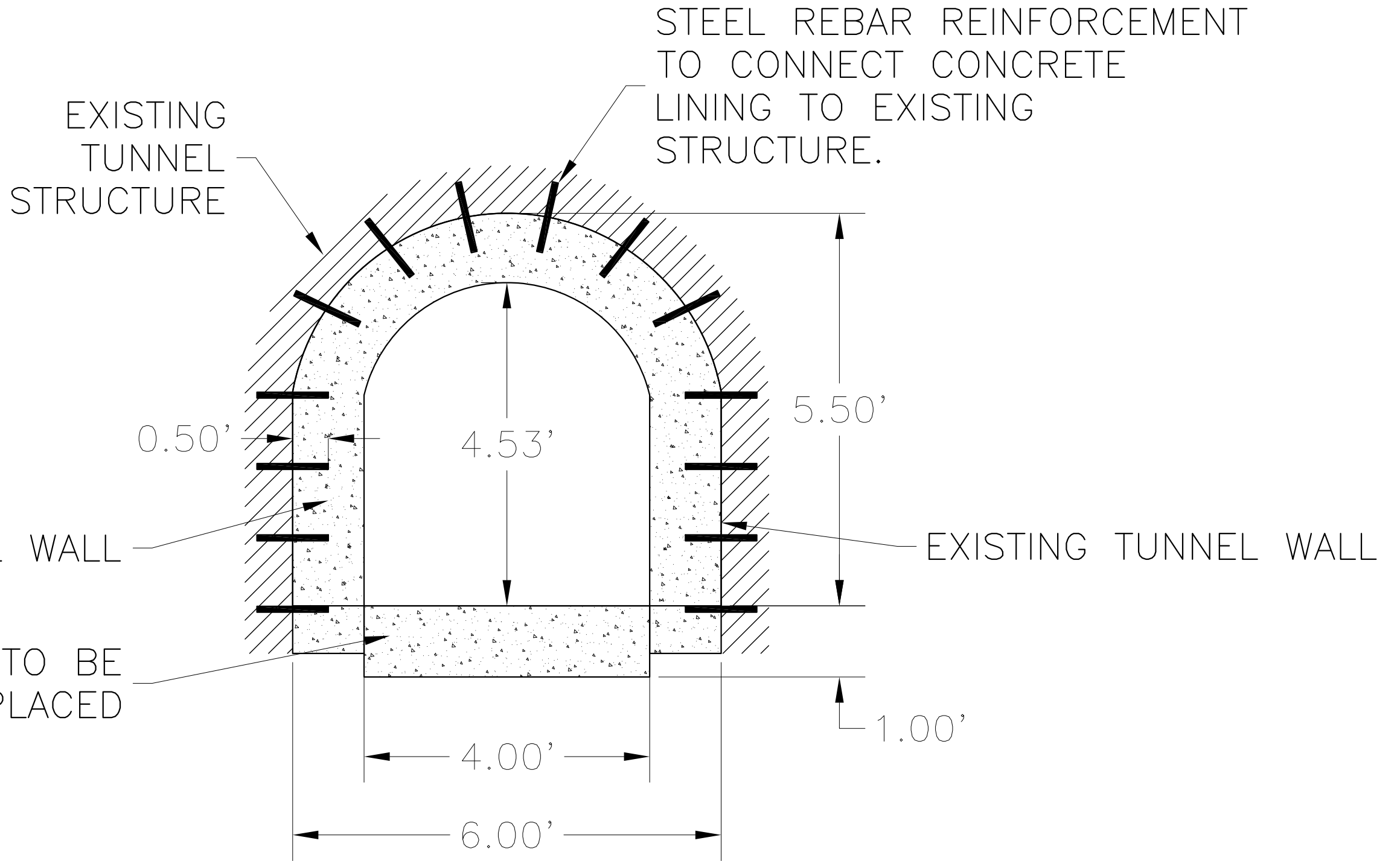


**ENGINEERING ASSOCIATES – CODY, WYOMING**  
 CONSULTING ENGINEERS & SURVEYORS

OWNER:  
**WYOMING WATER DEVELOPMENT COMMISSION**

PROJECT: **SHELL VALLEY WATERSHED IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT LEVEL I STUDY**  
 TITLE: **SHELL TUNNEL 54" HDPE**

**SHEET D2**



U:\2006\06051\_Shell Valley\acad\tunnel+CONC LINING 09/21/07

DATE	DRAWING LOG	BY	CHECKED	APPROVED
09/21/07	ORIGINAL DWG	IKSM	LCS	

DRAWN BY: IKSM  
 DATE: 06/20/07  
 JOB NO. 06051.00  
 FIELD BOOK NO. 441  
 DRAWING NO. DETAIL

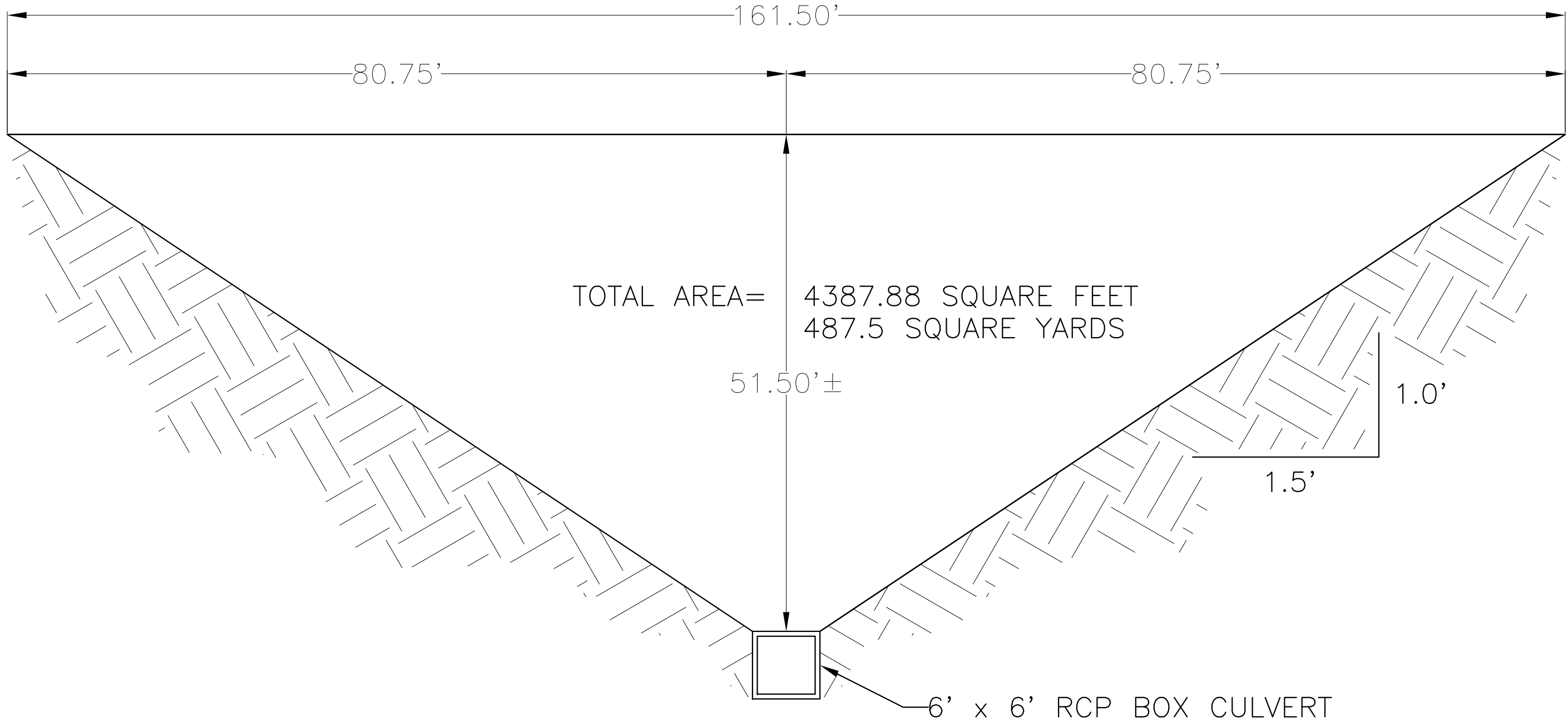


**ENGINEERING ASSOCIATES – CODY, WYOMING**  
 CONSULTING ENGINEERS & SURVEYORS

OWNER:  
**WYOMING WATER DEVELOPMENT COMMISSION**

PROJECT: **SHELL VALLEY WATERSHED IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT LEVEL I STUDY**  
 TITLE: **SHELL TUNNEL CONCRETE LINING**

**SHEET D3**



U:\2006\06051\_Shell\_Valley\acad\tunnel+OPEN CUT\_BOX\_CULVERT 09/21/07

DATE	DRAWING LOG	BY	CHECKED	APPROVED
09/21/07	ORIGINAL DWG	IKSM	LCS	

DRAWN BY: IKSM  
 DATE: 06/20/07  
 JOB NO. 06051.00  
 FIELD BOOK NO. 441  
 DRAWING NO. DETAIL



**ENGINEERING ASSOCIATES – CODY, WYOMING**  
 CONSULTING ENGINEERS & SURVEYORS

OWNER:  
**WYOMING WATER DEVELOPMENT COMMISSION**

PROJECT: **SHELL VALLEY WATERSHED IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT LEVEL I STUDY**  
 TITLE: **6' X 6' BOX CULVERT; OPEN TRENCH CUT**

**SHEET D4**

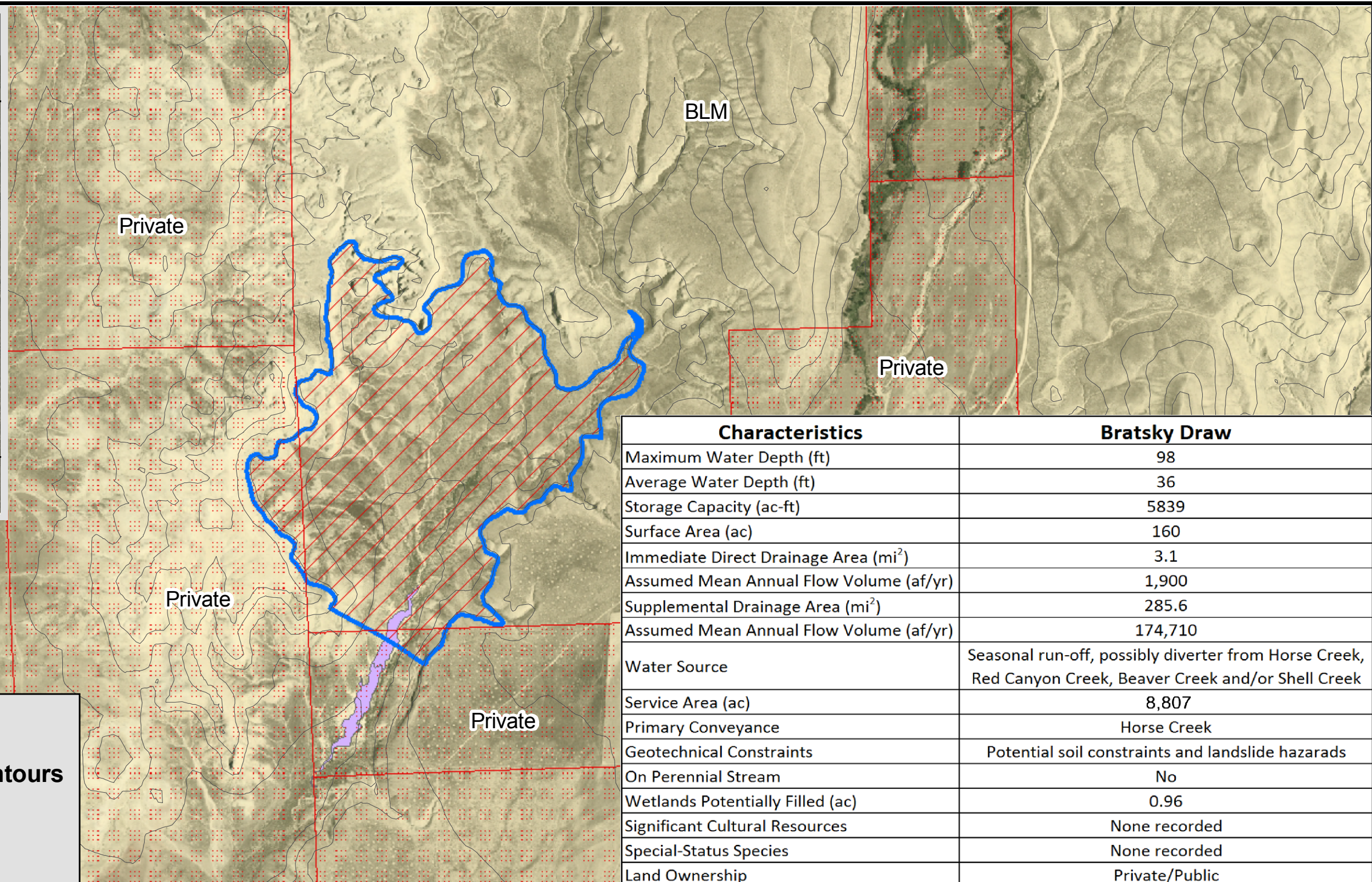
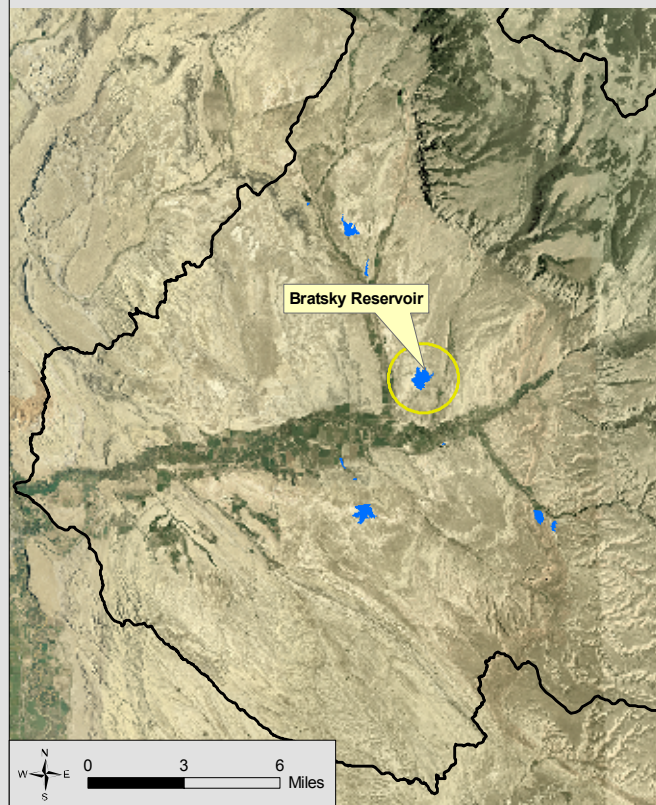
## APPENDIX O

---

### Water Storage Site Maps

- Bratsky Draw
- Collingwood Middle and Lower Reservoir Sites
- Collingwood Upper Reservoir Site
- Coyote Basin Reservoir Site
- High Line Expansion Reservoir Site
- Leavitt Expansion Reservoir Site
- Red Canyon Creek Reservoir Site
- Trapper Creek Reservoir Sites

### Shell Valley Overview



Characteristics	Bratsky Draw
Maximum Water Depth (ft)	98
Average Water Depth (ft)	36
Storage Capacity (ac-ft)	5839
Surface Area (ac)	160
Immediate Direct Drainage Area (mi <sup>2</sup> )	3.1
Assumed Mean Annual Flow Volume (af/yr)	1,900
Supplemental Drainage Area (mi <sup>2</sup> )	285.6
Assumed Mean Annual Flow Volume (af/yr)	174,710
Water Source	Seasonal run-off, possibly diverter from Horse Creek, Red Canyon Creek, Beaver Creek and/or Shell Creek
Service Area (ac)	8,807
Primary Conveyance	Horse Creek
Geotechnical Constraints	Potential soil constraints and landslide hazards
On Perennial Stream	No
Wetlands Potentially Filled (ac)	0.96
Significant Cultural Resources	None recorded
Special-Status Species	None recorded
Land Ownership	Private/Public

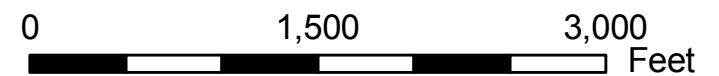
### Legend

- 10-meter Topographic Contours
- Reservoir Area
- Wetlands

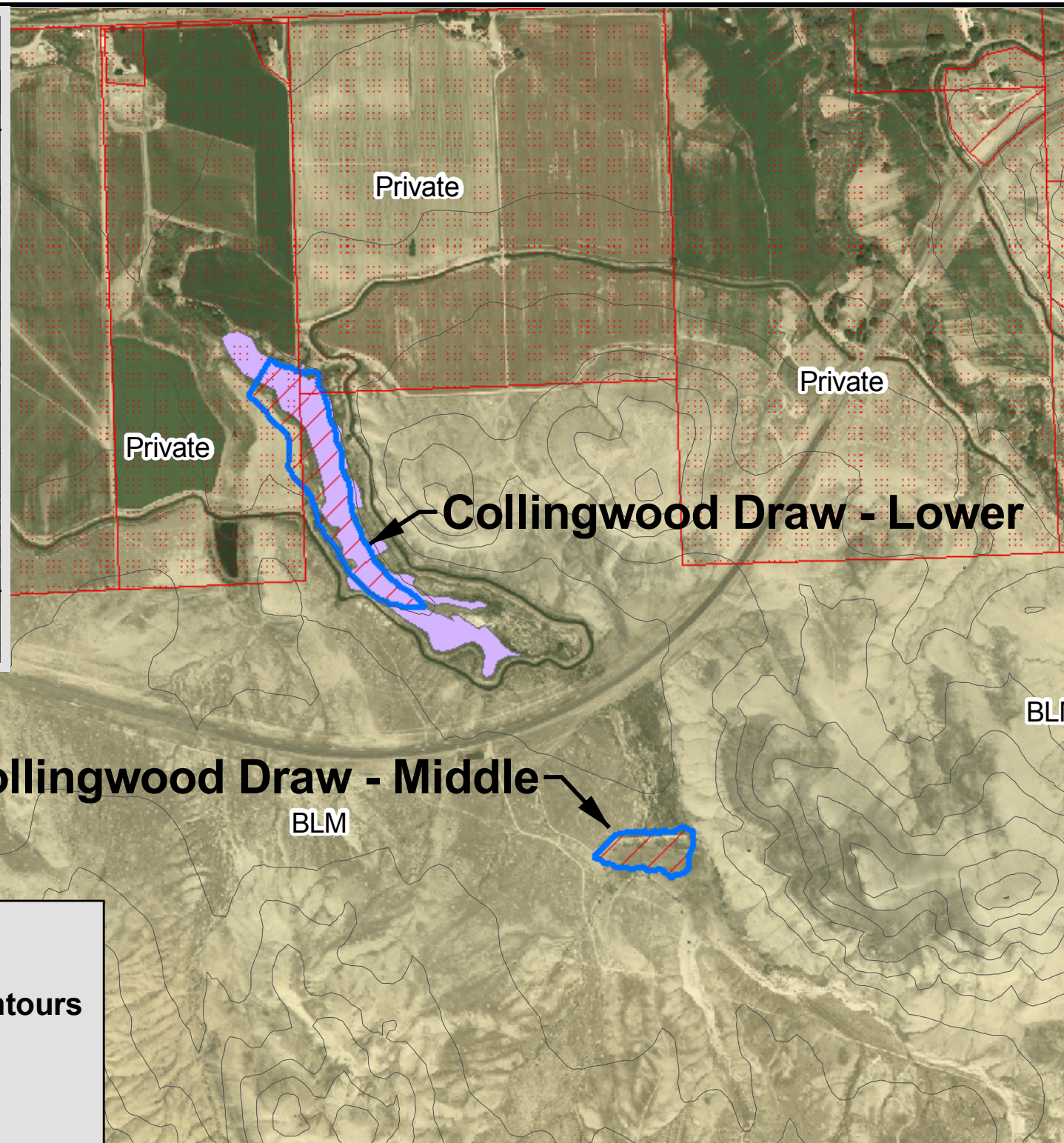
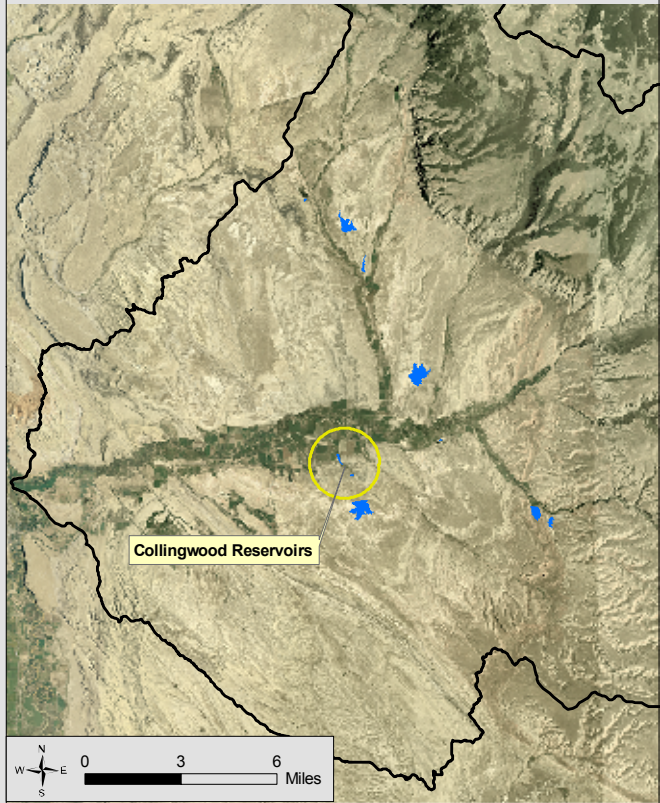
# Bratsky Reservoir Site



Aerial Photo: 2006 NAIP Imagery  
Wetlands: GPS Located - July 2007



### Shell Valley Overview



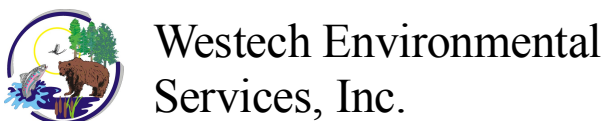
Characteristics	Collingwood Lower
Maximum Water Depth (ft)	16
Average Water Depth (ft)	6
Storage Capacity (ac-ft)	71
Surface Area (ac)	13
Immediate Direct Drainage Area (mi <sup>2</sup> )	2.8
Assumed Mean Annual Flow Volume (af/yr)	1,800
Supplemental Drainage Area (mi <sup>2</sup> )	257.2
Assumed Mean Annual Flow Volume (af/yr)	162,200
Water Source	Seasonal runoff
Service Area (ac)	6,499
Primary Conveyance	Whaley Ditch
Geotechnical Constraints	Potential soil constraints
On Perennial Stream	No
Wetlands Potentially Filled (ac)	7.8
Significant Cultural Resources	None recorded
Special-Status Species	None recorded
Land Ownership	Public/Private

Characteristics	Collingwood Middle
Maximum Water Depth (ft)	16
Average Water Depth (ft)	3
Storage Capacity (ac-ft)	11
Surface Area (ac)	4
Immediate Direct Drainage Area (mi <sup>2</sup> )	2.8
Assumed Mean Annual Flow Volume (af/yr)	1,800
Supplemental Drainage Area (mi <sup>2</sup> )	None
Assumed Mean Annual Flow Volume (af/yr)	None
Water Source	Seasonal runoff
Service Area (ac)	4,719
Primary Conveyance	Shell Canal
Geotechnical Constraints	Potential soil constraints
On Perennial Stream	No
Wetlands Potentially Filled (ac)	0
Significant Cultural Resources	None recorded
Special-Status Species	None recorded
Land Ownership	Public

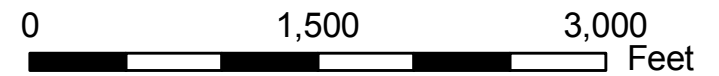
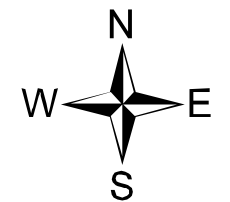
### Legend

- 10-meter Topographic Contours
- Reservoir Area
- Wetlands

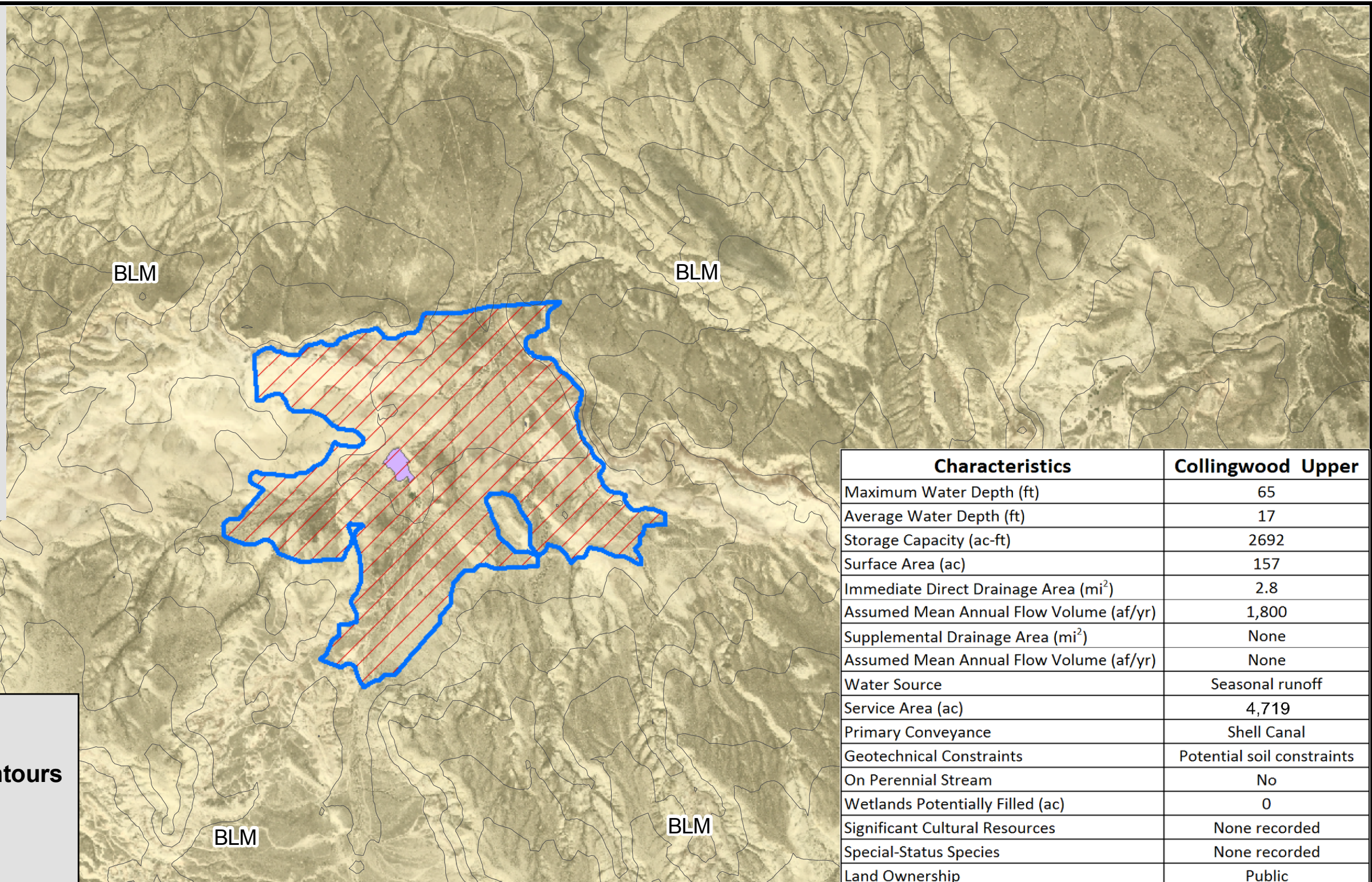
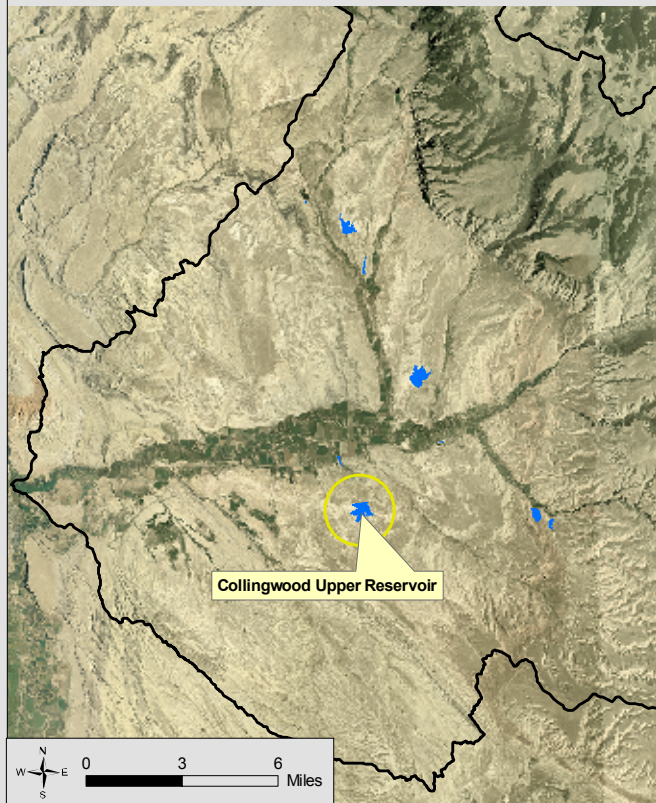
# Collingwood Middle & Lower Reservoir Sites






Aerial Photo: 2006 NAIP Imagery  
Wetlands: GPS Located - July 2007



### Shell Valley Overview



### Legend

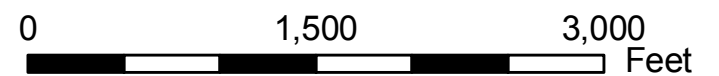
-  10-meter Topographic Contours
-  Reservoir Area
-  Wetlands

Characteristics	Collingwood Upper
Maximum Water Depth (ft)	65
Average Water Depth (ft)	17
Storage Capacity (ac-ft)	2692
Surface Area (ac)	157
Immediate Direct Drainage Area (mi <sup>2</sup> )	2.8
Assumed Mean Annual Flow Volume (af/yr)	1,800
Supplemental Drainage Area (mi <sup>2</sup> )	None
Assumed Mean Annual Flow Volume (af/yr)	None
Water Source	Seasonal runoff
Service Area (ac)	4,719
Primary Conveyance	Shell Canal
Geotechnical Constraints	Potential soil constraints
On Perennial Stream	No
Wetlands Potentially Filled (ac)	0
Significant Cultural Resources	None recorded
Special-Status Species	None recorded
Land Ownership	Public

# Collingwood Upper Reservoir Site

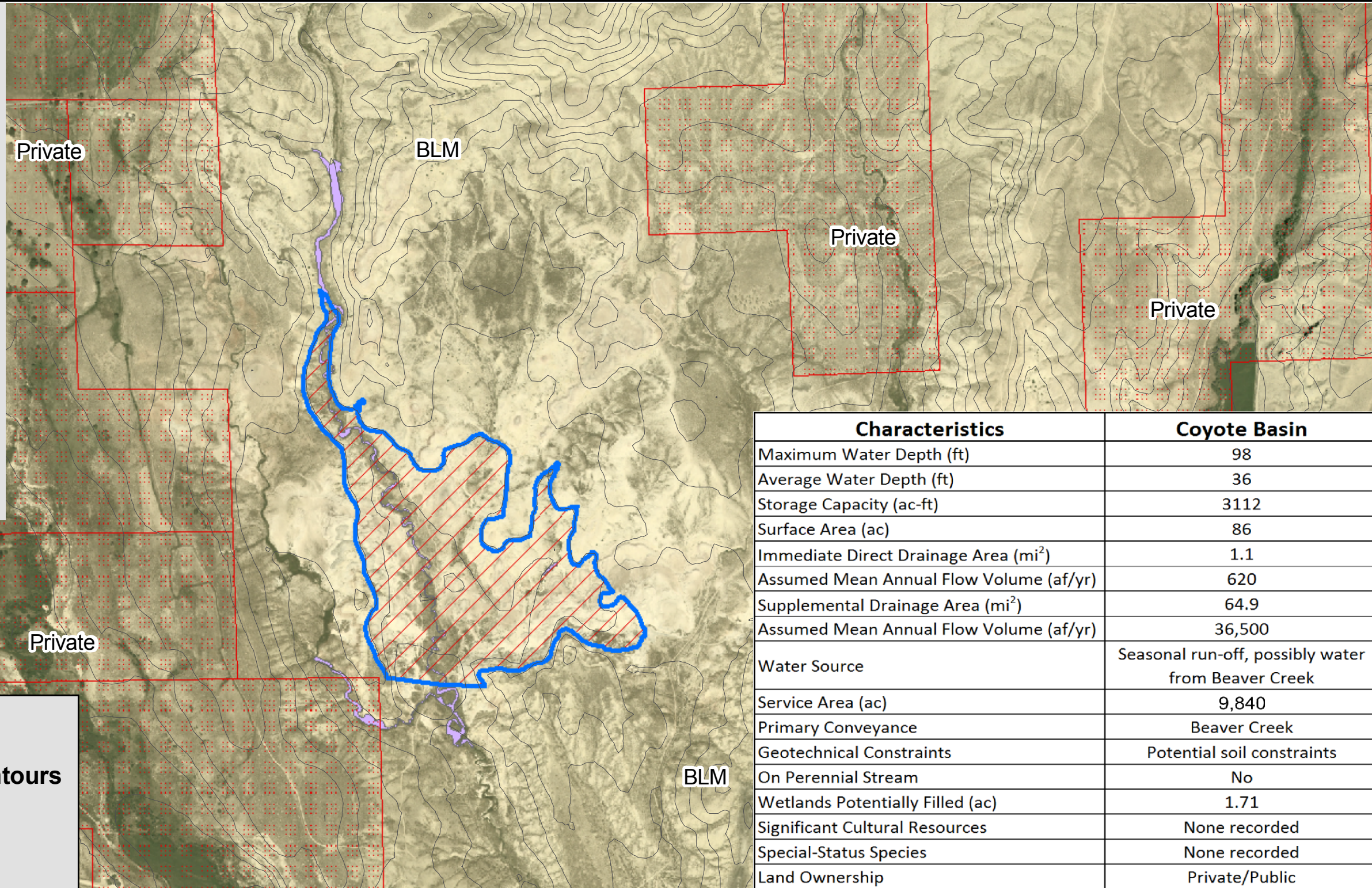
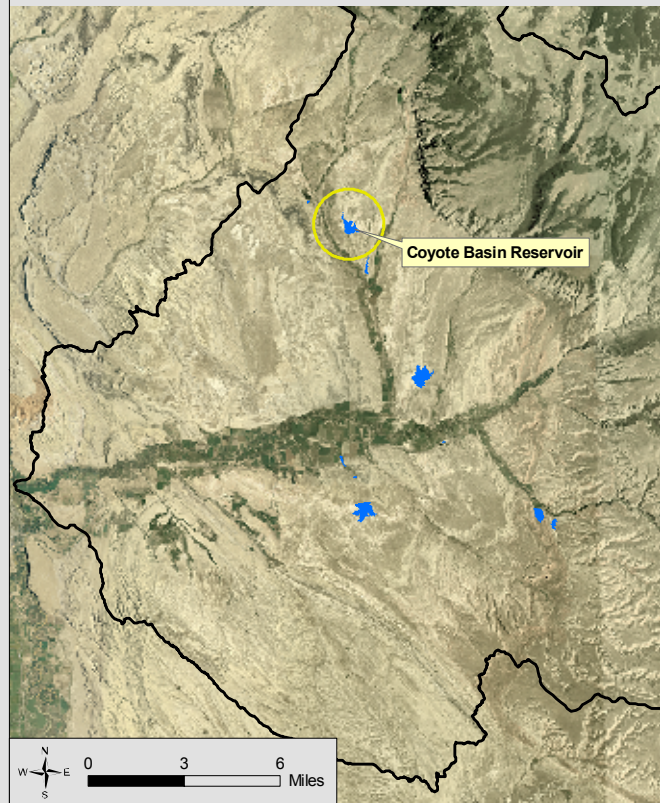


Aerial Photo: 2006 NAIP Imagery  
Wetlands: GPS Located - July 2007








### Shell Valley Overview



### Legend

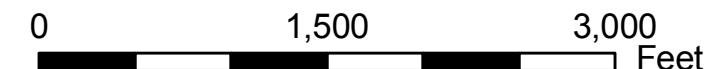
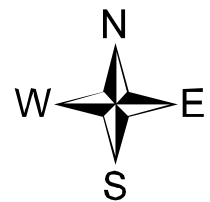
-  10-meter Topographic Contours
-  Reservoir Area
-  Wetlands

Characteristics	Coyote Basin
Maximum Water Depth (ft)	98
Average Water Depth (ft)	36
Storage Capacity (ac-ft)	3112
Surface Area (ac)	86
Immediate Direct Drainage Area (mi <sup>2</sup> )	1.1
Assumed Mean Annual Flow Volume (af/yr)	620
Supplemental Drainage Area (mi <sup>2</sup> )	64.9
Assumed Mean Annual Flow Volume (af/yr)	36,500
Water Source	Seasonal run-off, possibly water from Beaver Creek
Service Area (ac)	9,840
Primary Conveyance	Beaver Creek
Geotechnical Constraints	Potential soil constraints
On Perennial Stream	No
Wetlands Potentially Filled (ac)	1.71
Significant Cultural Resources	None recorded
Special-Status Species	None recorded
Land Ownership	Private/Public

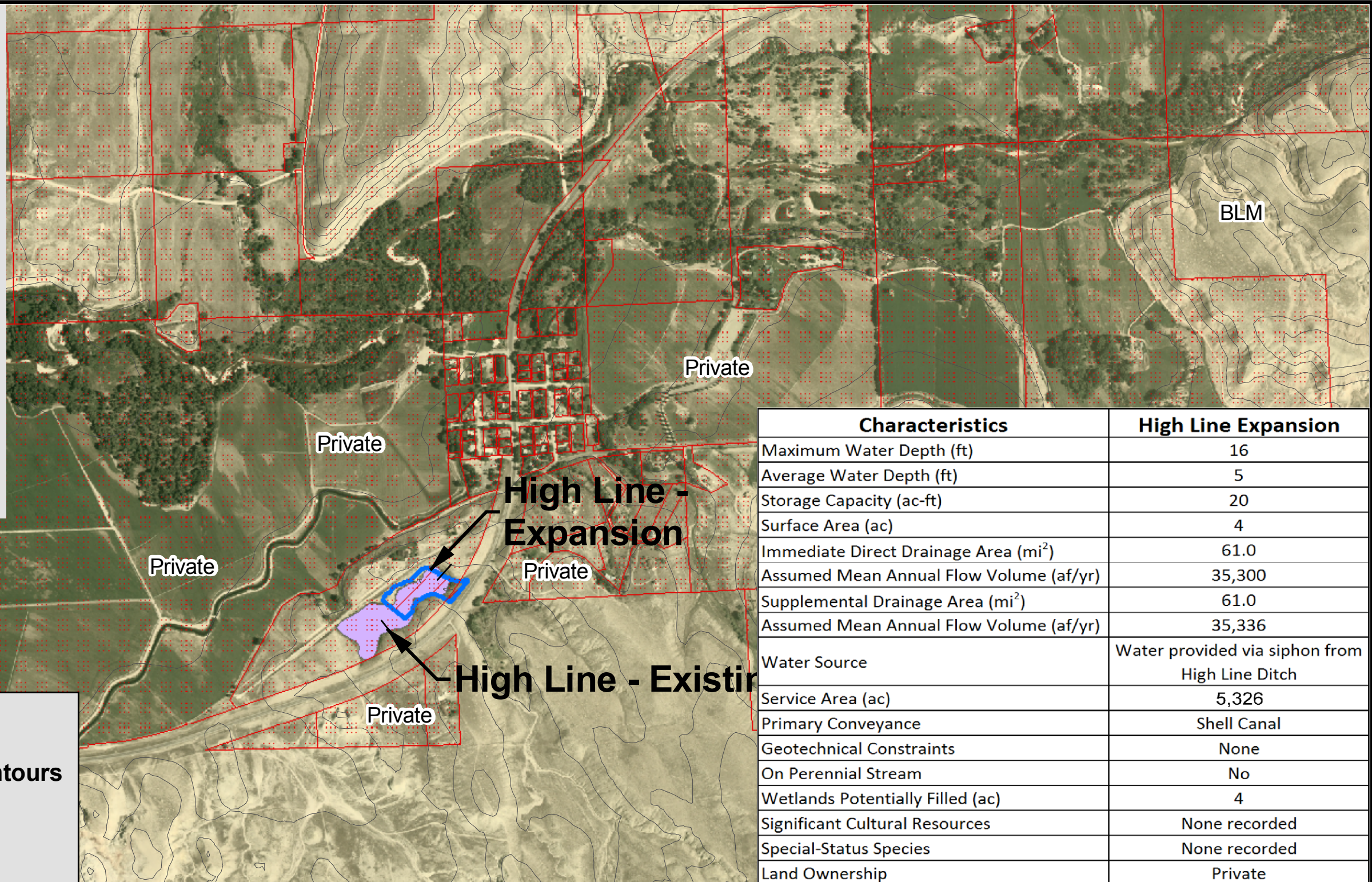
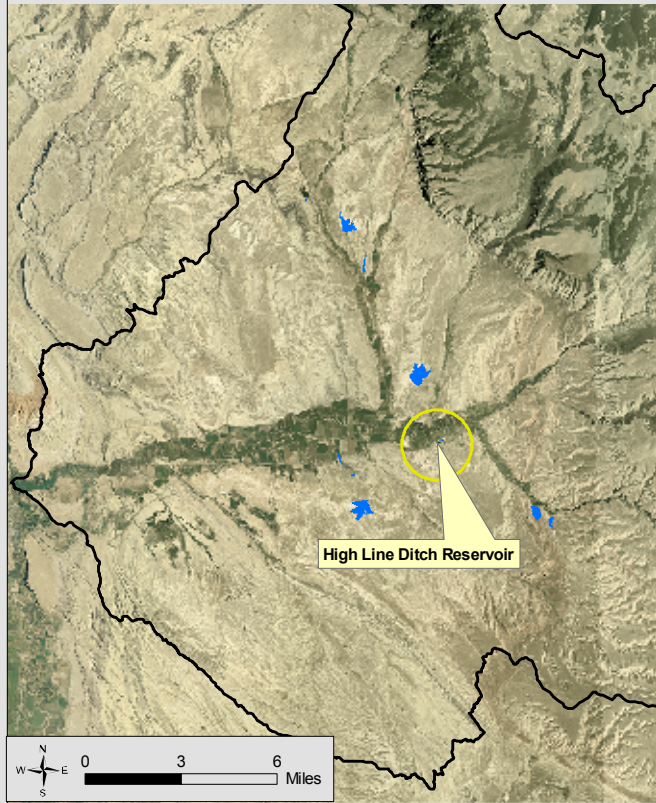
# Coyote Basin Reservoir Site






Aerial Photo: 2006 NAIP Imagery  
Wetlands: GPS Located - July 2007



### Shell Valley Overview



### Legend

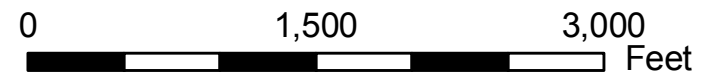
-  10-meter Topographic Contours
-  Reservoir Area
-  Wetlands

Characteristics	High Line Expansion
Maximum Water Depth (ft)	16
Average Water Depth (ft)	5
Storage Capacity (ac-ft)	20
Surface Area (ac)	4
Immediate Direct Drainage Area (mi <sup>2</sup> )	61.0
Assumed Mean Annual Flow Volume (af/yr)	35,300
Supplemental Drainage Area (mi <sup>2</sup> )	61.0
Assumed Mean Annual Flow Volume (af/yr)	35,336
Water Source	Water provided via siphon from High Line Ditch
Service Area (ac)	5,326
Primary Conveyance	Shell Canal
Geotechnical Constraints	None
On Perennial Stream	No
Wetlands Potentially Filled (ac)	4
Significant Cultural Resources	None recorded
Special-Status Species	None recorded
Land Ownership	Private

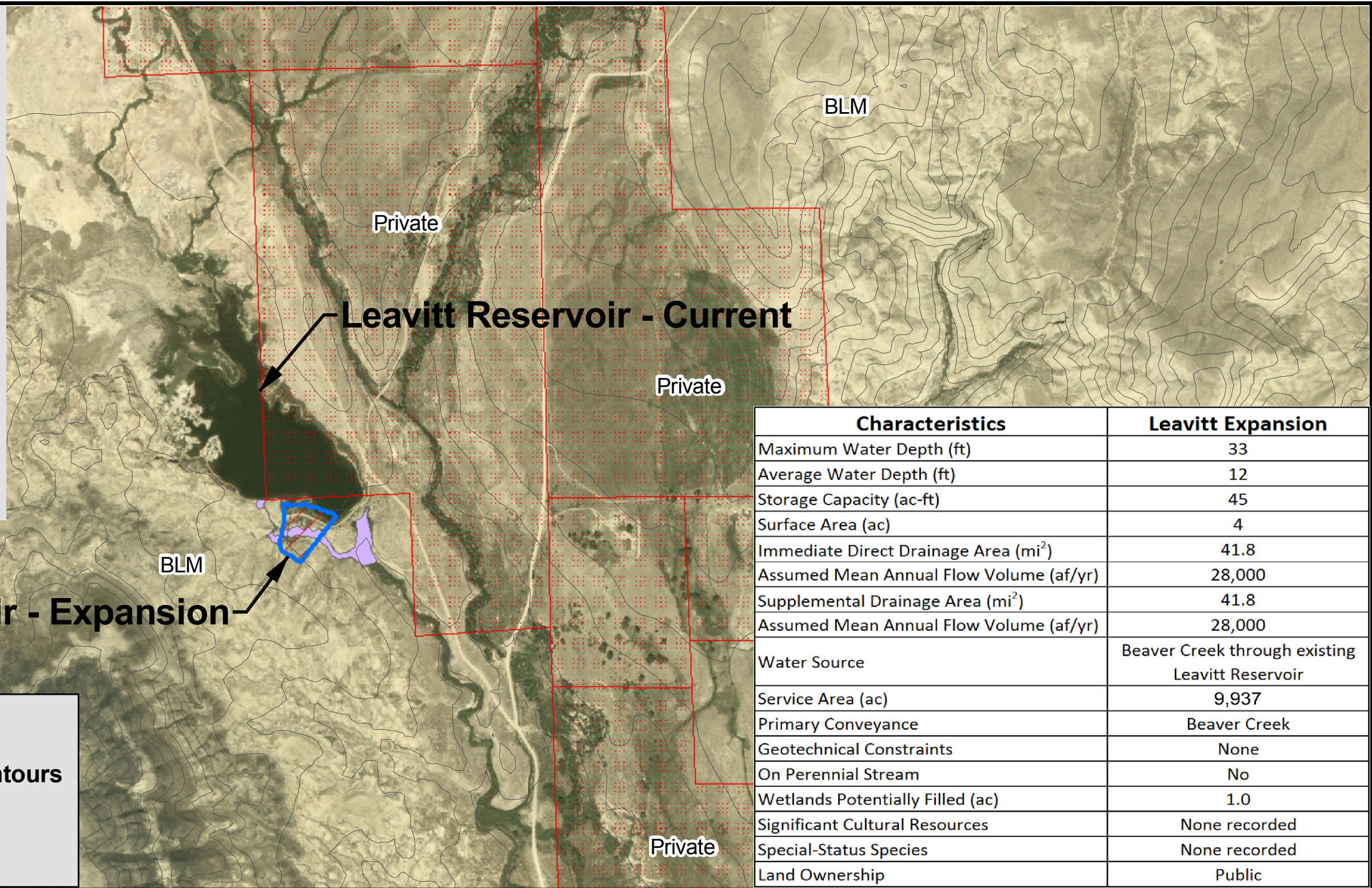
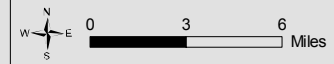
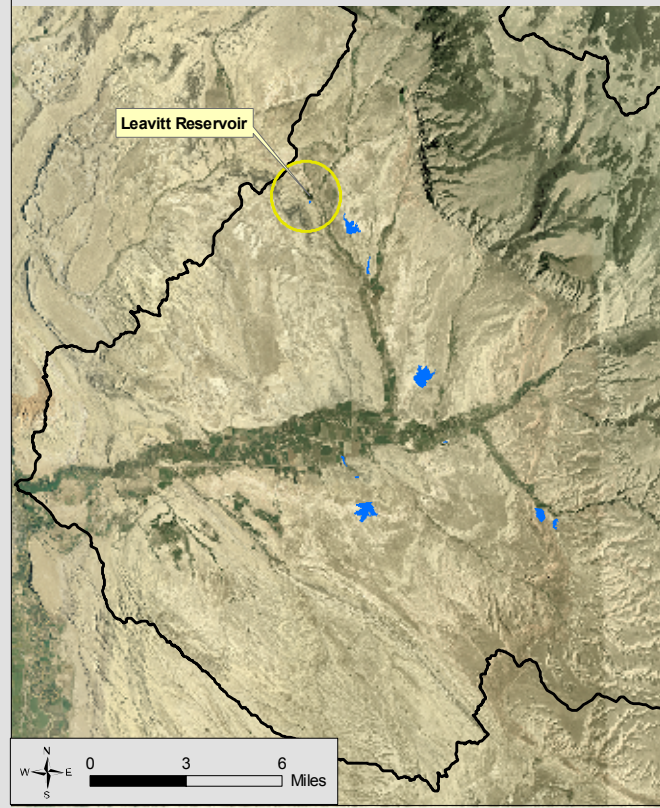
# High Line Expansion Reservoir Site



Aerial Photo: 2006 NAIP Imagery  
Wetlands: GPS Located - July 2007



### Shell Valley Overview

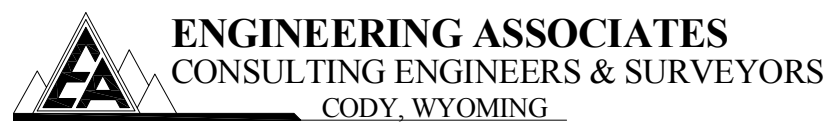
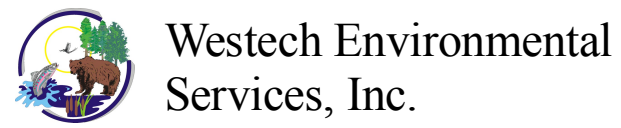


Characteristics	Leavitt Expansion
Maximum Water Depth (ft)	33
Average Water Depth (ft)	12
Storage Capacity (ac-ft)	45
Surface Area (ac)	4
Immediate Direct Drainage Area (mi <sup>2</sup> )	41.8
Assumed Mean Annual Flow Volume (af/yr)	28,000
Supplemental Drainage Area (mi <sup>2</sup> )	41.8
Assumed Mean Annual Flow Volume (af/yr)	28,000
Water Source	Beaver Creek through existing Leavitt Reservoir
Service Area (ac)	9,937
Primary Conveyance	Beaver Creek
Geotechnical Constraints	None
On Perennial Stream	No
Wetlands Potentially Filled (ac)	1.0
Significant Cultural Resources	None recorded
Special-Status Species	None recorded
Land Ownership	Public

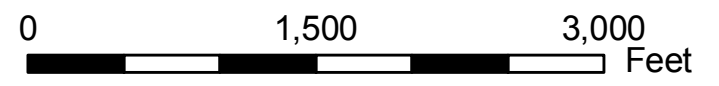
### Legend

- 10-meter Topographic Contours
- Reservoir Area
- Wetlands

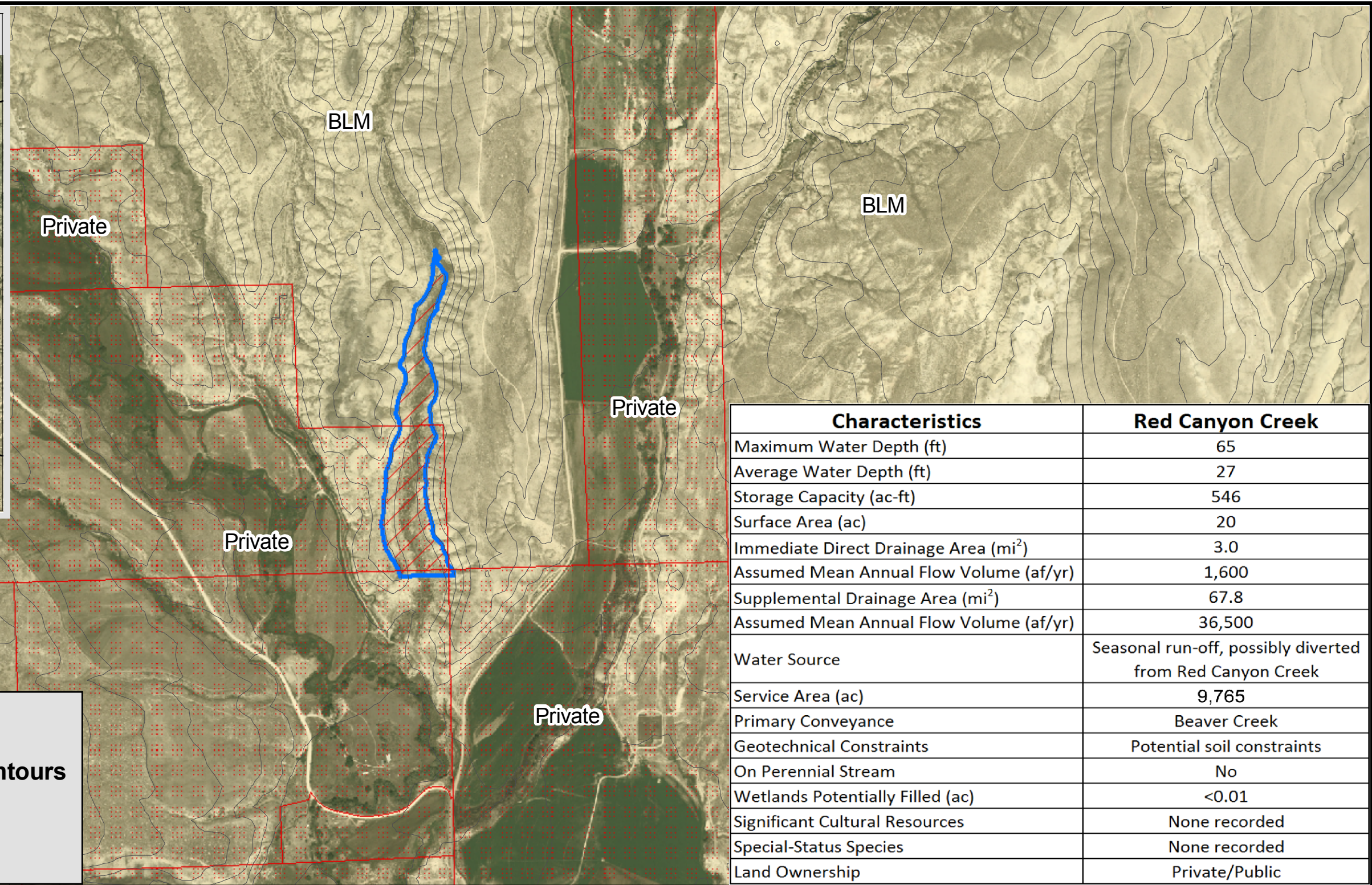
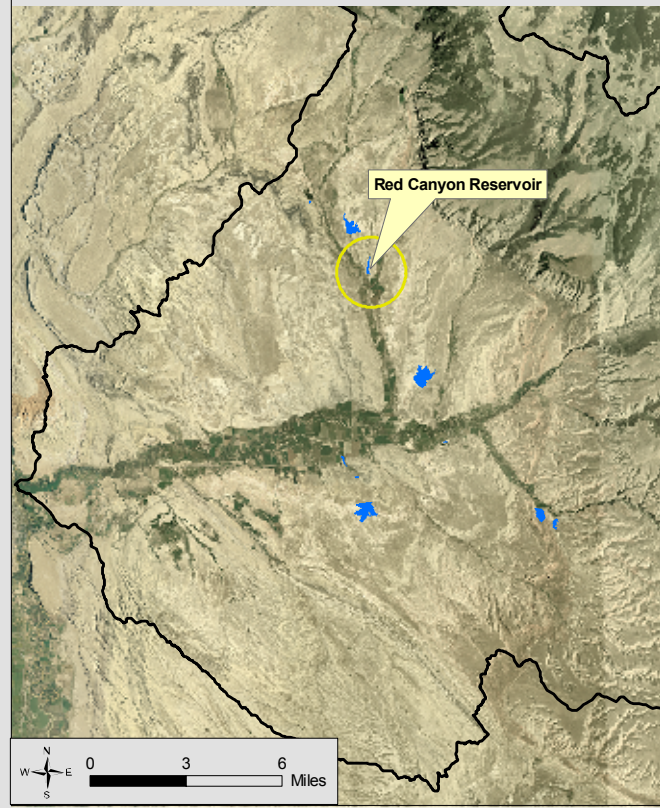
## Leavitt Reservoir Site






Aerial Photo: 2006 NAIP Imagery  
Wetlands: GPS Located - July 2007



### Shell Valley Overview

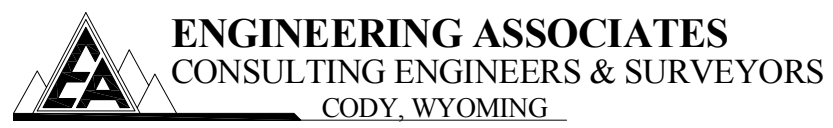


### Legend

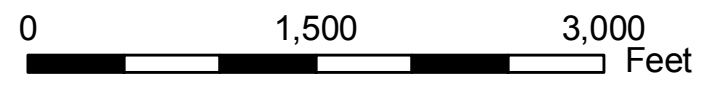
-  10-meter Topographic Contours
-  Reservoir Area
-  Wetlands

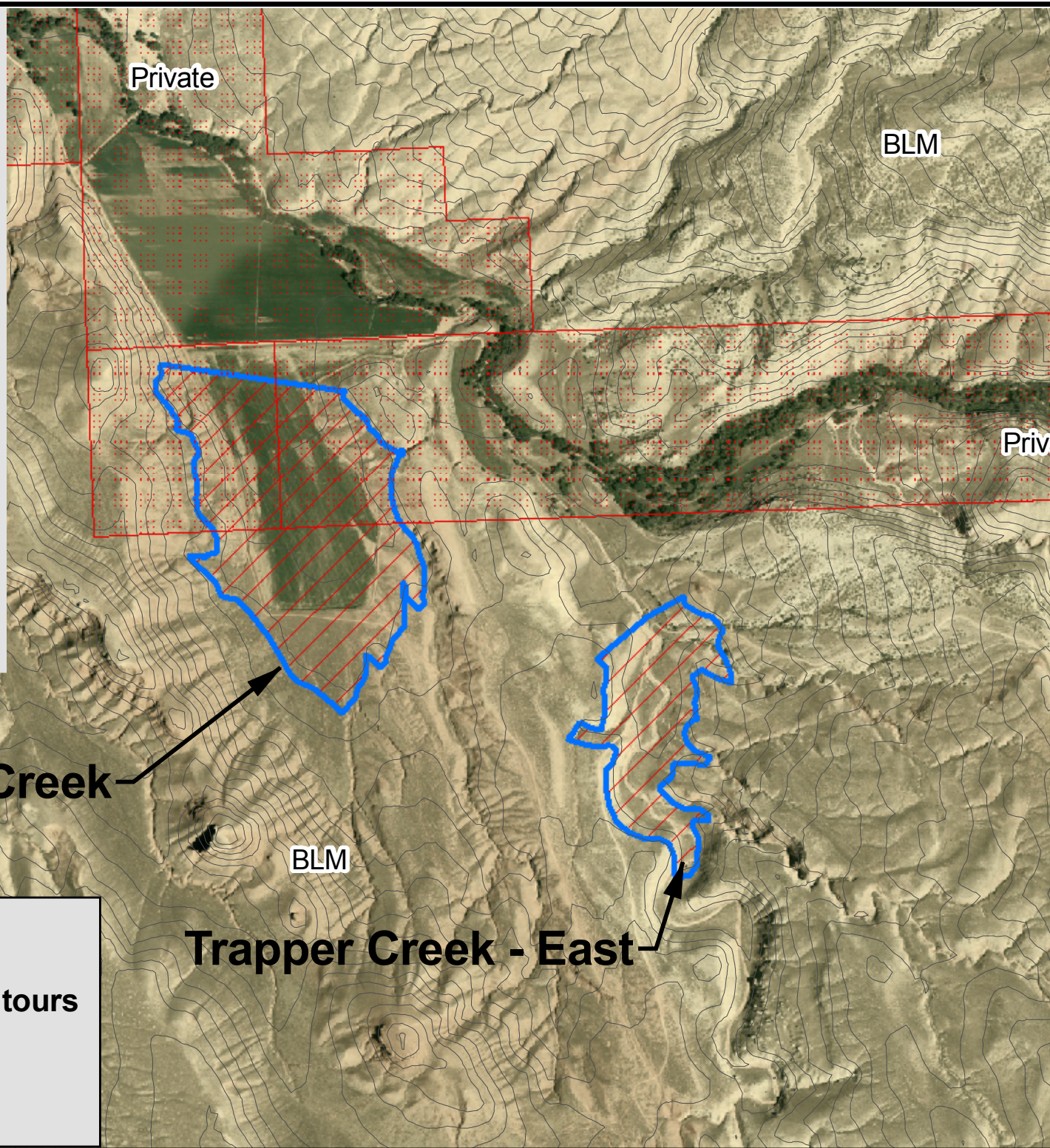
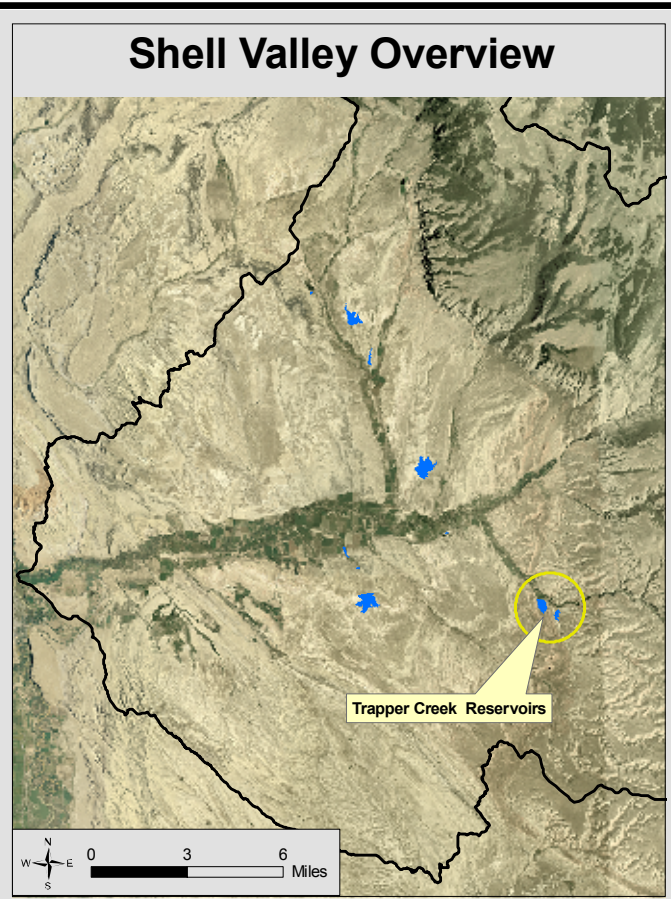
Characteristics	Red Canyon Creek
Maximum Water Depth (ft)	65
Average Water Depth (ft)	27
Storage Capacity (ac-ft)	546
Surface Area (ac)	20
Immediate Direct Drainage Area (mi <sup>2</sup> )	3.0
Assumed Mean Annual Flow Volume (af/yr)	1,600
Supplemental Drainage Area (mi <sup>2</sup> )	67.8
Assumed Mean Annual Flow Volume (af/yr)	36,500
Water Source	Seasonal run-off, possibly diverted from Red Canyon Creek
Service Area (ac)	9,765
Primary Conveyance	Beaver Creek
Geotechnical Constraints	Potential soil constraints
On Perennial Stream	No
Wetlands Potentially Filled (ac)	<0.01
Significant Cultural Resources	None recorded
Special-Status Species	None recorded
Land Ownership	Private/Public

# Red Canyon Reservoir Site



Aerial Photo: 2006 NAIP Imagery  
Wetlands: GPS Located - July 2007





Characteristics	Trapper Creek
Maximum Water Depth (ft)	98
Average Water Depth (ft)	40
Storage Capacity (ac-ft)	2,507
Surface Area (ac)	62
Immediate Direct Drainage Area (mi <sup>2</sup> )	60.2
Assumed Mean Annual Flow Volume (af/yr)	35,300
Supplemental Drainage Area (mi <sup>2</sup> )	60.2
Assumed Mean Annual Flow Volume (af/yr)	35,300
Water Source	Trapper Creek
Service Area (ac)	14,962
Primary Conveyance	High Line Ditch/Shell Canal
Geotechnical Constraints	Potential soil constraints
On Perennial Stream	No
Wetlands Potentially Filled (ac)	None
Significant Cultural Resources	None recorded
Special-Status Species	None recorded
Land Ownership	Private/Public

Characteristics	Trapper Creek East
Maximum Water Depth (ft)	65
Average Water Depth (ft)	31
Storage Capacity (ac-ft)	734
Surface Area (ac)	24
Immediate Direct Drainage Area (mi <sup>2</sup> )	No Data
Assumed Mean Annual Flow Volume (af/yr)	No Data
Supplemental Drainage Area (mi <sup>2</sup> )	60.2
Assumed Mean Annual Flow Volume (af/yr)	35,300
Water Source	Bush Creek seasonal flows
Service Area (ac)	14,962
Primary Conveyance	High Line Ditch/Shell Canal
Geotechnical Constraints	Potential soil constraints
On Perennial Stream	No
Wetlands Potentially Filled (ac)	Probably none
Significant Cultural Resources	None recorded
Special-Status Species	None recorded
Land Ownership	Private/Public

**Legend**

- 10-meter Topographic Contours
- Reservoir Area
- Wetlands

# Trapper Creek Reservoir Sites

Geomatrix

Westech Environmental Services, Inc.

**ENGINEERING ASSOCIATES**  
CONSULTING ENGINEERS & SURVEYORS  
CODY, WYOMING

Aerial Photo: 2006 NAIP Imagery  
Wetlands: GPS Located - July 2007

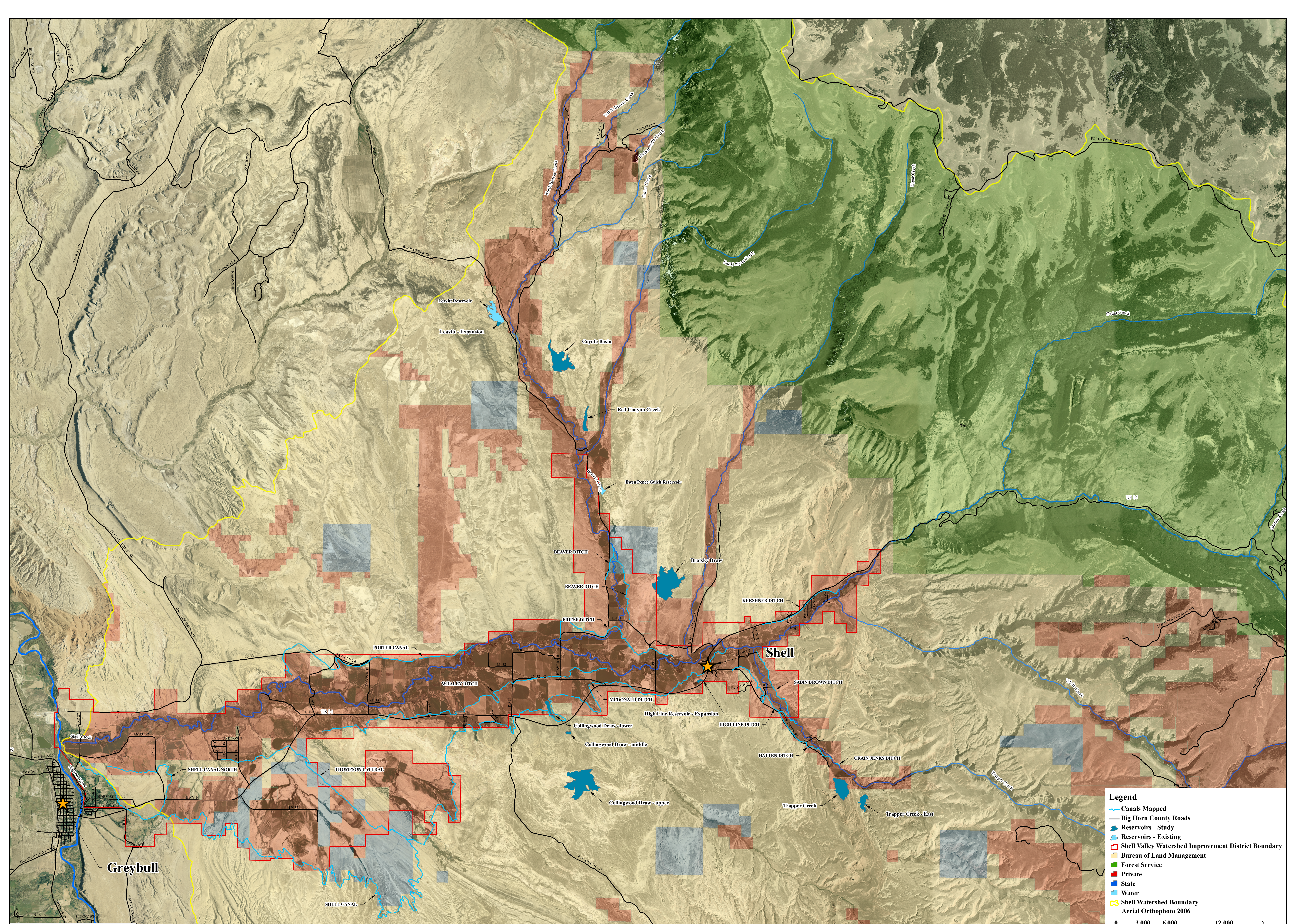
0 1,500 3,000 Feet

## APPENDIX P

---

### Project Overview Maps

- Irrigated Overview
- Overview
- Water Rights Permit Overview



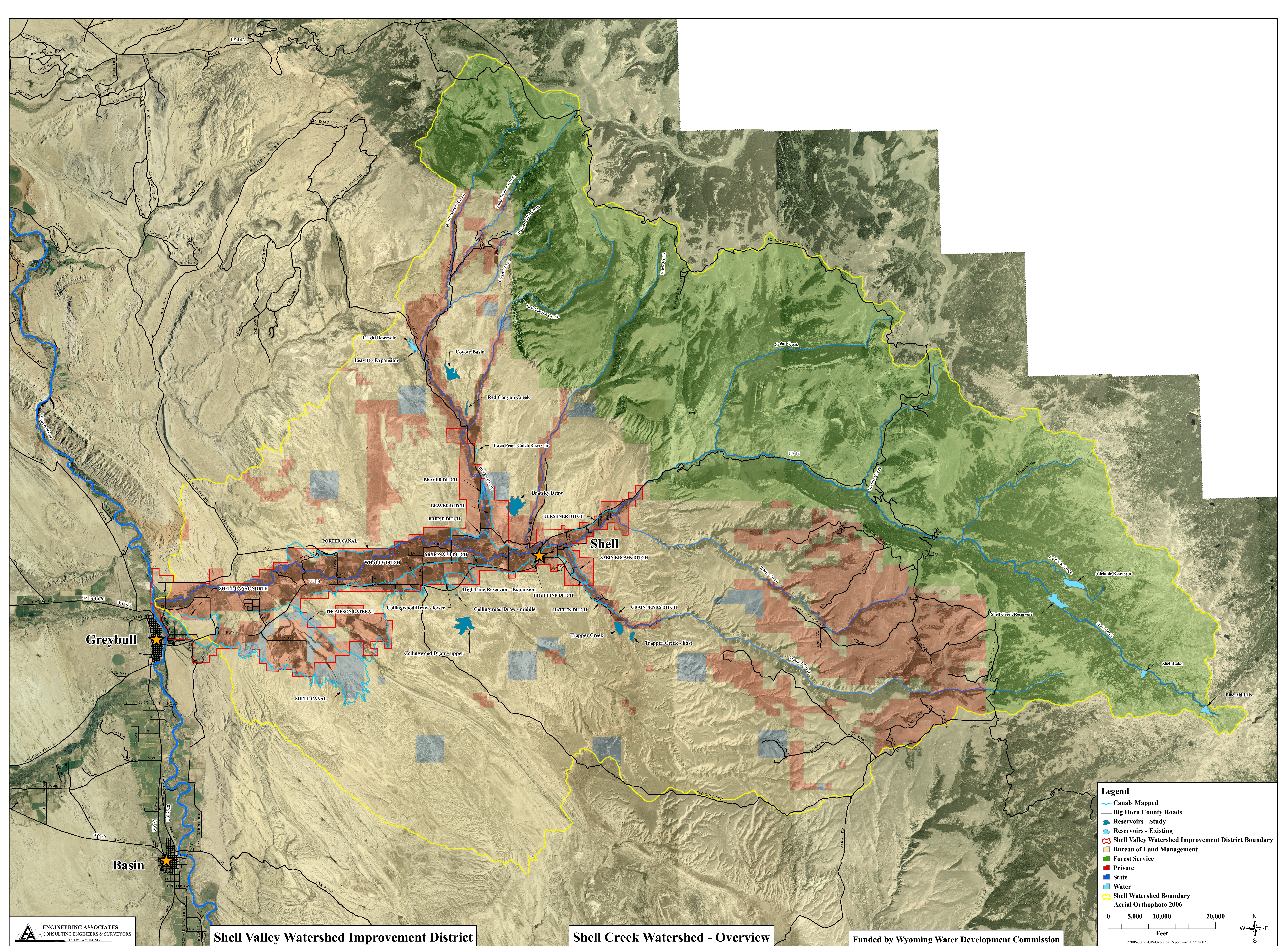
**Legend**

- Canals Mapped
- Big Horn County Roads
- Reservoirs - Study
- Reservoirs - Existing
- Shell Valley Watershed Improvement District Boundary
- Bureau of Land Management
- Forest Service
- Private
- State
- Water
- Shell Watershed Boundary
- Aerial Orthophoto 2006

0 3,000 6,000 12,000  
Feet

N  
E  
S

P:\2006\0651\GIS\Overview Irrigated Report.mxd 11/21/2007



**Legend**

- Canals Mapped
- Big Horn County Roads
- Reservoirs - Study
- Reservoirs - Existing
- Shell Valley Watershed Improvement District Boundary
- Bureau of Land Management
- Forest Service
- Private
- State
- Water
- Shell Watershed Boundary
- Aerial Orthophoto 2006

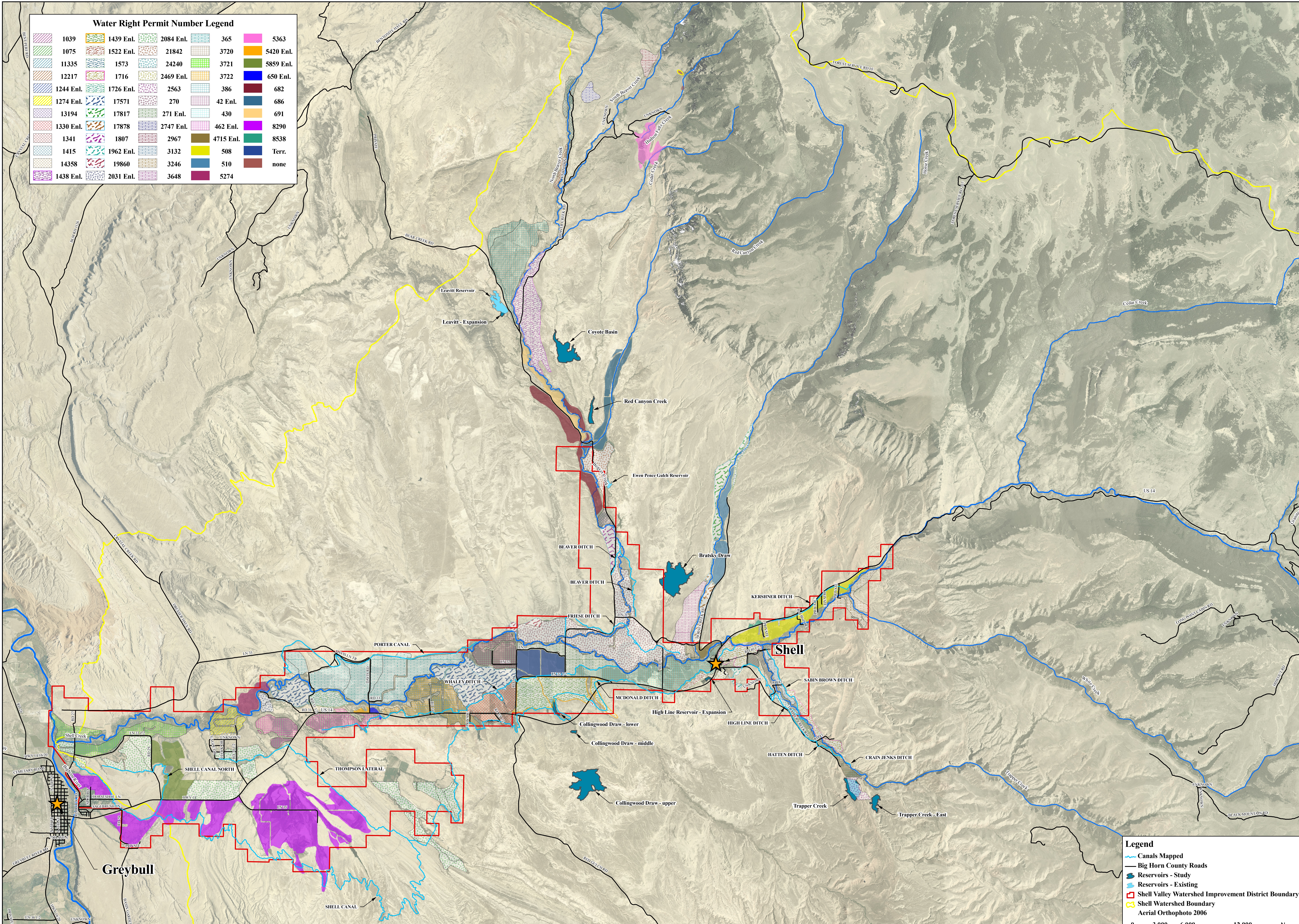
0    5,000    10,000    20,000  
 Feet

N  
 S  
 E  
 W








P:\2006\0651\GIS\Overview\_Report.mxd 11/21/2007



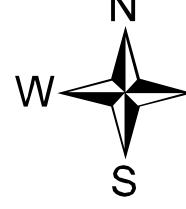
Water Right Permit Number Legend			
1039	1439 Enl.	2084 Enl.	365
1075	1522 Enl.	21842	3720
11335	1573	24240	3721
12217	1716	2469 Enl.	3722
1244 Enl.	1726 Enl.	2563	386
1274 Enl.	17571	270	42 Enl.
13194	17817	271 Enl.	430
1330 Enl.	17878	2747 Enl.	462 Enl.
1341	1807	2967	4715 Enl.
1415	1962 Enl.	3132	508
14358	19860	3246	510
1438 Enl.	2031 Enl.	3648	5274
			5363
			5420 Enl.
			5859 Enl.
			650 Enl.
			682
			686
			691
			8290
			8538
			Terr.
			none



**Legend**

-  Canals Mapped
-  Big Horn County Roads
-  Reservoirs - Study
-  Reservoirs - Existing
-  Shell Valley Watershed Improvement District Boundary
-  Shell Watershed Boundary
-  Aerial Orthophoto 2006

0    3,000    6,000    12,000  
 Feet



U:\2006\06051\GIS\Water Right Permit Overview.mxd 03/16/2010